VIMAR

WIRING DEVICES

VIMAR

VIMAR

WIRING DEVICES

ENGLISH

Index

MADE OF ITALY

Passion, design, innovation.
Since 1945.

MARCHIO STORICO

An all-Italian business powered by extraordinary positive energy, with passion and a desire to innovate. "Good-looking and well made" are the words that best describe our vision of Italian manufacturing, which - for us - means creativity, expertise, innovation, tradition, attention and the utmost dedication. A productive vision involving the company's entire value chain, aimed at offering customers a product and service that fully meets their expectations of style and quality.

Vimar acknowledged as a Historic Brand of National Interest. On the strength of its leading role in the market for over 50 years, Vimar was awarded the prestigious designation of Historic Brand of national interest by the Italian Ministry for Economic Development in 2021, bearing witness to the company's long tradition and Italian pedigree.

About us

9
branch offices
worldwide

Present on the international stage with 9 sites worldwide, supplying over 100 countries with versatile, practical products that meet the most varied installation requirements and comply with the major international standards.

ITALY
Austria
France
Greece
China
UAE
Mexico
Venezuela
Singapore
Chile

4
production plants
at Marostica, Italy

Vimar Headquarters

Logistics and production pole

1.300
employees, of whom 1,000 work in Italy

15.000
articles distributed in more than 100 countries

Positive energy Made in Italy.

Our company's home, where we **create**, **design** and **manufacture** our products, is still located in the North East of Italy because we are committed to the **Made in Italy** concept in all its aspects. Our production is inspired by a unique blend of aesthetic quality and technological reliability. From materials to aesthetic lines, colour combinations and electronics, Vimar stands out for a blend of style that speaks Italian the world over. **All this is called Positive Energy**. The same energy that ensures that today Vimar is one of the key players in the market with a range able to cover all needs in the residential, commercial and naval sectors.

Logistics and production pole.

The logistics and production pole at Marostica is based on the utmost harmony established with the local area: a project where **forms and materials blend in naturally with the environment** and the surrounding landscape, bringing together the three souls of the company in a single space: offices, production and warehouse**.**

We design to be sustainable

VIMAR

Our commitment to the future.

We have chosen Positive Energy. We implement a circular economy model that drives our design concepts: with the work we do, with our research and our designs, we invest in the urgent challenges to regenerate the environment. In our production plants, too, we have made design choices in which sustainability, architectural value and occupational comfort are expressed to the full.

-1,775 tCO$_2$
of emissions avoided over the last three years thanks to our company's energy efficiency actions

>1,700,000 kWh/year
of energy generated by the photovoltaic systems

20%
elevated energy consumption efficiency over the last 5 years

97%
the portion of waste directed to reclaiming and recycling

Products assessed according to the LCA approach. We assess the environmental performance of Vimar's high-turnover products according to the LCA (Life Cycle Assessment) approach, with respect to the international reference standards ISO 14040 and 14044. The process is part of the Environmental Product Declaration (EPD).

EPD-PEP Ecopassport certifications are available for all high-turnover products in the Linea, Eikon, Arké and Plana series and junction boxes; these are flagged with the relevant mark on every product sheet on **www. vimar.com**

We design to be integrated with the other players. We manufacture products capable of contributing to the rating of the most renowned building sustainability protocols, such as LEED®, BREEAM® and WELL®.

Delve into our Sustainability Report

Production process with a low environmental impact

-80%

CO$_2$ eq. emissions

VIMAR
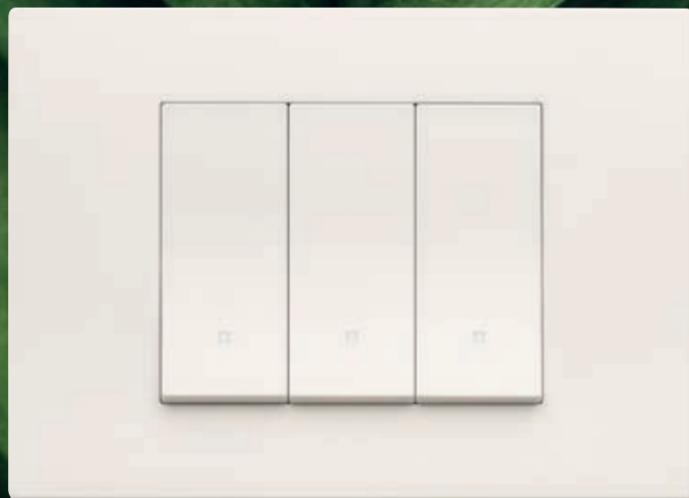
We certify our commitment to environmental, social and economic sustainability. The Linea series is a virtuous example: **it replaces 70% of conventional fossil-fuel based plastics with plastics from recycled and renewable sources** and thanks also to the optimised production processes, the efficient management of product volumes and the use of FSC certified eco-sustainable packaging, **it reduces CO$_2$ equivalent produced by over 80%**, saving more than 500 tonnes of CO$_2$ equivalent each year.
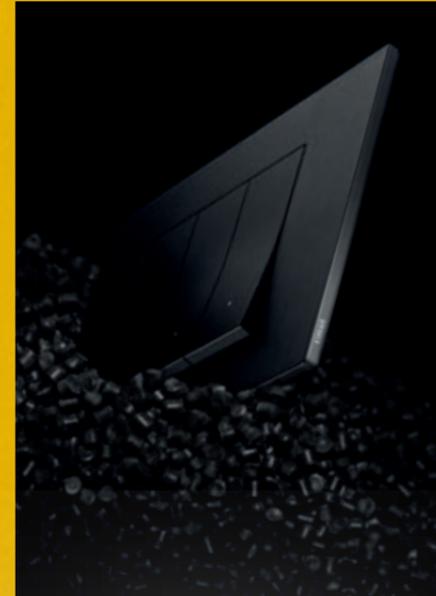
> 500

saving more than 500 tonnes of CO$_2$ equivalent each year

97%

of Linea production contains plastic from renewable and recycled sources originating from an ISCC PLUS certified supply chain (mass balance, the certified portion varies for different products), contributing to the significantly lower environmental impact.

100%

ECO PACK

of packaging is fully recyclable. Product cases, enclosures and boxes are made of recycled cardboard or card, printed with water-based ink and make exclusive use of eco-sustainable glues. The paper used is FSC certified, which guarantees it is sourced from responsibly managed forests.

FSC

PATENTED VIMAR

Finishing process for PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) metal cover plates. Painstaking care taken with the choice of materials, including zinc-titanium alloy cover plates that allow a process of cold forging and PVD finishes with prestigious, eco-sustainable metallic effects.

Quality guarantee
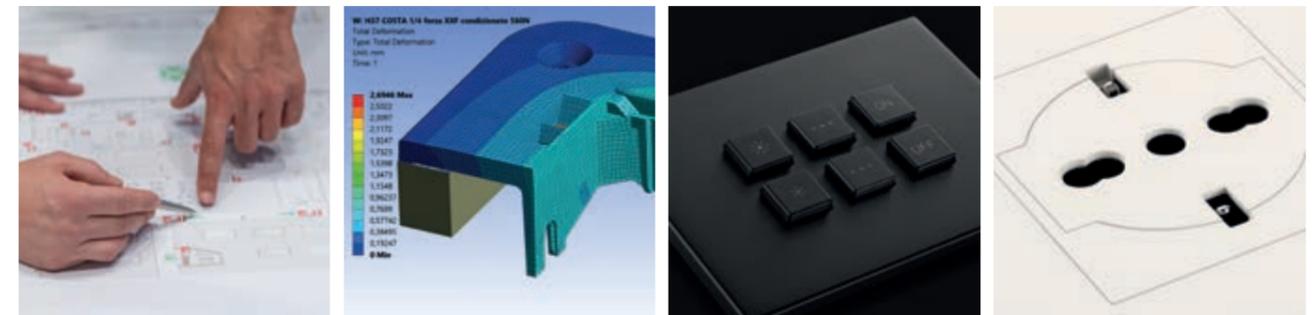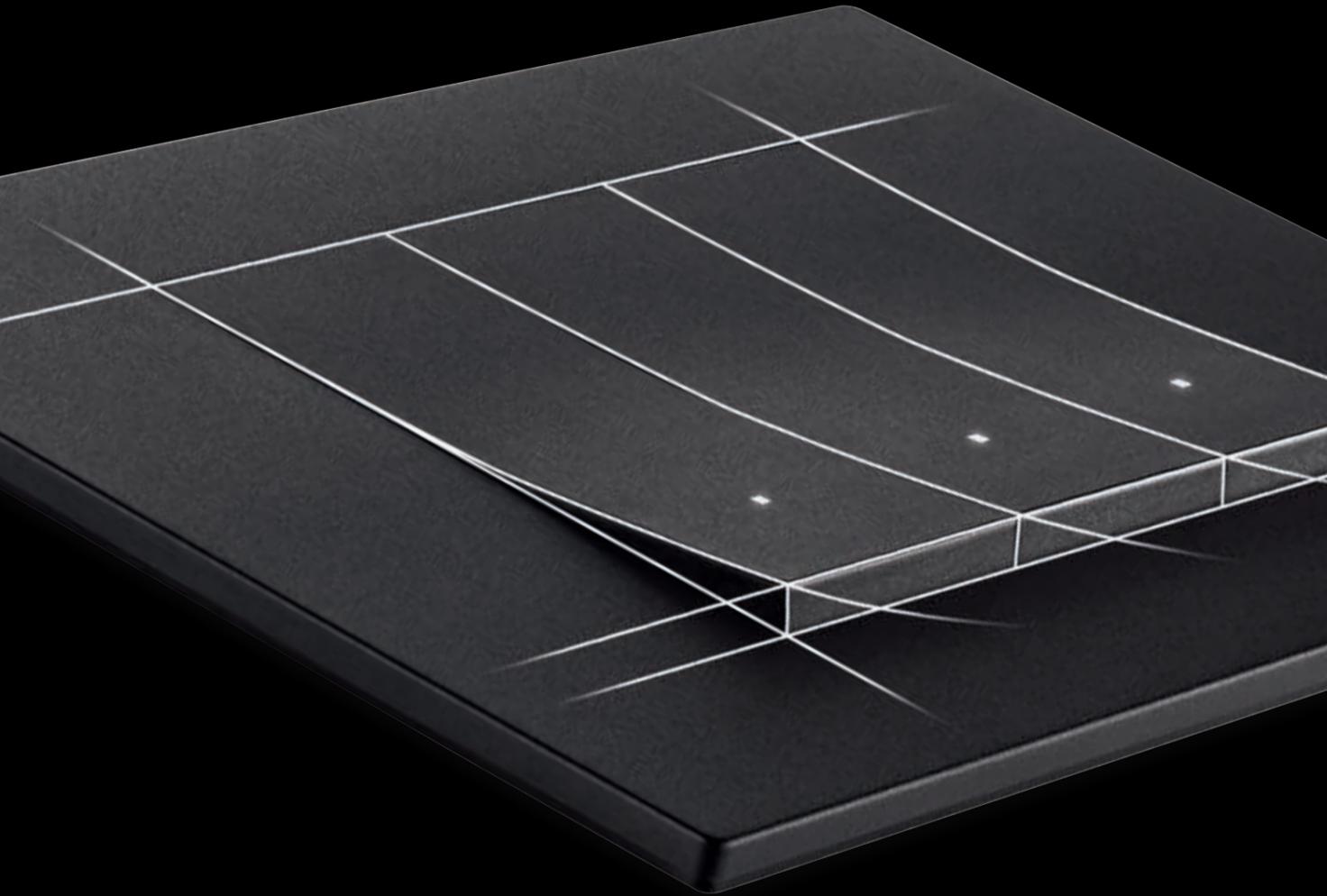
Research and Development

To offer the best in **technology** and **design** we invest a portion of each year's turnover: we have registered over **200 patents worldwide,** of which 24 for the new Linea series, undisputed evidence of our attention to both great innovations and to small details that ensure safety and simplicity in everyday actions.

PATENTED
VIMAR

BIMBI SICURY

We believe in a job well done for the common good. The aim is to provide support in **creating protected, comfortable environments** through **high quality products**, with intuitive functions and a sophisticated, truly Italian design. Our patents are the fruit of a research aimed at the common good: like the **SICURY** shutter. An idea that revolutionised the safety of electrical installations and the socket outlet protection system in 1968. We decided to make it freely available to all operators in the sector. From that day on, the life of children was a little safer and that of parents a little more serene.

High quality

Before leaving the factory, all **our products are rigorously tested** in observance of the product requirements expressed both by the Quality Management System and by the national and international product Marks, in the belief that product quality is the best business card. Not by chance we have obtained the most important Quality certifications, including **ISO 9001:2015**. Vimar, moreover, uses an environmental management system certified to **ISO 14001:2015** and a work environment health and safety management system to **ISO 45001:2018**.

>200 **patents registered** in over 78 years of business

Design and innovation

ADI
COMPASSO D'ORO
INTERNATIONAL
AWARD

MENZIONE
D'ONORE

The prestigious prizes and awards of the wiring series

We contribute to the culture of the home.

Outstanding quality combines valuable expertise with a profound appreciation for innovation and design, and a willingness to embrace the new along with the needs of your projects. Each lighting device or socket outlet fully integrates in interior design projects as a **true item of décor**. We take care of all the details.

Iconic design.

We have the **most expert designers available to us to develop housing styles together**: stylish and harmonious lines are combined in numerous variations of colours and materials to improve the look of every environment. We commit time and energy to developing new projects in the electro-technical, electronic and electronic materials fields daily. Because form and innovation can live alongside each other in harmony. This is shown by the many awards won in the most prestigious international competitions.

Safe and easy technology for integrated building management.

Our technology provides a practical response to the needs of people who design, build and use living space, while ensuring that buildings can be smart and welcoming at the same time. It is a set of solutions for control, comfort, energy efficiency and security, in which home automation, burglar alarm system, video door entry system, CCTV and automation are in constant communication with each other, within **a single, integrated system** that's fully connected to the Internet of Things: the **View** app is the application for smartphones and tablets for managing Vimar's professional systems and connected devices.

Vimar View

iF DESIGN AWARD 2023

reddot winner 2023

Always by your side

The benefits of on-line services

A web area constantly updated and rich in useful content for professionals: documentation, on-line product catalogue, tutorial videos, software downloads and helpful applications for your professional activity, sales network and technical support contacts, training courses, interesting news, and events.
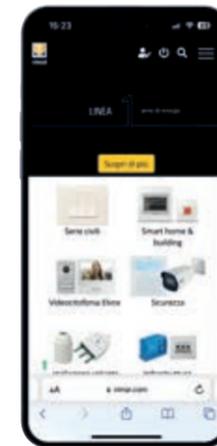
Tutorial videos
conceived to help installers during the installation and configuration of the various Vimar systems.
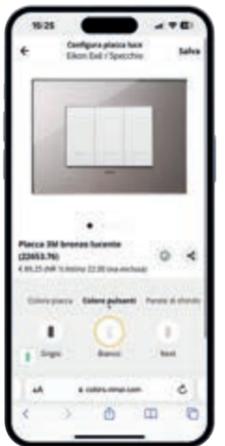
Home Tour
To discover how to develop the electrical system with new functions to make life easier.

MyVimar
to receive constant information and services, a platform designated for customers and professionals.

Colour configurator to choose colours, shapes and materials of the cover plates and devices most suited for the style of your home.

360° training

We offer courses on the systems in the catalogue, thanks to which professionals can develop the knowledge allowing them to work on smart home and building automation projects. The training courses can be followed in a classroom, at our Training Centre, in our local offices and at selected training facilities nationwide, or conveniently from home or the workplace, **via the dedicated web platform**.

Intelligent products and interconnected systems
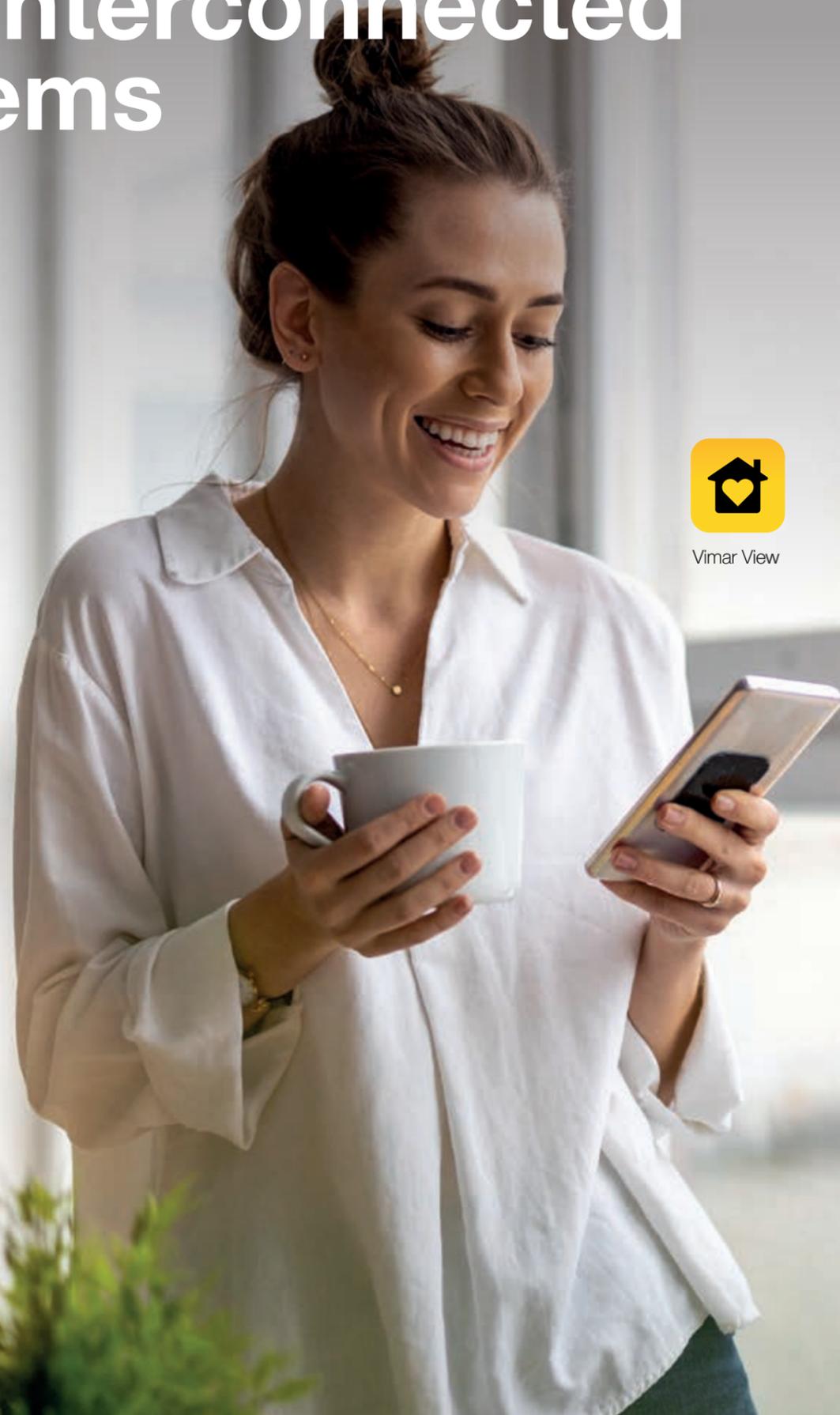
Vimar View

Vimar is a one-stop shop offering connected systems and products for new builds, refurbishments or to modernise existing systems. A combination of solutions designed to enhance comfort, energy efficiency, safety and security, with matching styling.

Full integration, also with third-party systems (KNX, Google, Alexa by Amazon, SmartThings by Samsung, HomeKit by Apple, IFTTT)

Matching style and total **customisation** for the wiring series

Solutions for **comfort**, **security** and **energy efficiency**

Connected systems and products, to ensure **maximum control**

INTEGRATION

DESIGN

CONNECTIVITY
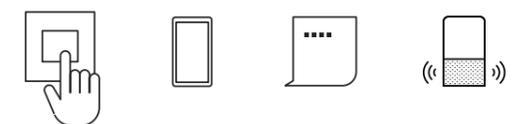
SIMPLICITY

SERVICES

VIEW
IoT smart life

Integrated systems for a unique user experience

A **quality service** to support every customer every day

A unique experience to manage, control and create scenarios, even remotely. You are always connected to your living spaces, wherever you are, and are always up-to-date on what is going on inside and outside the building.

Vimar View

Versatile solutions

Customised products that liaise with one another continuously and in a perfectly integrated way to provide a concrete solution to the needs of those who build and enjoy spaces. **Our solutions respect the identity of every setting**, for total control of your home and of the building.

Wi Fi CERTIFIED   4G LTE   Bluetooth   zigbee   enocean

From small to large
buildings

Residential
Hospitality
Nautical
Office
Service industry
Healthcare

Connected products
Wireless solutions

Scalable
applications

Expandable
functions

Integrated systems
Wired solutions

Comfort

Lighting control

Roller shutter
automation

Sound system

Energy
efficiency

Climate control

Energy
management

Load control

Smart sensors

Security

Fall detectors

Remote
assistance

Access control

Technical alarms

Burglar alarm
systems

CCTV

Video door entry
systems

Connectivity

Vocal control

Data
distribution

Control via App

Integration
with third party
systems

quid+   by-me smart automation   KNX   DALI 2

2 DUEFILI PLUS   IP   SIP

A complete range

Design solutions, unique combinations.
Each lighting device socket outlet fully integrates in the interior design project as a true item of décor. Simple, elegant and impeccable shapes.

Eikon Exé

The essence of form and material

Eikon Evo

Luxury is unveiled

Linea

Energy takes shape

Arké

A contemporary soul, a strong personality

Plana and Plana Up

Essential and universal

Neve Up

A smart choice

Customisation.
Choose the style you prefer for the various technologies

An aesthetic choice.
Cover plates with different shapes and a wide range of **materials/finishes and colours**, also in shades of RAL K7. You only need to choose the cover plate you prefer.

Identity and immediate visibility.
To boost the identity of an accommodation facility all the cover plates can show the facility's logo. Indeed, our laser technology is used to reproduce any symbol clearly and precisely, guaranteeing a long-lasting result.

A symbolic choice.
Buttons and controls can be customised according to the chosen function. Laser technology makes it possible to engrave any symbol accurately, choosing from **an extensive gallery of pictograms** that identify the most widespread functions or reproducing a symbol you have provided. Thanks to RGB technology, customers can also choose the colour of the backlighting.

Unique and distinctive details.

Cover plate customised with your logo

Laser engraved customised buttons

Thanks to the RGB LED technology, you can also choose the colour of the backlighting to create totally coordinated interfaces.

Customisable symbols from a large library

Dynamic LED icons that can be customised using the app

The Linea range with XT platform allows customising the controls in two ways: using dynamic LED icons which can be customised using the app or, for the black version, by applying a label of a symbol chosen from the library onto the back of the button.

Scalable solutions

Wireless or wired.
The opportunity to design a complete, expandable and modular system

Versatile technological solutions, from the traditional system to advanced home automation systems, for the utmost integration and interoperability of all functions. Full synergy with international standards and protocols.

VIEW
IoT smart life

TRADITIONAL **SYSTEM**

ADVANCED TRADITIONAL **SYSTEM**

SMART **SYSTEM**

HOME AUTOMATION **SYSTEM**

Standard functions for lights, roller shutters and temperature control

Centralised functions for lights and roller shutters

Individual connected functions, can be managed with smart systems and products, controllable via app and voice-operated

Complete and connected functions, integrated and expandable for all buildings, controllable via app and voice-operated

quid+

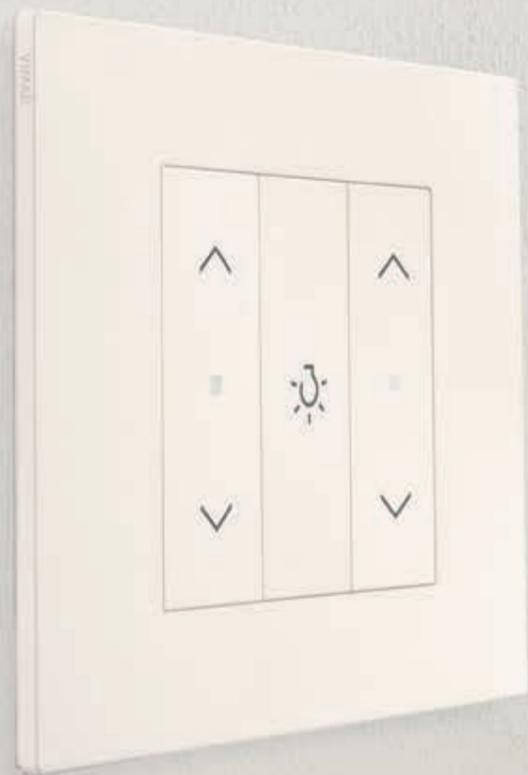WiFi CERTIFIED

by-me smart automation

4G LTE

KNX

Bluetooth

zigbee

QUID. The simplicity of centralised control

It is sufficient to equip a traditional system with a simple Quid magnetic relay that allows you to centralise shutting off lights and automating roller shutters and also saving your favourite position.

quid+

LIGHT

CENTRALISED
POWER-OFF
CONTROL

ROLLER
SHUTTERS

COORDINATED
CENTRALISING
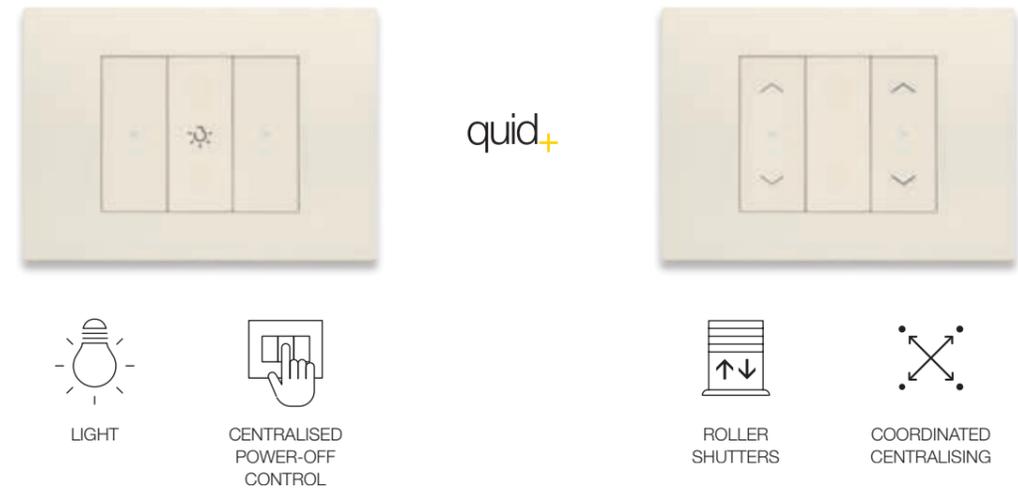
QUID FOR LIGHTING CONTROL
Innovative and more silent relay.

Centralised power-off control.
QUID is used to turn off all the lights with a single gesture. The presence of a pilot light reveals whether the lighting is active at any connected point.

More silent
Differently to standard electromechanical relays, the change of state proves more silent, thanks to Vimar's patented magnetic relay.

Safe
If the push button remains active, the relay does not overheat: the current is not present after the change of state.

Energy saving
It is not powered when the lights are off.

QUID FOR ROLLER SHUTTERS
Innovative electronic device.

Central control
The device automates the curtains and roller shutters, enabling control in groups, load cut-off at the limit stop and saves the favourite position.

Safe and reliable
Cuts off the voltage at the limit stop to avoid the motor remaining under voltage and being damaged.

View Wireless. System with Bluetooth® Mesh technology wireless system

View Wireless is the ideal solution to turn a traditional system into a connected one and is perfect when **renovating** an area of the home or an entire dwelling, store, restaurant, office and in those situations where **masonry work** and **repainting tasks need to be kept to a minimum.** Suitable for any architectural context, thanks to the completely matching styling of the digital products and their easy functional expandability. A connected system gives you full control of your home.

Bluetooth®   **Wi-Fi**   **zigbee**

View Wireless

Vimar View
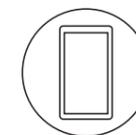
Control with app	Voice operated	Climate control	Energy	Lighting

Roller Shutters Blinds	Access control	Presence detection	Scenarios	Integration
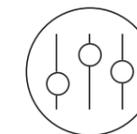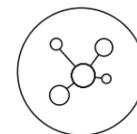
By-me Plus.
Built-in home automation system

VIMAR

by-me
smart automation

VIEW
IoT smart life
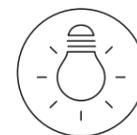
The By-me Plus home automation BUS system consists of a range of intercommunicating devices designed to improve the comfort, energy efficiency and security of everyday life, using automatic devices involving all the installed functions, for medium high level systems, complete, integrated, highly customisable and programmable simply with the View Pro app.

The **modular design** and **depth of the range** and the **segmentation** of the wiring series can: accommodate the functional requirements of residential customers and those of small service and hospitality industries, for both new builds and refurbishments; be used for updating and expanding systems even later on; meet the aesthetic needs of the end user.

View Pro

Vimar View
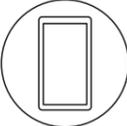
Control with app	Voice operated	Advanced climate control	Energy	Lighting
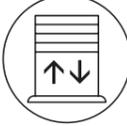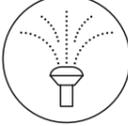
Roller shutters Blinds	Sprinkler system	Scenarios and logics	Integration
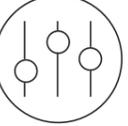
VIEW
IoT smart life

VIMAR
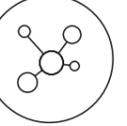
Building automation.
System on KNX standard

KNX®

Automation for the whole building, with integrated functions and centralised monitoring.
Flexible, interoperable, safe and modular, is the system developed on the KNX standard, for complete building management. Specifically, in the hotel, service and residential sectors, the system is used to create centralised management systems that permit the integration, supervision and constant management of lights, temperature, security, energy and accesses, guaranteeing ease of use.

| Comfort | Energy efficiency | Security | Integration |
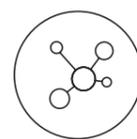
Total supervision.
The great advantage of the system is that it allows supervision of all the functions and the centralised management of the whole building.

Local supervision is performed via devices installed in each room, used to locally manage the different functions (touch controls, thermostats, touch screens, etc.) or with touch screen supervisors.

Remote supervision in the service sector using the Well-contact Suite software on a PC. Remote control is assured via a local LAN or Wi-Fi network to supervise and control all the devices in the system; view the system status, events log, etc. at any time.

Universal language
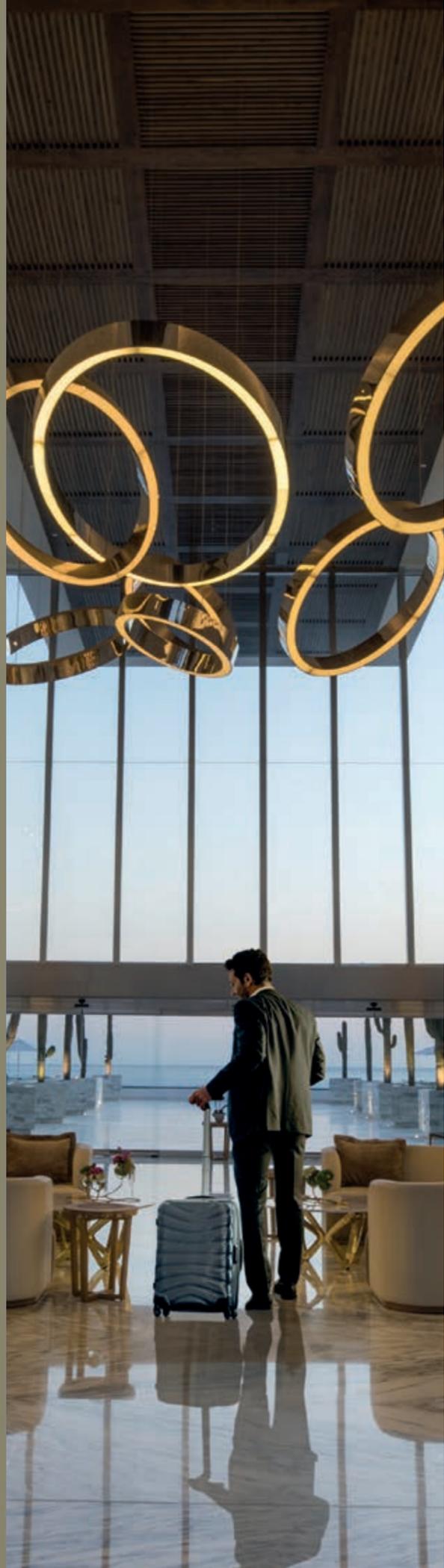
Our products speak a universal language.
International standards and several modular designs

Thanks to the wide range of cover plates you can choose the modular design that best meets the most varied installation requirements. Two-, three- and four modules, through to seven modules to optimise several devices within a single cover plate offering superior styling value. Add and change functions over time, depending on your specific domestic needs.

Power management solutions compatible with more than 100 countries worldwide.
To meet different energy usage requirements in different countries, our range includes a broad array of devices that comply with the most widespread international standards and are highly versatile from the perspectives of modular design and installation potential.

A versatile system. Choose the modular design to suit your needs.
Socket outlets and controls with Italian, British, French, German, American standard, to design and manage energy in complete safety according to individual international specifications. Extremely modular design, from 1 to 21 modules, including multi-module and monobloc; both vertical and horizontal, to create bespoke systems.

Vertical or horizontal configuration
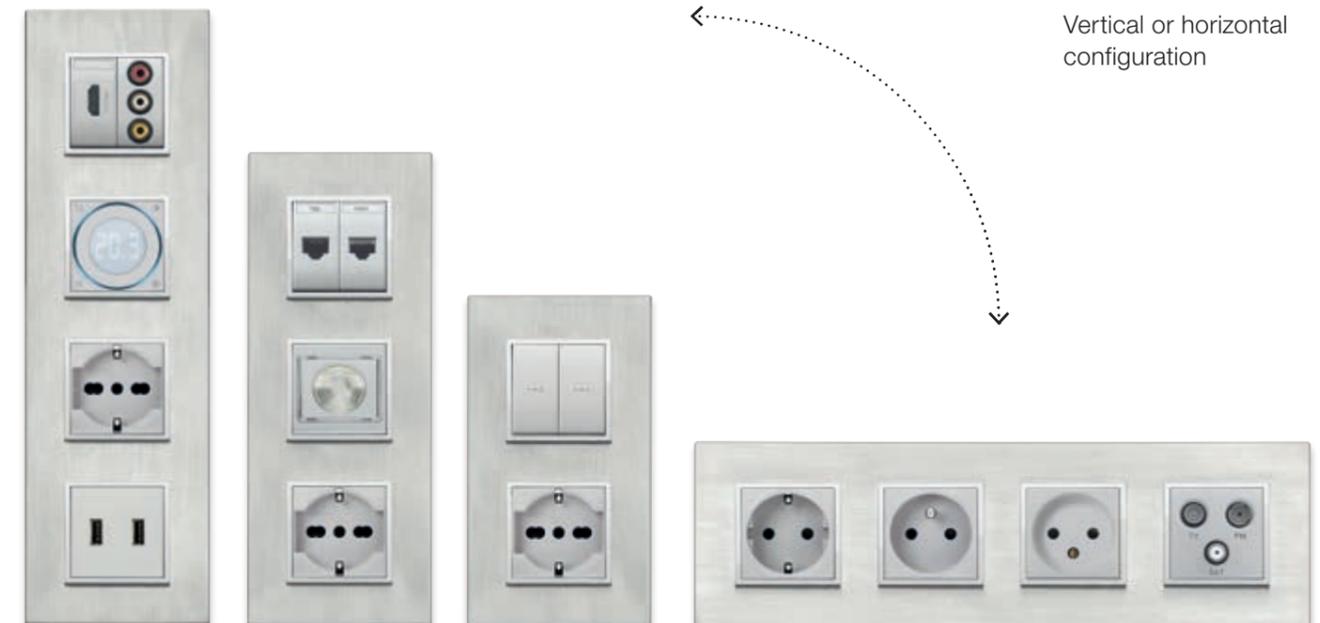
Easy solutions to live better

Comfort

An extensive range of functions to make a proper electrical system that guarantees greater comfort, increasing the value of the property and improving the lives of those who live there.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.
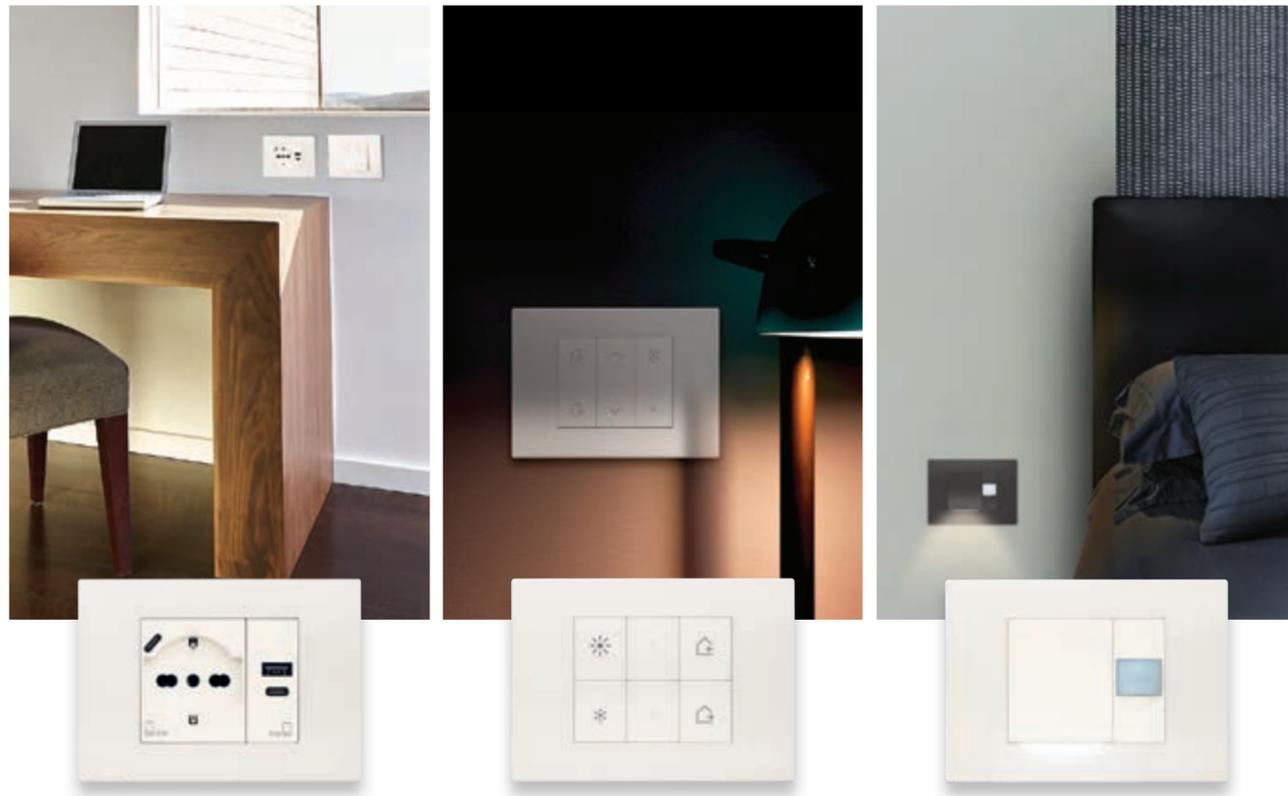
EASY TO CHARGE SMARTPHONES AND PCS
Thanks to the range of USB socket outlets, available with power supply units of up to 30 W, it is very easy and handy to charge devices quickly, at any point in the home, thereby combining functionality and design.

ALWAYS THE RIGHT ATMOSPHERE
Thanks to the connected dimmer switches you can control the lights in the house even more smartly and obtain the appropriate degree of lighting depending on the situation.

MOVE ABOUT SAFETY, WITHOUT DISTURBING OTHERS
Courtesy lights with a delicate warm beam directed downwards, step marker and auxiliary emergency (with battery) function. Combined with the IR bedside motion sensor, to be installed at the level of the socket outlets, they allow switching on the step marker lamp only when a movement is detected at that height. No one is disturbed when you get out of bed.

DEDICATED FUNCTIONS FOR EVERY ACTIVITY AND OCCASION
Easy to set the day and night light control, switch on background music or recall the relaxation scenario when you want to read. Just one tap: thanks to the buttons that, with the customised icon, make your gestures immediate or remotely with your smartphone.

REMOVABLE HAND LAMP AND RINGTONE/BUZZER
The removable hand lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power cut and it can be pulled out of the socket outlet. Whereas with the ringtone/buzzer, by turning the device cover, the function changes from ringtone to buzzer and vice versa.

RADIO FREQUENCY CONTROLS. VERSATILE INSTALLATION WITHOUT ANY MASONRY WORK
The radio frequency control can be placed on any surface, such as glass, wood or on the wall, and it is installed with the utmost simplicity. It can be quickly applied to the wall, since it does not require flush mounting boxes.

Energy efficiency

Devices and technologies capable of transforming the home into a place where sustainability is the foundation for planning living in the future. Thanks to our solutions, the building becomes intelligent and allows living with awareness, eliminating energy waste, optimising consumption and taking advantage of all the opportunities offered by renewable sources, such as, for example, solar power.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.

Vimar View

Vimar View

CLIMATE CONTROL, OPTIMISE ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCING WASTE
Vimar's intelligent thermostats allow programming the ideal temperature in every room, even remotely. Rooms are heated and cooled only when necessary, for waste reduction and energy savings of up to 30%.

WELL-BEING ASSURED AT HOME
Thanks to the Linea with XT platform multisensor and the Vimar View app, you can check room air quality: calculate the dew point, manage automation to prevent condensation and have the right level of relative humidity by activating automatic air recycling.

NO MORE POWER OUTAGES CAUSED BY OVERLOADS
If the contractual draw threshold is exceeded, the system automatically cuts off certain loads according to pre-set priorities in order to prevent a blackout due to overloading.

LEVERAGING SOLAR POWER FOR SELF-CONSUMPTION
The system offers smart management of the energy produced by a photovoltaic system, transferring it to previously selected appliances to reduce the amount of power drawn from the mains and support the greatest self-consumption.

EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL, NO WASTE
Thanks to Vimar's integrated smart solutions, hotels for example become an ecosystem in perfect harmony with the lifestyles of their guests and employees. You have central control of lights and curtains, you heat and cool rooms only when necessary.

LIGHTING - ONLY WHEN NEEDED
In corridors, stairwells or other communal areas of for example a hotel facility, sensors strategically positioned in the communal areas prevent energy wastage by turning the lights on only when someone approaches, forming a path of lights that illuminate in sequence.

Security

Integration of the video door entry functions and of the burglar alarm system for peace of mind at home or away, depending on the project. Technology also at the service of people with the Assisted Living devices and smart solutions that improve the quality of life and are easy to integrate with the View Wireless and By-me Plus systems.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.

Vimar View

View Key
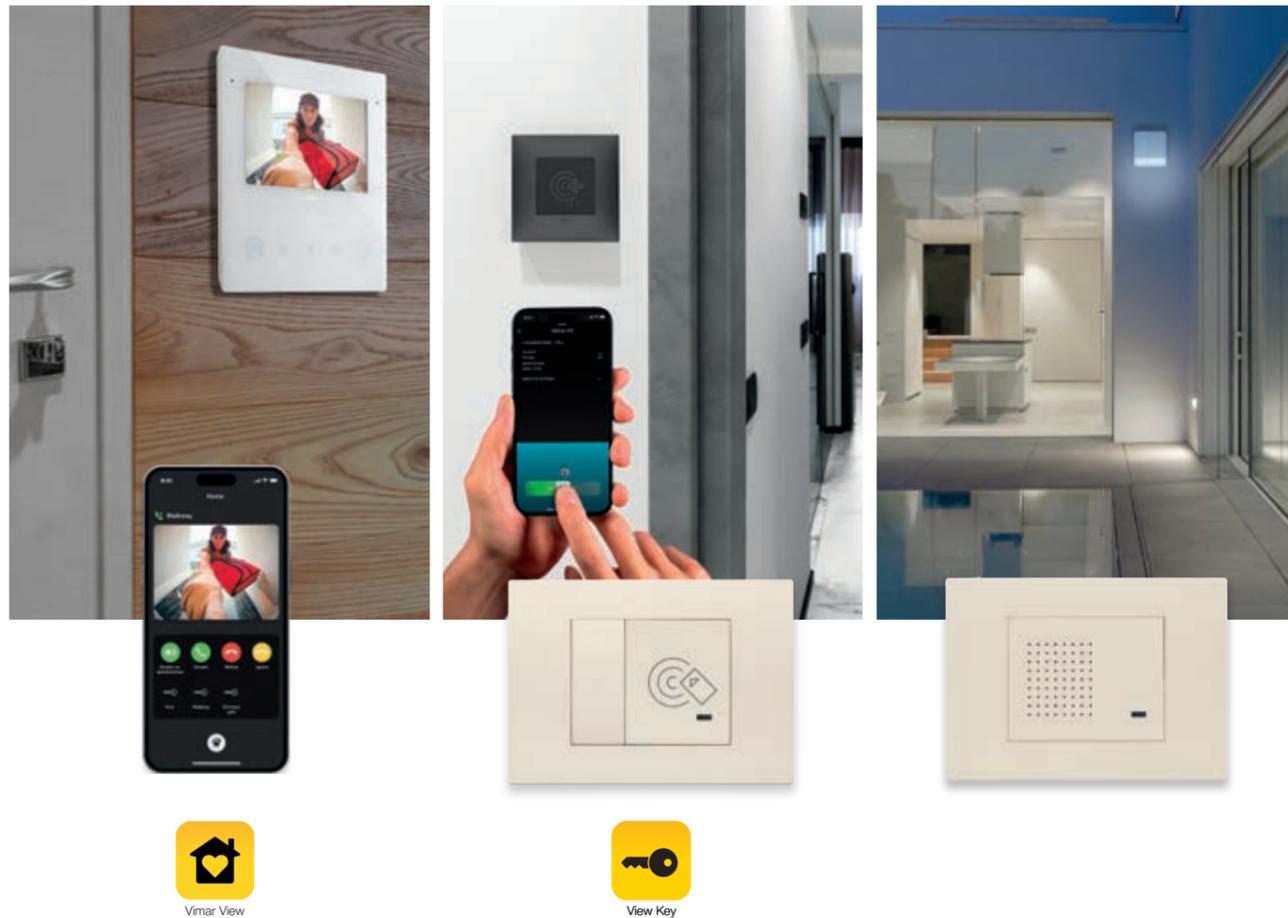
ANSWER, WHEREVER YOU ARE. MOVE ABOUT WITH PEACE OF MIND!
With the Vimar smart system you can see who's ringing the doorbell at any time. The call will be forwarded directly to your smartphone and you can open the gate. If you're away from home, in the office, relaxing in the garden or on the patio, just one tap on your smartphone to always have access to your home under control and open the door or the gate according to need.

SMART SYSTEM FOR ACCESS CONTROL
Access to an opening/room is granted by a veritable digital key ring, activated in the App, after receiving an invitation e-mail with the validity dates. Simply approach the reader and the opening will be opened with a simple gesture.

INTEGRATED BY-ALARM
With Vimar's burglar alarm system, smart cameras and sensors, your home is always safe. Your smartphone gives you round-the-clock control over all your spaces, and you can keep an eye on things inside and outside your home at all times.
Perfect synergy for peace of mind.

REMOTE ASSISTANCE
You have at your disposal a range of remote assistance devices to be connected to the devices for View Wireless and By-me Plus home automation and KNX connected systems, to increase the chances of making emergency calls or sending alerts by smartphone for accidental falls.

PRESENCE DETECTOR AND RADAR SENSORS
IoT sensors with Ultra Wide Band UWB radar technology are available, which make it possible, by measuring micro-movements of the body with the utmost precision (even the breathing of an immobile person), to detect the presence of a person in a room.

ACCESS CONTROL
Simply place the card near the reader to open the electrical lock and turn on the courtesy lights. The reader permits entry into the various rooms only for authorised persons, signalling whether the room has to be made up or whether it is occupied.

Connectivity

Straightforward and user-friendly function management to turn a wiring system into a connected one. It all becomes easy and at your fingertips, also thanks to the Vimar View app. User-friendly and easy to use technologies supporting everyday activities.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.

Vimar View

VIMAR CLOUD

Vimar View
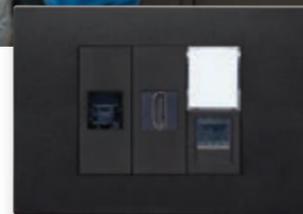
A WIRED BUILDING
Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.

AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE
To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.

A CONNECTED WORLD
High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.

THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL
Controlling your home with your voice, using a vocal control or other smart speakers, makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or the disabled, thanks to integration with Google Assistant, Amazon Alexa, Siri, Apple HomeKit, Samsung SmartThings and IFTTT platforms.

MANAGEMENT IN COMPLETE SAFETY
The manager of the accommodation facility or of a residential complex can, through the View Vimar portal, activate/deactivate user access permissions, set entry times and send invitation emails to enable new users with the dates of validity.
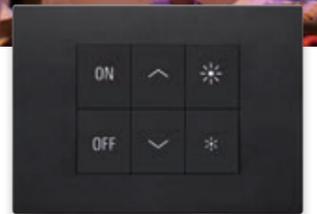
ALL THE FUNCTIONS INTEGRATED IN A SINGLE SYSTEM
Viewing alarms with a video inspection, opening the pedestrian gate with home automation system control, switching on the lights automatically via the alarm sensors, controlling Philips HUE lights and creating recipes with IFTTT.

Eikon

Eikon. Two identities.
An expression of elegance, prestige and sustainability

Eikon is the image of luxury in all its facets, providing an impeccable solution for every style choice. Designed to be sustainable, with the most sophisticated functions for superlative energy management.

Eikon Exé

Traditional controls   **Vintage** controls   **Flat** controls   **Tondo** controls

The exclusive flair of Eikon Exé and its available control versions, traditional, Vintage, Flat and the new Tondo control, give the electrical system an unmistakable style.

Eikon Evo

Traditional controls   **Tactil controls**

The design of Eikon Evo responds to the latest interior design trends and brings out the best of Italian style, offering a perfect match with the Eikon Tactil cover plates, which are distinguished by refined touch technology.

Eikon.
A single platform, different styles

Eikon Evo
Traditional controls

Tactil controls

Eikon Exé
Traditional controls

Vintage controls

Flat controls

Tondo controls

TRADITIONAL AND SMART controls

HOME AUTOMATION controls

A single platform
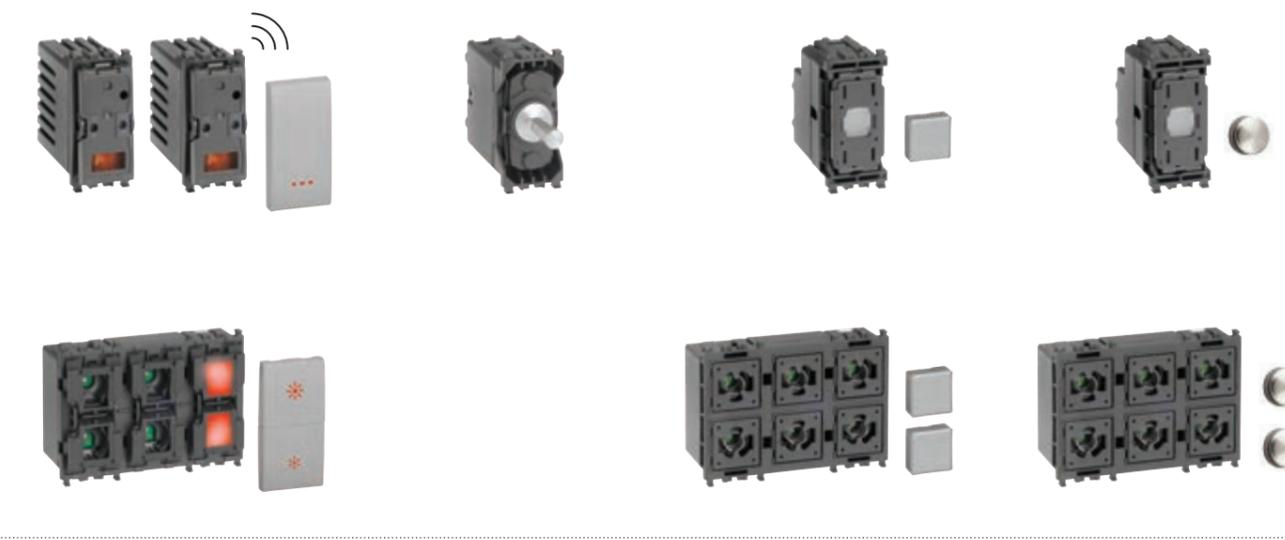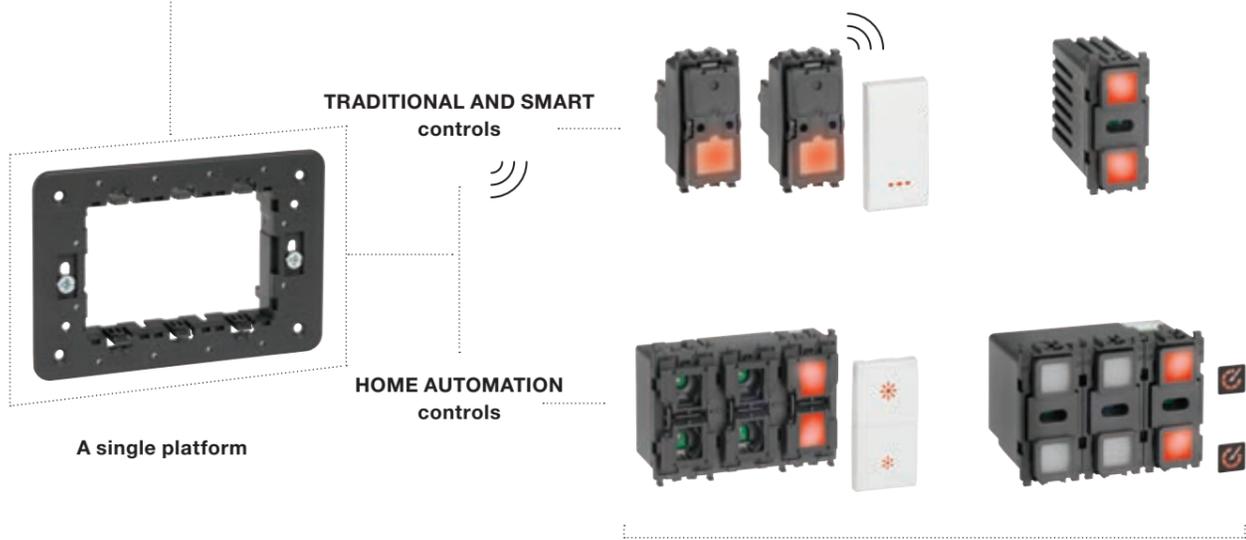
Matching socket outlets

Eikon Evo socket outlets

Eikon Exé socket outlets

Eikon Exé customised socket outlets

Eikon
Exé

Eikon Exé

Material and form, prestige and refinement: an impeccable look and advanced features merge to produce simply astounding results.

ADI
COMPASSO D'ORO
INTERNATIONAL
AWARD

red**dot** winner 2022

archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
—
WINNER 2019

ICO 2
NIC 0
AWA 2
RDS 0
INNOVATIVE
INTERIOR
winner

ICO 2
NIC 0
AWA 2
RDS 0
INNOVATIVE
ARCHITECTURE
winner

A'DESIGN AWARD
WINNER 2019
GOLD

iF DESIGN
AWARD
2025

Traditional control

Vintage control
Vintage controls embrace the mesmerising silhouettes of the past restyling them with a modern twist to give settings a retro touch.

Flat control
The squared, flat shape affords a pleasant effect flush with the surface, emphasising the textured appeal of the cover plate.

Tondo control
Delivers an enveloping and playful effect on the eye. Elegant and discreet, inspired by the classic round-shaped controls

Eikon Exé. Materials and finishes

Metal total look
Styling continuity, discreet tones for total immersion.

Brushed metals
Enhanced textured appeal of the surfaces thanks to delicate processing delivering a unique effect.

Polished metals
Brightening up the modern allure with polished finishings that enhance the sophisticated design.

Exclusive metals
Stylish refined finishings that make the rooms even more precious.

Glass
Enveloping hues and delicate reflections to create unique details in the rooms.

Mirrors
Elegant reflections interacting with the interiors brighten up the rooms.

Marbled stoneware
Textured strength, the ultimate quality and elegance for a material that recalls the most exclusive stones.

Wood
Natural wood taking on different shades, from light and warm hues to darker woods.

Leather
Classic shades featuring fine and refined textures.

More colour for your living spaces

More than 200 shades of cover plates and buttons.
For high-profile projects we can consider the colour of the lighting device together. In addition to the existing range of colours in the catalogue, with the Eikon Evo and Eikon Exé series in metal, you can choose to plaint the cover plate in a special RAL K7 specification. For large projects, we can together consider painting the buttons also with the same colour as the cover plates, to create the effect which best suits the style of the facility and to add further value to the architectural project.
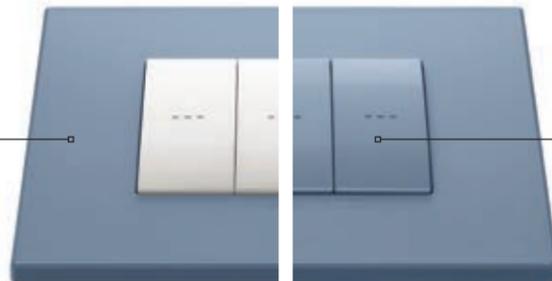
Choose a specific colour from the RAL K7 sample set for **metal** cover plates

For certain high-end projects, you can also consider painting the buttons with the RAL K7 specifications

A versatile system

A modular design to accommodate the needs of your projects.
Our range stands out for its complete versatility in terms of both modular design and installation; for example, it combines the round socket outlets with the functions and style of the Eikon Exé range for a distinctive effect and to simplify everyday actions. From two, three and four modules, through to seven modules to optimise several devices within a single cover plate offering superior styling value.
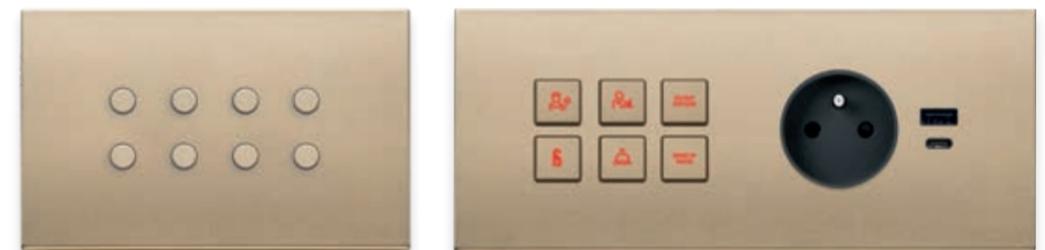
Eikon
Evo

Eikon Evo

Chromed stylish shapes for the frame, perfectly matching Eikon Tactil, a technological gem with high-tech appeal.

reddot design award

DAME CATEGORY WINNER 2018

Traditional control

The refined technological flair of Eikon Evo and its version with Tactil controls. Prized materials enhancing the shapes with marked elegance. An impeccable, light and minimal silhouette.

Tactil control

Seductive at first glance, owing to the sophisticated touch technology, detecting your presence, anticipating your moves, lighting the controls. Décor item for exclusive interiors.

Eikon Evo. Materials and finishes

Metal Total Look
Enhanced textured appeal of the surfaces thanks to delicate processing delivering a unique effect.

Brushed metals
Enhanced textured appeal of the surfaces thanks to delicate processing delivering a unique effect.

Exclusive metals
Stylish refined finishings that make the rooms even more precious.

Glass
Enveloping hues and delicate reflections to create unique details in the rooms.

Mirrors
Elegant reflections interacting with the interiors brighten up the rooms.

Marbled stoneware
Textured strength, the ultimate quality and elegance for a material that recalls the most exclusive stones.

Wood
Natural wood taking on different shades, from light and warm hues to darker woods.

Leather
Classic shades featuring fine and refined textures.

Eikon Evo with Tactil control. Materials and finishes

Glass
Enveloping hues and delicate reflections to create unique details in the rooms.
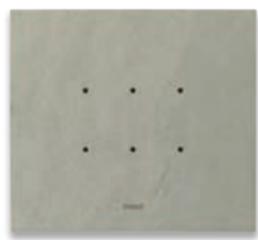
Marbled stoneware
Textured strength, the ultimate quality and elegance for a material that recalls the most exclusive stones.

Wood
Natural wood taking on different shades, from light and warm hues to darker woods.
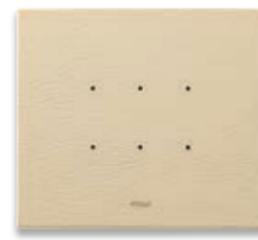
Leather
Classic shades featuring fine and refined textures.

Quality and versatility of products,
from its design concept.

Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks to its metal core) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame.

Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame.

Low-profile mounting frame with steel core.

Thanks to its steel core wrapped in a technopolymer layer, the mounting frame provides strength, flexibility and electrical insulation. A thickness of only 2 mm means that the cover plates only protrude a few mm from the wall.

2 mm

Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.

2-module device

1-module device

3-module frame

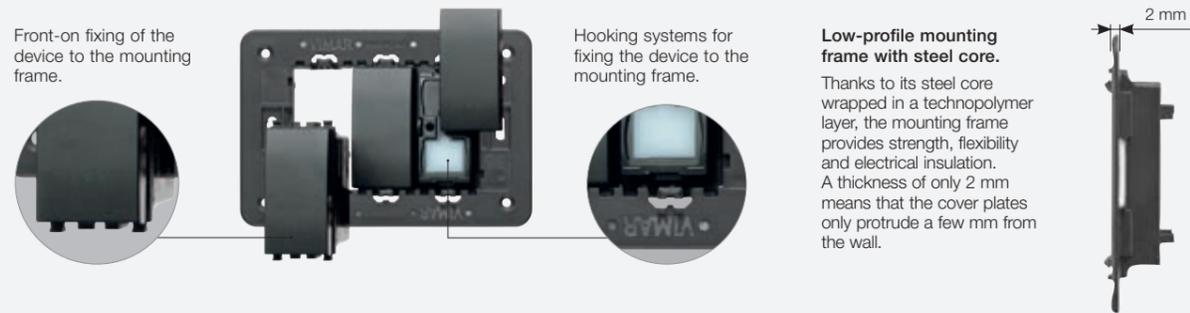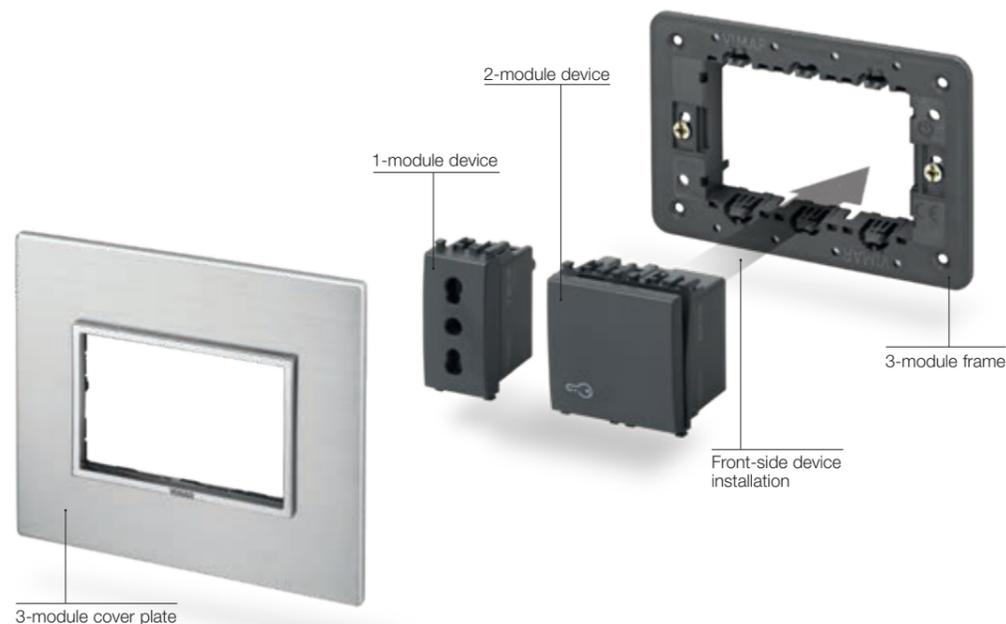Front-side device installation

3-module cover plate

Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.

ON/OFF →

OFF →
ON →

ON/OFF ←→

Axial controls

Rocker controls

Push-button controls

Touch controls

Touch controls

Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.

Backlighting

Customisation

Wiring with screw clamps.

The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a crosshead screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm^2 to 2,5 mm^2.

Screw clamps.
Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.

Use of cables with different cross-sections.
Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm^2 to 2,5 mm^2.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Special housing for the signalling unit.
Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.

Smartfix rapid wiring.

Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.

Smartfix patent.
The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.

Use of cables with different cross-sections.
With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

Bistable levers on the terminal.
A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.

Management of independent cable inputs.
With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

VIMAR

Mounting features for Eikon Tactil
Standard installation

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Electronic controls.
1, 2 and 3 back-lit modules. The standard controls have amber backlighting when installed in a conventional electrical system. The backlighting can be programmed with RGB colours when mounted in a By-me Plus or Well-contact Plus automation systems.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 4 modules. In crystal and 4 colours: white diamond, aqua, pearl grey and black diamond.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Mylar adhesive labels.
The controls can be customised using the Mylar adhesive labels with a range of symbols, all back-lightable.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules	Flush mounting	2-module with/without screws or with claws	2 x 1-module[1] / 1 x 2-module[1]	2 modules
3 modules	Flush mounting	With screws	1- and 2-module[1] / 3 x 1-module[1] / 3-module[1]	3 modules
4 modules	Flush mounting	With screws	2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module[1] / 4 x 1-module[1] / 1- and 3-module[1]	4 modules
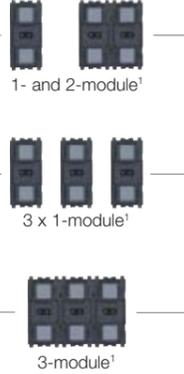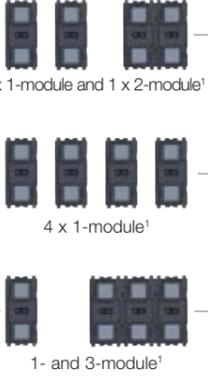
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164   [1] To customise with Mylar adhesive labels (21847...)
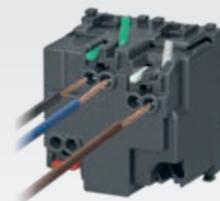
Mounting features for Eikon Evo
Standard installation
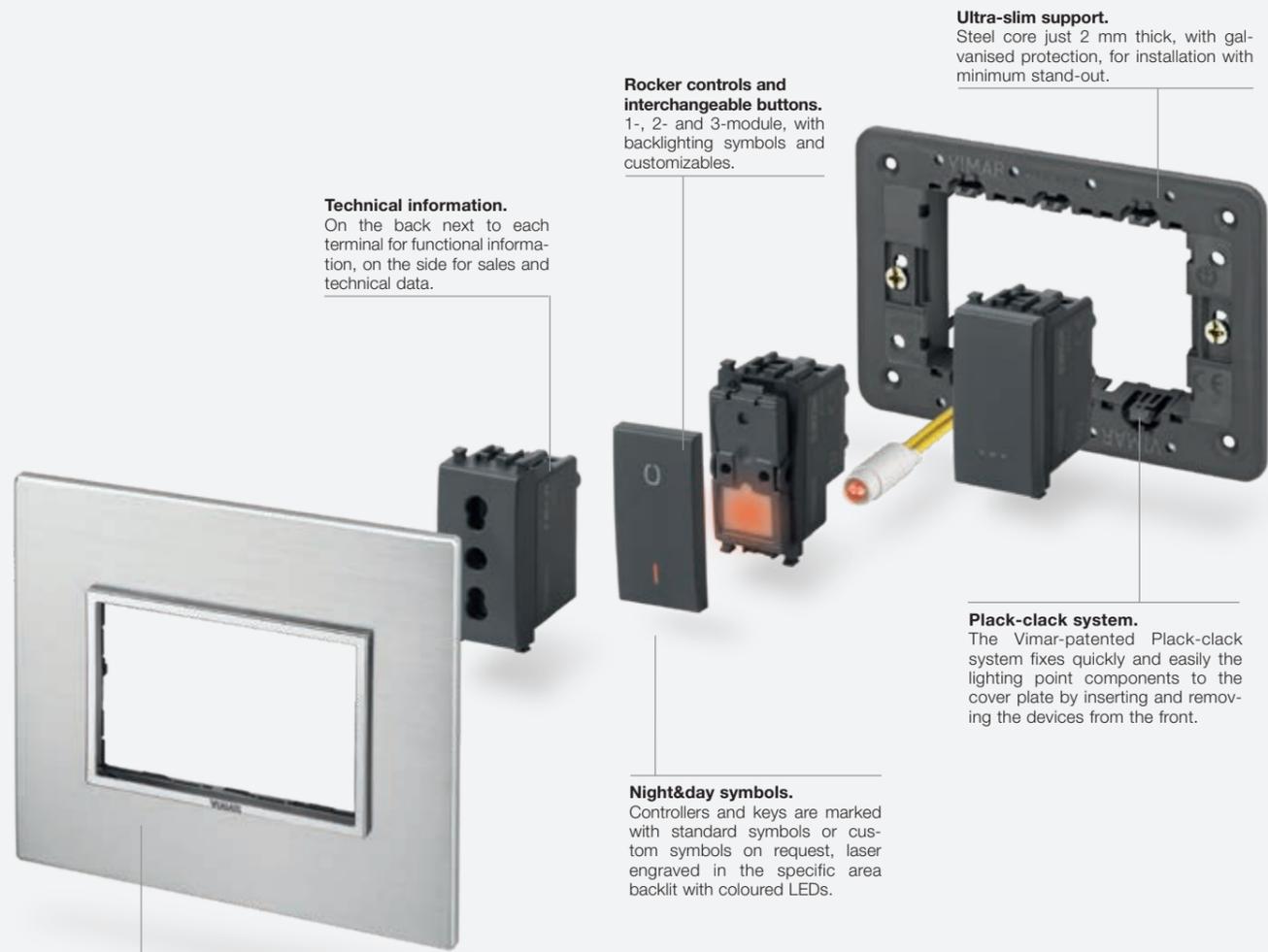
Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours with flat frame with no shaping, symmetrical and elegant to make the most of the lighting device.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	2-module with/without screws or with claws	2 x 1-module / 1 x 2-module	2 modules
From 3 to 7 modules	Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	With screws	3 x 1-module / 1- and 2-module / 1 x 3-module	From 3 to 7 modules*

SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164

Mounting features for Eikon Evo
Installation with 71 mm distance between centres
(German and French standard)

VIMAR

Ultra-flat mounting frame with metal core.
Just 2 mm thick, it guarantees strength, flexibility and electric insulation. The metal core has a galvanised, anti-oxidant coating and attaches devices quickly and easily. Wide range of installation possibilities because of the 71 mm between centres.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons
1- and 2-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2+2 modules		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	2 x 2 modules	2+2 modules, vertical installation
		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	2 x 2 modules	2+2 modules, horizontal installation
2+2+2 modules		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	3 x 2 modules	2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	3 x 2 modules	2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation
2+2+2+2 modules		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	4 x 2 modules	2+2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	4 x 2 modules	2+2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 166

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

Eikon Exé Tondo

Cover plates.
The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs.
Metal in 5 different colours.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Controls.
Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons.
With backlightable symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
Eikon Exé Tondo				
2 modules for 1 conventional switch	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	1-module without screws/with claws	1 x 1-module	2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	2-module without screws/with claws	1 x 2-module	2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
3 modules for 3 conventional switches	Flush mounting	With screws	3 x 1-module	3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices	Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	With screws	1 x 3-module	from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 172

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

Eikon Exé Flat

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Cover plates.
The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs.
Metal in 5 different colours.

Controls.
Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons.
With backlightable symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

Eikon Exé Vintage

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Cover plates.
The modern essence of the retrò, fascinating lines of the past, from 2 to 3 modules and from 1 to 3 gangs, in special metal finishes

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Controls.
Electromechanical controls, highly performing and aesthetically coordinated.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
Eikon Exé Flat				
2 modules for 1 conventional switch	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	1-module without screws/with claws	1 x 1-module	2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	2-module without screws/with claws	1 x 2-module	2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
3 modules for 3 conventional switches	Flush mounting	With screws	3 x 1-module	3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices	Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	With screws	1 x 3-module	from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*
Eikon Exé Vintage				
2-gang, 2 modules	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	2-module without screws/with claws	2 x 1-module	2-gang, 2 modules*
3-gang, 3 modules	Flush mounting	With screws	3 x 1-module	3-gang, 3 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 170

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

3-module installation

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

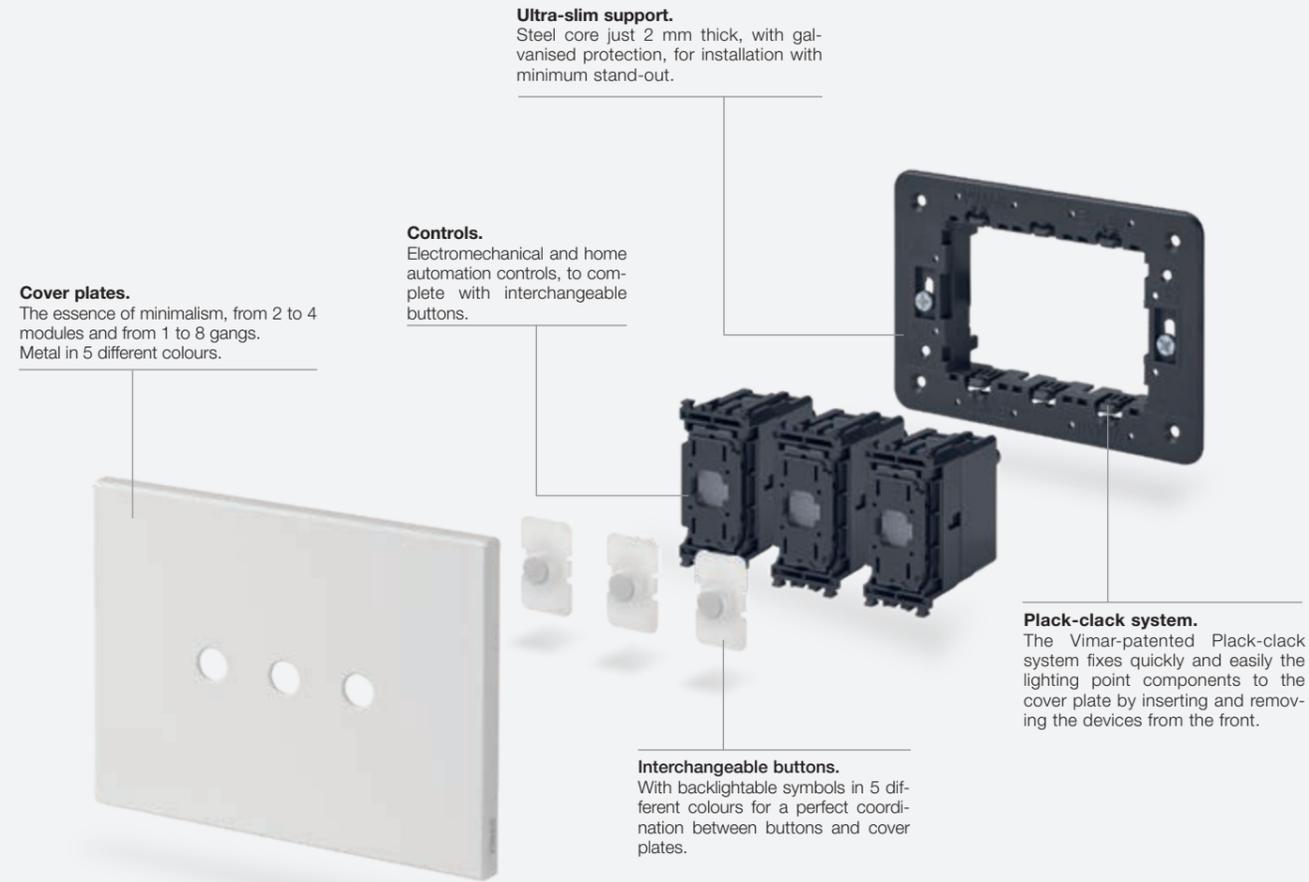**Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.**
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Flush mounting in plasterboard walls - flat design

The minimalism of Eikon Exé is enhanced with a special box that enables the flush mounting of the devices (cover plates, controls and frame) into the wall, especially in plasterboard walls.

Flat controls.
For home automation, KNX and conventional controls

Interchangeable buttons.

Cover plates.
The cover plate when installed is totally flush to the wall.

Special box for plasterboard.
For flush mounting, available from 2 to 7 modules.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules	Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	2-module with/without screws or with claws	2 x 1-module / 1 x 2-module	2 modules
From 3 to 7 modules	Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	With screws	3 x 1-module / 1- and 2-module / 1 x 3-module	From 3 to 7 modules*

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 165

Mounting features for Eikon British standard

Modular devices mounting

Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Lowered frame.
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations:
EIKON EVO
EIKON EXÉ

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)

Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting

Matching possibility

Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	1-module with screws M 3,5	1-gang switch, 1 module	From 1 to 2 modules*
2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	2-module with screws M 3,5	3-gang switch, 2 modules / 2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module / 1-gang switch, 2 modules	From 1 to 2 modules*
monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	3-module with screws M 3,5	Socket outlet monobloc device / ON/OFF unit monobloc device / 1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module	monobloc horizontal mounting* / monobloc vertical mounting* / 3 modules*
monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting	2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	5-module with screws M 3,5	2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device / 2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)	5 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 175
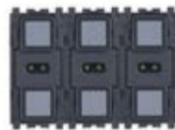
EIKON TACTIL

Blank modules

21041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

Electronic devices

21119
NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output,
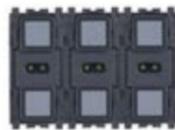supply voltage
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 42,5 mm

21126
6 independent push buttons,
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid
state outputs for non-polarised
contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

21174
For cosφ 0,6 2 A
230 V~ roller
shutters laths
adjustment.
Depth: 42,5 mm

21122
2 push buttons
for the remote con-
trol of a single or
centralized control.
Depth: 42,5 mm

21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid
state outputs for non-polarised
contacts, 9-32 VDC power
supply, for external/internal hotel
room or cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers

21134
MASTER, 40-500 W, 40-300 VA,
CFL 10-200 W, LED 3-200 W.
Depth: 42,5 mm

By-me Plus - Electronic devices

21520.1
4 independent push buttons
or 2 rocker buttons,
4 independent RGB LEDs
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm

21540.1
6 independent push buttons
or 3 rocker buttons,
6 independent RGB LEDs
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

By-me Plus - Thermostats

21514.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and
proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF
mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with
actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat
(contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired
sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21514.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and
proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF
mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with
actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat
(contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired
sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

EIKON TACTIL

By-me Plus - Thermostats

21514.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable
STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (con-
tribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to
make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input
for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 pro-
grammable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21514.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable
STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (con-
tribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to
make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input
for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 pro-
grammable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21514.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM
and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode,
class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator
01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%),
1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1,
1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21514.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM
and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode,
class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator
01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%),
1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1,
1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Well-contact Plus - Electronic devices

21840
4 independently programmable
buttons for single controls or
scenes, KNX standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm

21860
6 independently programmable
buttons for single controls or
scenes, KNX standard
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

Well-contact Plus - Access control system
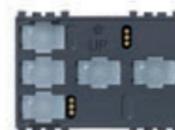
21457
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader,
KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~,
2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm

21666.70
Electronic plate for 21457,
white diamond - 3 modules

21666.71
Electronic plate for 21457,
aqua - 3 modules

21666.73
Electronic plate for 21457,
pearl grey - 3 modules
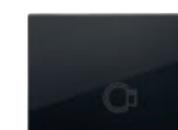
21666.76
Electronic plate for 21457,
black diamond - 3 modules

EIKON
Devices

VIMAR

EIKON
Devices

VIMAR

EIKON **TACTIL**

Well-contact Plus - Access control system

■ **21666.53**
Electronic plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules

■ **21666.31**
Electronic plate for 21457, italian walnut - 3 modules

■ **21666.32**
Electronic plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules

■ **21666.33**
Electronic plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules

■ **21666.21**
Electronic plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules

■ **21666.22**
Electronic plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules

■ **21666.41**
Electronic plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules

0K21666.70.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, white diamond
- 3 modules

0K21666.71.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, aqua
- 3 modules

0K21666.73.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, pearl grey
- 3 modules

0K21666.76.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, black diamond
- 3 modules

21457.1
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader,
KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~,
2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm

21666.70.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, white diamond - 3 modules

21666.71.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, aqua - 3 modules

21666.76.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, black diamond - 3 modules

0K21666.70.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, white diamond
- 3 modules

0K21666.71.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, aqua
- 3 modules

0K21666.76.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, black diamond
- 3 modules
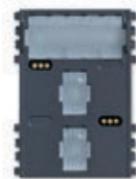
EIKON **TACTIL**

Well-contact Plus - Thermostats

21814.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21814.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21814.S.70
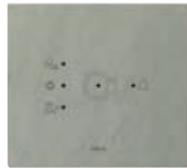Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21814.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21814.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

21814.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

EIKON **TACTIL**

Labels

21847.5
8 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls

21847.6
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/ internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls

21847.7
4 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls

1847.P
Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls

21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with numbers for room numbering to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Examples of Eikon Tactil custom controls
For the symbols to be applied, see the standard library on page 452

Eikon Tactil

Eikon Tactil control with adhesive labels 21847...

EIKON **EXÉ VINTAGE**

Devices

22004.01
1P 10 AX 2-way switch, white.
Depth: 32 mm

22004.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 32 mm

22004.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 32 mm

22004.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 32 mm

22004.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 32 mm

22004.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 32 mm

22008.01
1P NO 10 A push button, white.
Depth: 32 mm

22008.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 32 mm

22008.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 32 mm

22008.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 32 mm

22008.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 32 mm

22008.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 32 mm

22061.01
2P 10 A 2-way push button, central OFF, white.
Depth: 40,5 mm

22061.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 40,5 mm

22061.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 40,5 mm

22061.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 40,5 mm

22061.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm

22061.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity

22672.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules, matt white

22672.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules, matt white

22673.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules, matt white

22673.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules, matt white

22673.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, matt white

22674.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules, matt white

22675.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, British standard, matt white

22679.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules, British standard, matt white

Cover plate finishes

.03
Anthracite grey

.11
Brushed nickel

.12
Brushed dark bronze

.82
Gold

.88
Satin gold

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   ∆ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Electromechanical devices

22104
Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~
2-way switch mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm

22108
Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm

02686.AX
4-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA
max., lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

02687.AX
Six push buttons 1P NO 24
VDC 50 mA max., lightable - 3
modules
Depth: 16.5 mm

By-me Plus - Home automation system devices

01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Well-contact Plus - Home automation system devices

01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

01583.AX
4 push buttons, KNX Secure
standard, RGB LED visible in
darkness with brightness con-
trol - 2 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm

01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

01588.AX
6 push buttons, KNX Secure stand-
ard, RGB LED visible in darkness
with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module

22751.01
Without
symbol,
white

22751.03
Without
symbol,
grey

22751.11
Without
symbol,
nickel

22751.12
Without
symbol,
bronze

22751.82
Without
symbol,
gold

22751.88
Without
symbol,
satin gold

22751.0.01
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
white

22751.0.03
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
grey

22751.0.11
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
nickel

22751.0.12
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
bronze

22751.0.82
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
gold

22751.0.88
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
satin gold

22751.1.01
ON/OFF
symbols,
white

22751.1.03
ON/OFF
symbols,
grey

22751.1.11
ON/OFF
symbols,
nickel

22751.1.12
ON/OFF
symbols,
bronze

22751.1.82
ON/OFF
symbols,
gold

22751.1.88
ON/OFF
symbols,
satin gold

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module

22751.2.01
Arrows
symbols,
white

22751.2.03
Arrows
symbols,
grey

22751.2.11
Arrows
symbols,
nickel

22751.2.12
Arrows
symbols,
bronze

22751.2.82
Arrows
symbols,
gold

22751.2.88
Arrows
symbols,
satin gold

22751.3.01
Regulation
symbols,
white

22751.3.03
Regulation
symbols,
grey

22751.3.11
Regulation
symbols,
nickel

22751.3.12
Regulation
symbols,
bronze

22751.3.82
Regulation
symbols,
gold

22751.3.88
Regulation
symbols,
satin gold

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices

22682.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules,
matt white

22682.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules,
matt white

22683.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22683.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22683.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22684.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules,
matt white

22685.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white

22689.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices

22692.01
4-gang, 2 modules,
matt white

22693.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22694.01
8-gang, 4 modules,
matt white

22695.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white

22699.01
10-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates finishes

.03
Anthracite grey
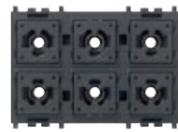
.11
Brushed nickel

.12
Brushed dark bronze

.82
Gold

.88
Satin gold

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

EIKON **EXÉ TONDO**

Electromechanical devices

22104
Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~
2-way switch mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm

22108
Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Two interchangeable half-button caps for Eikon Exé Tondo cover plates and electro-mechanical devices

22761.RN.01
Lightable, white

22761.RN.03
Lightable, grey

22761.RN.11
Lightable, nickel

22761.RN.12
Lightable, bronze

22761.RN.82
Lightable, gold

22761.RN.88
Lightable, satin gold

Electromechanical devices

02686.AX
4-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max.,
lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 16,5 mm
To be completed with buttons 22751.RN...

02687.AX
6-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max.,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 16,5 mm
To be completed with buttons 22751.RN...

By-me Plus - Home automation system devices

01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Well-contact Plus - Home automation system devices

01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

01583.AX
4 push buttons, KNX Secure
standard, RGB LED visible in
darkness with brightness con-
trol - 2 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm

01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

01588.AX
6 push buttons, KNX Secure stand-
ard, RGB LED visible in darkness
with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm

Two interchangeable half-button caps for Eikon Exé Tondo cover plates and home automation system devices

22751.RN.01
Lightable, white

22751.RN.03
Lightable, grey

22751.RN.11
Lightable, nickel

22751.RN.12
Lightable, bronze

22751.RN.82
Lightable, gold

22751.RN.88
Lightable, satin gold

EIKON **EXÉ TONDO**

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices

22682.RN.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules,
matt white

22682.RN.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules,
matt white

22683.RN.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22683.RN.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22683.RN.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22684.RN.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules,
matt white

22685.RN.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white

22689.RN.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices

22692.RN.01
4-gang, 2 modules,
matt white

22693.RN.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22694.RN.01
8-gang, 4 modules,
matt white

22695.RN.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white

22699.RN.01
10-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates finishes

.03
Anthracite grey

.11
Brushed nickel

.12
Brushed dark bronze

.82
Gold

.88
Satin gold

* Not to be used in European Countries   **New article**   Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ VINTAGE** - EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Frames and boxes

Frames

21600.0
1-module,
without screws

21601.0
1-module,
with claws

21602
2-module,
with claws

21603
2-module,
without screws

21613
3-module, with screws

21614
4-module, with screws

Frames for British Standard

20606.0
1-module

20607
2-module

20608
3-module

20609
5-module

Flat mounting boxes for hollow walls and accessories

V71791
2-module

V71793
3-module

V71794
4-module

V71796
7-module

V71580
Accessory for removing flush
mounted Exé cover plate

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Blank modules and cable outlets

20041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

20044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm

20041.B
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

20044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm

20041.N
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

20044.N
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm

20042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

20042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

20042.N
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

20046[2]
Cable outlet +
terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm

20047[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet
supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm

20046.B[2]
Cable outlet +
terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm

20047.B[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet
supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm

20046.N[2]
Cable outlet +
terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm

20047.N[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet
supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm

20049.L[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused
connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

20049.L.B[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused
connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

20049.L.N[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused
connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

20001
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20001.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20001.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20001.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20001.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20001.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20002
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20002.2
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20003
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20002.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20002.2.B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20003.B
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20002.N
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20002.2.N
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20003.N
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   ² Conform to BS 5733   ³ Conform to BS 1363-4

Grey	White	Next

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

Grey		White		Next	
20000.FX 10 AX Depth: 26,7 mm	**20000.FX.2** 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	**20000.FX.B** 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	**20000.FX.2.B** 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	**20000.FX.N** 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	**20000.FX.2.N** 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

Grey		White		Next	
20101 16 AX Depth: 34,5 mm	**20101.2** 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	**20101.B** 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	**20101.2.B** 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	**20101.N** 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	**20101.2.N** 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

Grey		White		Next	
20015 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	**20015.2** 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	**20015.B** 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	**20015.2.B** 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	**20015.N** 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	**20015.2.N** 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

Grey		White		Next	
20016 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.2** 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.B** 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.2.B** 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.N** 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.2.N** 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

Grey		White		Next	
20016.WH 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.2.WH** 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.WH.B** 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.2.WH.B** 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.WH.N** 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	**20016.2.WH.N** 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

Grey		White		Next	
20017 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	**20017.WH** 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm	**20017.B** 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	**20017.WH.B** 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm	**20017.N** 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	**20017.WH.N** 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

20018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20018.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20018.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20019.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

20019.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Badge switch (lightable°)

20466
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm

20466.B
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm

20466.N
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

20005
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20005.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20005.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20005.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20005.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20005.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20006
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20006.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20006.2.B
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20006.N
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20006.2.N
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)
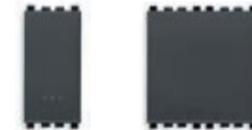
20004.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm

20004.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

20004.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm

20004.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

20004.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm

20004.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~

20007
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm

20007.B
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm

20007.N
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)
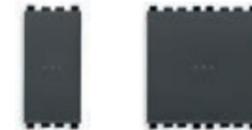
20105
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm

20105.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

20105.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm

20105.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

20105.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm

20105.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches

VIEW
IoT smart life

20592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee
certified product

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

VIMAR

Grey		White		Next	

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

20013	20013.2	20013.B	20013.2.B	20013.N	20013.2.N
16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

20009.FX	20009.FX.2	20009.FX.B	20009.FX.2.B	20009.FX.N	20009.FX.2.N
10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

20113	20113.2	20113.B	20113.2.B	20113.N	20113.2.N
16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

20008	20008.2	20008.B	20008.2.B	20008.N	20008.2.N
10 A. Depth: 25 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	10 A. Depth: 25 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	10 A. Depth: 25 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

20008.2.C	20008.2.L	20008.2.C.B	20008.2.L.B	20008.2.C.N	20008.2.L.N
Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

VIMAR

Grey		White		Next	

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

20008.FX	20008.FX.2	20008.FX.B	20008.FX.2.B	20008.FX.N	20008.FX.2.N
10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

20108	20108.2	20108.B	20108.2.B	20108.N	20108.2.N
10 A. Depth: 34,5 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	10 A. Depth: 34,5 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	10 A. Depth: 34,5 mm	10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)

20010	20010.B	20010.N
10 A. Depth: 25 mm	10 A. Depth: 25 mm	10 A. Depth: 25 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)

03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit

03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit

03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit

03994
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push-button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO relay output 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60

00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

▲03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

▲01490
Quid silent magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)

20001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

20015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

20005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

20013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 25 mm

20008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm

20010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm

20002.0
1P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

20016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

20006.0
1P 20 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)

20000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm

20004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm

20009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm

20008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

20021
No symbol

20026
With diffuser

20026.DND
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

20026.PLS
Please Clean
with diffuser

20021.B
No symbol

20026.B
With diffuser

20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

20026.PLS.B
Please Clean
with diffuser

20021.N
No symbol

20026.N
With diffuser

20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

20026.PLS.N
Please Clean
with diffuser

20021.C
Bell symbol

20021.L
Light symbol

20021.P
Key symbol

20021.C.B
Bell symbol

20021.L.B
Light symbol

20021.P.B
Key symbol

20021.C.N
Bell symbol

20021.L.N
Light symbol

20021.P.N
Key symbol

20021.99
O I symbols
for 2P
switches

20031.PS
'Press' marked

20021.99.B
O I symbols
for 2P
switches

20031.PS.B
'Press' marked

20021.99.N
O I symbols
for 2P
switches

20031.PS.N
'Press' marked

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

20131
No symbol

20131.C
Bell symbol

20131.L
Light symbol

20131.P
Key symbol

20131.B
No symbol

20131.C.B
Bell symbol

20131.L.B
Light symbol

20131.P.B
Key symbol

20131.N
No symbol

20131.C.N
Bell symbol

20131.L.N
Light symbol

20131.P.N
Key symbol

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

20022
No symbol

20027
With diffuser

20032
Customizable

20022.B
No symbol

20027.B
With diffuser

20032.B
Customizable

20022.N
No symbol

20027.N
With diffuser

20032.N
Customizable

20022.C
Bell symbol

20022.L
Light symbol

20022.P
Key symbol

20022.C.B
Bell symbol

20022.L.B
Light symbol

20022.P.B
Key symbol

20022.C.N
Bell symbol

20022.L.N
Light symbol

20022.P.N
Key symbol

20022.99
O I symbols
for 2P switches

20032.PS
'Press' marked

20022.99.B
O I symbols
for 2P switches

20032.PS.B
'Press' marked

20022.99.N
O I symbols
for 2P switches

20032.PS.N
'Press' marked

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

20132
No symbol

20132.C
Bell symbol

20132.L
Light symbol

20132.B
No symbol

20132.C.B
Bell symbol

20132.L.B
Light symbol

20132.N
No symbol

20132.C.N
Bell symbol

20132.L.N
Light symbol

20132.P
Key symbol

20132.P.B
Key symbol

20132.P.N
Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

20023
No symbol

20028
With diffuser

20023.B
No symbol

20028.B
With diffuser

20023.N
No symbol

20028.N
With diffuser

20023.C
Bell symbol

20023.C.B
Bell symbol

20023.C.N
Bell symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

1P special switches 250 V~

| 20050 NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm | 20052 NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm | 20053 NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm | 20050.B NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm | 20052.B NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm | 20053.B NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm | 20050.N NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm | 20052.N NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm | 20053.N NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm |

Additional 1P switches 250 V~

| 20056.33 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20056.34 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20058 Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20056.33.B 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20056.34.B 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20058.B Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20056.33.N 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20056.34.N 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20058.N Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm |

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~

| 20066 Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20068.B With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm | 20066.B Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20068.B.B With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm | 20066.N Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20068.B.N With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm |

Switches 250 V~

| 20060 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm | 20061 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm | 20062 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20060.B 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm | 20061.B 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm | 20062.B 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm | 20060.N 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm | 20061.N 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm | 20062.N 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm |

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter

| 20196 Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm | 20196.B Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm | 20196.N Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm |

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)

| 03996 Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation | 03997 Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation |

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

| 20755.2 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol | 20755.2.B 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol | 20755.2.N 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol |

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)

| 20083 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm | 20086 NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm | 20083.B 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm | 20086.B NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm | 20083.N 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm | 20086.N NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm |

Dimmers**

| 20135.1 MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm 20135.1.120 As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm | 20136.1 MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm | 20135.1.B MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm 20135.1.120.B As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm | 20136.1.B MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm | 20135.1.N MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm 20135.1.120.N As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm | 20136.1.N MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm |

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   ** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Grey	White	Next

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER — LOADS	20135.1				20136.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ◄	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ◄

Electronic supply unit

01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable
LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Infrared switches

20181
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output,
50/60 Hz

20181.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm

20181.B
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output, 50/60
Hz

20181.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm

20181.N
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output,
50/60 Hz

20181.120.N
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Infrared switches

00800.14
Frame for orientable support
surface mounting

00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support
flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

00801.14
Orientable support
- 1 module

00800
Frame for orientable support
surface mounting

00805
Adaptor for orientable support
flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

00801
Orientable support
- 1 module

00800.20
Frame for orientable support
surface mounting

00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support
flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

00801.20
Orientable support
- 1 module

02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons

20183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~,
12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm

20183.B
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~,
12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm

20183.N
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~,
12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm

Radiofrequency kits

works with **hue**

zigbee certified product

0K03906.03
Kit Friends of Hue Eikon Evo. Contains:
• 1 4-button RF device 03906
• 1 mounting frame 21507.B, white
• 2 buttons 20506.B, white
• 2-module cover plate 21642.17, total white

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Radiofrequency smart devices

VIEW IoT smart life
enocean

03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

01798
EnOcean® actuator with 2 NO relay outputs 5 A 230 V~, 2 programmable inputs with switch function for local control, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with
CASAMBI

Compatible with
View Wireless system

VIEW IoT smart life
zigbee certified product

03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

VIEW IoT smart life
zigbee certified product
works with hue

03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506 - 2 modules

20507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, grey

20507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, white

21507.1
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, grey

21507.1.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, white

22507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, grey

22507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, white

20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

20506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

20506.N
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2.N
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

20201
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25 mm

20203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 25 mm

20201.B
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25 mm

20203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 25 mm

20201.N
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25 mm

20203.N
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 25 mm

20209
16 A, P30 - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20210
16 A, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

▲20211
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,8 mm

20209.B
16 A, P30 - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20210.B
16 A, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

▲20211.B
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,8 mm

20209.N
16 A, P30 - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20210.N
16 A, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

▲20211.N
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,8 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20593.N
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm

Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

20203.R
Bpresa 16 A,
P17/11, red.
Depth: 25 mm

20209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20209.V
16 A, P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20210.R
16 A, universal, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

20208
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.C
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

22208*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round
German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

20208.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.C.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

22208.B*
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, round German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

20208.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.C.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

22208.N*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round
German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

20208.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16
A 250 V~ German
standard, 1 USB-C
output 18 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16
A 250 V~ German
standard, 1 USB-C
output 18 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.USB.N
SICURY 2P+T 16
A 250 V~ German
standard, 1 USB-C
output 18 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard

20208.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,5 mm

20208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, German, with
cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,4 mm

20208.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,5 mm

20208.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, German, with
cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,4 mm

20208.FX.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,5 mm

20208.FX.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, German, with
cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard

20212
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

20212.C
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,3 mm

22212.FL*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.2 mm

20212.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

20212.C.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,3 mm

22212.FL.B*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round
French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.2 mm

20212.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

20212.C.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,3 mm

22212.FL.N*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.2 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard

20212.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

20212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,5 mm

20212.FL.FX
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,1 mm

20212.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

20212.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,5 mm

20212.FL.FX.B
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,1 mm

20212.FX.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

20212.FX.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,5 mm

20212.FL.FX.N
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,1 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard

20214
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,8 mm

20219⁴
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm

20214.B
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,8 mm

20219.B⁴
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm

20214.N
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,8 mm

20219.N⁴
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   ⁴ Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203   *** For cover plates 22642.RN... (page 159) or with customised holes (page 438)

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard

20226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,75 mm

20226.B
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,75 mm

20226.N
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,75 mm

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard

20234
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28,5 mm

20248
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm

20249
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm

20234.B
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28,5 mm

20248.B
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm

20249.B
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm

20234.N
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28,5 mm

20248.N
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm

20249.N
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards

20242´
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 27,4 mm

20243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

20242.B
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 27,4 mm

20243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

20242.N
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 27,4 mm
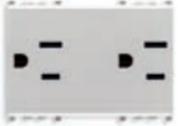
20243.N
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard

20240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm

20240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm

20240.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard

20250
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth: 27,5 mm

20250.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth: 27,5 mm

20250.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth: 27,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard

20251
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Chinese.
Depth:
27,5 mm

20252
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,3 mm

20254
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30 mm

20251.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Chinese.
Depth:
27,5 mm

20252.B
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,3 mm

20254.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30 mm

20251.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Chinese.
Depth:
27,5 mm

20252.N
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,3 mm

20254.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard

20262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

20262.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

20262.N
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard

20264
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

20265
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

20264.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

20265.B
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

20264.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

20265.N
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard

20255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm

*20257
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

20255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm

*20257.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

20255.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm

*20257.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)

20221.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

20222.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

20221.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

20222.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

20221.L.N[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

20222.L.N[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)

20215.L[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

20217.L[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

20215.L.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

20217.L.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

20215.L.N[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

20217.L.N[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard

21296
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm

21296.B
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm

21296.N
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units

■ 20223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

20223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 20223.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

20223.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 20223.A.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

20223.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 20224.AC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 20224.AC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 20224.AC.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm

20224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

20224.CC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

20224.CC.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 20266.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

20266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 20266.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 22,8 mm

20266.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 20266.A.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

20266.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   [4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203   [5] Conform to BS 546
■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English	English	English	Swiss	Israeli	Argentinian	Brazilianian	Brazilianian	British standard	British standard	British standard	British standard
	20208	20212	20214	20219	20220	20226	20240	20250	20264	20265	20221.L	20222.L	20215.L	20217.L
S10 Italian standard	•	•					•							
2P 2,5 A Europlug	•	•				•	•	•	•					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	•						○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	•	•					○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	•	•					•							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		•					○							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						•								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							•							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard								•						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard									•	•				
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard										•				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			•										•	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				•	•						•	•		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard														•
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard											•	•		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard	Multistandard	American	Euroamerican	Euroamerican	Euroamerican	American Saudi Arabian	American Saudi Arabian	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Australian
	20255	20257	20296	20234	20248	20249	20242	20243	20251	20252	20254	20262
S10 Italian standard	•	•		•	•	•						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	•	•		•	•	•						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				•	•	•						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○						
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					•	•						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	•	•										
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	•	•										
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	•	•										
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			•				•	•				
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							•	•				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	•	•										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	•	•										
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard									•	•		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard											•	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard												•

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last
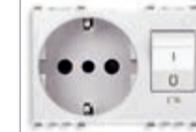

Socket outlets

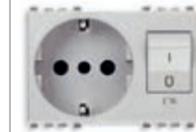| Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

20276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

20276.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

20276.N
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

20286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

20286.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

20286.N
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
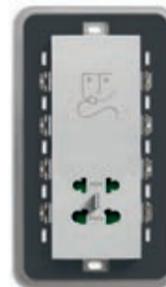Depth: 39,8 mm

Shaver supply units

20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

20291 [6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

20291.B [6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

20291.N [6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

250 V~ Italian standard socket outlets with USB power supply units

20210.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

20210.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

20210.USB.N
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

USB supply unit

20292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

▲20292.AC.15
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

20292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

▲20292.AC.15.B
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

20292.N
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

▲20292.AC.15.N
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   [6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Grey	White	Next

USB supply unit

20292.C.25
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

20292.CC
12 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

20292.C.25.B
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

20292.CC.B
12 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

20292.C.25.N
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

20292.CC.N
12 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

20298
30W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33.35 mm

20298.B
30W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33.35 mm

20298.N
30W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33.35 mm

20298.60
60W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.9 mm

20298.60.B
60W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.9 mm

20298.60.N
60W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.9 mm

USB supply unit

20295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

20295.AC.B
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

20295.AC.N
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

20295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

20295.CC.B
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

20295.CC.N
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound

21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm

21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm

21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm

20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

20099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm

20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

20099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm

20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

20099.N
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm

20590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

20590.B[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

20590.N[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 439)

Special socket outlets

20331
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm

20331.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm

20331.N
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm

20345
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm

20335
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm

20583
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm

20345.B
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm

20335.B
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm

20583.B
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm

20345.N
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm

20335.N
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm

20583.N
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Special socket outlets

20346
HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm

20346.H
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm

20346.B
HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm

20346.H.B
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm

20346.N
HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm

20346.H.N
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm

Phone jack

20320
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm

20324
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm

20320.B
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm

20324.B
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm

20320.N
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm

20324.N
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm

20327
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

20327.B
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

20327.N
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

20322
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm

20322.B
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm

20322.N
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)

20300.01
Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm

20300.10
Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm

20300.01.B
Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm

20300.10.B
Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm

20300.01.N
Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm

20300.10.N
Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)

20302.01
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

20302.10
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

20302.01.B
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

20302.10.B
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

20302.01.N
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

20302.10.N
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)

20303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

20303.B
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

20303.N
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

F-type socket outlets

20318
With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm

20318.B
With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm

20318.N
With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)

*20313
Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm

*20313.B
Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm

*20313.N
Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm

Grey	White	Next

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets

20319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

20319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

20319.N
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz

01644
Male, axial cable entry

01645
Female, axial cable entry

01634
Male, 90°-cable entry

01635
Female, 90°-cable entry

01654
Male F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports

20337.6
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm

20338.8
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm

20339.4
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm

20339.5
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm

20337.6.B
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm

20338.8.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm

20339.4.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm

20339.5.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm

20337.6.N
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm

20338.8.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm

20339.4.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm

20339.5.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm

20339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm

20339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.6.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm

20339.11.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.13.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.14.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.6.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm

20339.11.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.13.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.14.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm

20339.15.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.16.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20340.1.B
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm

20339.15.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20339.16.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

20340.1.N
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm

Wi-Fi access point

VIEW IoT smart life

20195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

20195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

20195.N
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

Adapters for data ports

20337.C
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm

20338.C
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm

20340.C
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm

20343.K
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm

20337.C.B
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm

20338.C.B
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm

20340.C.B
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm

20343.K.B
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm

20337.C.N
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm

20338.C.N
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm

20340.C.N
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm

20343.K.N
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable

20350.SC
Monomode 9/125 μm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm

20350.LC
Monomode 9/125 μm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm

20351.SC
Multimode 50/125 μm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm

20351.LC
Multimode 50/125 μm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

20350.SC.B
Monomode 9/125 μm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm

20350.LC.B
Monomode 9/125 μm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm

20351.SC.B
Multimode 50/125 μm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm

20351.LC.B
Multimode 50/125 μm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

20350.SC.N
Monomode 9/125 μm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm

20350.LC.N
Monomode 9/125 μm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm

20351.SC.N
Multimode 50/125 μm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm

20351.LC.N
Multimode 50/125 μm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

Electromechanical bells

20380
3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

20380.B
3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

20380.N
3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

VIMAR

Grey	White	Next

Ringtone/buzzer

20370.SR 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32 mm	**20377** 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	**20373.SR** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32 mm	**20370.SR.B** 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32 mm	**20377.B** 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	**20373.SR.B** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32 mm	**20370.SR.N** 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32 mm	**20377.N** 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	**20373.SR.N** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)

20386.B White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm	**20388** Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm	**20386.B.B** White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm	**20388.B** Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm	**20386.B.N** White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm	**20388.N** Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)

20387.B White diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

20387.R Red diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

20387.V Green diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)

20381 230 V~ 50/60 Hz Depth: 37 mm	**20389** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	**20381.B** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz Depth: 37 mm	**20389.B** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	**20381.N** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz Depth: 37 mm	**20389.N** 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries　　▲ New article　　Δ Available until stocks last

---

VIMAR

Grey	White	Next

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)

20384 With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	**20384.B** With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	**20384.N** With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

Emergency lighting devices

02661 With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in 7-module frame. Depth: 44,7 mm

Hand lamp and step marker lamp

20397 Auxiliary emergency removable hand lampand controllable step marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36.4 mm

20398 Auxiliary emergency and controllable step marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36.2 mm

Rechargeable batteries

00908 3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V 800 mAh, HR03 (AAA)

00910 Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh battery, spare part for TORCIA

00911.1 Ni-Cd 2,4 V 1,3 Ah battery, spare part for emergency lighting devices (20394)

00913 Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh spare rechargeable battery for 02661

00914 Li-ion 3.7 V 250 mAh spare for removable hand lamps LED 20397

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Protection devices

20416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm

20416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm

20416.N
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

20405.06
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.10
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.16
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.06.B
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.10.B
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.16.B
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.06.N
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.10.N
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

20405.16.N
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

20411.06
C 6, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.10
C 10, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.06.B
C 6, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.10.B
C 10, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.06.N
C 6, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.10.N
C 10, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.16
C 16, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.16.6
C 16, I$_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.16.B
C 16, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.16.6.B
C 16, I$_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.16.N
C 16, I$_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

20411.16.6.N
C 16, I$_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article ∆ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Thermostats

02970
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating
and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature
control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with
brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating
and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature
control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with
brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

02970.N
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating
and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature
control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with
brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected thermostats

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®

02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed
and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth
technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless
mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor,
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class
I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF
mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED
backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed
and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth
technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless
mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor,
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class
I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF
mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED
backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02974.N
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed
and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth
technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless
mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor,
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class
I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF
mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED
backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected magnetic contact

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth®
wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for
notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic sensors

20432
Electronic
temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm

20433
Electronic humidity sensor,
1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20432.B
Electronic
temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm

20433.B
Electronic humidity sensor,
1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20432.N
Electronic
temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm

20433.N
Electronic humidity sensor,
1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

EIKON

Climate • Stand alone solutions

⊻ VIMAR

EIKON

Hotel solutions

⊻ VIMAR

Grey	White	Next

Switches for fan-coil regulation

20095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm

20096
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~,
4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm

20096.B
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~,
4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20095.N
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm

20096.N
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~,
4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20063
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 34 mm

20063.B
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 34 mm

20063.N
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 34 mm

120 V fan dimmer

▲20134
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-
in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in
darkness. Depth: 43 mm

▲20134.B
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-
in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in
darkness. Depth: 43 mm

▲20134.N
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-
in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in
darkness. Depth: 43 mm

Power meter

02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457,
50 W-10 kW detectable power,
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation
1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457
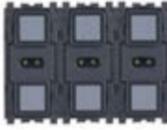
Wired temperature sensor

02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
NTC 10 kΩ,
cable length 3 m

Video door entry system

20570
Inner light,
with LED.
Depth:
37 mm

20570.B
Inner light,
with LED.
Depth:
37 mm

20570.N
Inner light,
with LED.
Depth:
37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   ∆ Available until stocks last

---

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions

02686.1
Control device with four push
buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA
max., to be completed with
2-module back-lightable inter-
changeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm

21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7
solid state outputs for non-
polarised contacts,
9-32 VDC power supply, for
external/internal hotel room or
cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

02687
Six push buttons 1P NO 24
VDC 50 mA max., to be com-
pleted with interchangeable
half-button caps, lightable - 3
modules.
Depth: 15 mm

20026.DND
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

20026.PLS
Please Clean
with diffuser

20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

20026.PLS.B
Please Clean
with diffuser

20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

20026.PLS.N
Please Clean
with diffuser

20099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm

20099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm

20099.N
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm

20097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel
"Do Not Disturb" and "Please
Clean" lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

00975
Card to customise
for 20097 button

02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb,
OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm

Hotel solutions

20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

20291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

20291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

20291.N[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions

02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Access control system

20463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

20465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

20463.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

20465.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

20463.N
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

20465.N
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

20468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20468.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

Access control system

20469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

20469.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm

16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions

Connected access control system

20462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

20462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

20462.N
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

20467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

20467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

20467.N
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

Connected access control system

20467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.N
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

01817
Mifare transponder card

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488 ⁶ Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Grey	White	Next

Supervision

▲01426
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black

▲01426.B
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white

▲01423
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.

▲01423.B
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white

40517
Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40515
Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40517.04
As above, black

40515.04
As above, black

6923
Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

Mounting frames for iPads

01430
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black

01430.B
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white

01430.N
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

View Wireless gateway

20597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20597.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20597.N
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches

20592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20021
No symbol

20026
With diffuser

20021.L
Light symbol

20021.B
No symbol

20026.B
With diffuser

20021.L.B
Light symbol

20021.N
No symbol

20026.N
With diffuser

20021.L.N
Light symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20021.P	20026.PLS	20026.DND	20021.P.B	20026.PLS.B	20026.DND.B	20021.P.N	20026.PLS.N	20026.DND.N
Key symbol	Please Clean with diffuser	Do Not Disturb with diffuser	Key symbol	Please Clean with diffuser	Do Not Disturb with diffuser	Key symbol	Please Clean with diffuser	Do Not Disturb with diffuser

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20022	20027	20032	20022.B	20027.B	20032.B	20022.N	20027.N	20032.N
No symbol	With diffuser	Customizable	No symbol	With diffuser	Customizable	No symbol	With diffuser	Customizable

20022.L	20022.P		20022.L.B	20022.P.B		20022.L.N	20022.P.N	
Light symbol	Key symbol		Light symbol	Key symbol		Light symbol	Key symbol	

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20023	20028	20023.B	20028.B	20023.N	20028.N
No symbol	With diffuser	No symbol	With diffuser	No symbol	With diffuser

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20755.2	20755.2.B	20755.2.N
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation

03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

Connected dimmer

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20595.0
Electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. To be completed with two 1-module half-button caps.
Depth: 37.5 mm

20595.0.120
As above, power supply 120 V 50/60 Hz.

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected dimmer controls

20755.3	20755.3.B	20755.3.N
Dimmer symbols	Dimmer symbols	Dimmer symbols

Connected electronic controls

Bluetooth®

20591.0
View Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard to make View Wireless mesh system, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed. To be completed with two 1-module half-button caps. Depth: 37.5 mm

Grey	White	Next

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected electronic controls

20755.2
Arrows symbols

20755.2.B
Arrows symbols

20755.2.N
Arrows symbols

20755.3
Dimmer symbols

20755.3.B
Dimmer symbols

20755.3.N
Dimmer symbols

20755.6
Scenarios symbols

20755.6.B
Scenarios symbols

20755.6.N
Scenarios symbols

20755
Neutral
customisable

20755.B
Neutral
customisable

20755.N
Neutral
customisable

Radiofrequency smart devices

Bluetooth®

Compatible with
CASAMBI

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission,
2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy
wireless technology, to be completed
with buttons 20506+20506.2
- 2 modules

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay
output, local control with push button or remote control,
Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless
mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the
instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay
output, local control with push button or remote control,
Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless
mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the
instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20593.N
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay
output, local control with push button or remote control,
Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless
mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the
instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for
500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranfor-
mers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to
recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh
system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free
contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT
technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system,
100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations

03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs
16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control
lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate
control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local
control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the
creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4
modules size 17.5 mm

03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional
analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX
relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with
function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses,
sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology
on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless
mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation
on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Connected thermostatic head

03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation
of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device
(contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not
rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical
adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss,
RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW
IoT smart life

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless connected energy meter

Bluetooth®

02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

View Wireless connected thermostats

Bluetooth®

02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Bluetooth®

02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Bluetooth®

02974.N
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact

Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW
IoT smart life

Grey	White	Next

Radar sensors

Bluetooth®

20179
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 40 mm

Bluetooth®

20179.B
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 40 mm

Bluetooth®

20179.N
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 40 mm

Bluetooth®

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation.

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692.

View Wireless connected access control system

Bluetooth®

20462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

Bluetooth®

20462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

Bluetooth®

20462.N
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

Bluetooth®

20467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

Bluetooth®

20467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

Bluetooth®

20467.N
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

20467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.N
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

01817
Mifare transponder card

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates

VIMAR

VIMAR

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)

70 White diamond

71 Aqua

76 Black Diamond

73 Pearl grey

Eikon Tactil:
power simulation

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)
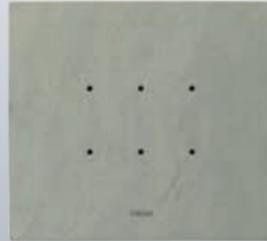
■ **53** Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)

■ **31** Italian walnut

■ **32** White Oak

■ **33** Wengé

Raffinati
(Natural leather)

■ **21** Cream

■ **22** Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)

■ **41** Glacier ice

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.
■ Contact the commercial network for further information
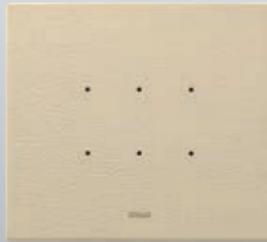
Primari
(Anodized aluminium)

01 Brilliant Aluminium

03 Lava Grey

04 Neutral Bronze

05 Dark Bronze

Esclusivi
(Refined aluminium)

06 Black Sapphire

07.01 Silver

08 Titanium

G09 Total polished gold

G10 Total satin gold

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)

51 Carrara white

52 Natural split slate

53 Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)

31 Italian walnut

32 White Oak

33 Wengé

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.
Δ Available until stocks last

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)

70 White diamond	**71** Aqua	**72** Silver ice

73 Pearl grey	**74** Opal brown	**75** Bronze mirror	**76** Black diamond

Raffinati
(Natural leather)

21 Cream	**22** Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)

41 Glacier ice

Essenziali
(Total aluminium and crystal)

17 Total white	**18** Total black	**87** Total white diamond

88 Total black diamond	**02** Next Grey

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

VINTAGE

Total look metals

01 Matt white

03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals

11 Brushed nickel

12 Brushed dark bronze

Polished metals

82 Gold

Exclusive metals

88 Satin gold

FLAT

01 Matt white

03 Anthracite grey

11 Brushed nickel

12 Brushed dark bronze

82 Gold

88 Satin gold

TONDO

01 Matt white

03 Anthracite grey
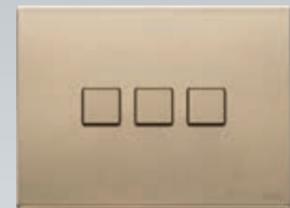
11 Brushed nickel

12 Brushed dark bronze

82 Gold

88 Satin gold

Total look metals

01 Matt white	**02** Next	**03** Anthracite grey

Brushed metals

11 Brushed nickel	**12** Brushed dark bronze	**13** Brushed black

Polished metals

81 Nickel	**82** Gold	**83** Black chrome

Exclusive metals

86 Brushed copper	**87** Antique brushed bronze	**88** Satin gold

Glass

71 Milky white	**72** Canvas white	**73** Satin black

Mirrors

75 Ice silver	**76** Shiny bronze	**77** Opal brown

Leather

21 Savannah	**22** Steppe	**23** Black forest

Marbled stoneware

51 White Calacatta	**52** Coffee brown	**53** Black Marquiña

Wood

31 Oak	**32** American walnut	**33** Eucalyptus

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, stoneware, glass, mirror and leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

Δ Available until stocks last

VIMAR

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates: guideline

	2-module		3-module		4-module		7-module
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
Primari (Anodized aluminium)							
Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	-	21653.01	-	21654.01	21657.01
Next Grey	-	21642.02	-	21653.02	-	21654.02	21657.02
Lava Grey	-	21642.03	-	21653.03	-	21654.03	21657.03
Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	-	21653.04	-	21654.04	21657.04
Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	-	21653.05	-	21654.05	21657.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)							
Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	-	21653.06	-	21654.06	21657.06
Silver	-	21642.07.01	-	21653.07.01	-	21654.07.01	21657.07.01
Titanium	-	21642.08	-	21653.08	-	21654.08	21657.08
Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	-	21653.G09	-	21654.G09	21657.G09
Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	-	21653.G10	-	21654.G10	21657.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)							
Carrara white	-	21642.51	-	21653.51	-	21654.51	21657.51
Natural split slate	-	21642.52	-	21653.52	-	21654.52	21657.52
Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	■ 21663.53	21653.53	■ 21664.53	21654.53	21657.53
Naturali (Solid wood)							
Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	■ 21663.31	21653.31	■ 21664.31	21654.31	21657.31
White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	■ 21663.32	21653.32	■ 21664.32	21654.32	21657.32
Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	■ 21663.33	21653.33	■ 21664.33	21654.33	21657.33
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)							
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21663.70	21653.70	21664.70	21654.70	21657.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21663.71	21653.71	21664.71	21654.71	21657.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	-	21653.72	-	21654.72	21657.72
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21663.73	21653.73	21664.73	21654.73	21657.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	-	21653.74	-	21654.74	21657.74
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	-	21653.75	-	21654.75	21657.75
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21663.76	21653.76	21664.76	21654.76	21657.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)							
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	■ 21663.21	21653.21	■ 21664.21	21654.21	21657.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	■ 21663.22	21653.22	■ 21664.22	21654.22	21657.22
Speciali (Corian®)							
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	■ 21663.41	21653.41	■ 21664.41	21654.41	21657.41
Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)							
Total White	-	21642.17	-	21653.17	-	21654.17	21657.17
Total Black	-	21642.18	-	21653.18	-	21654.18	21657.18
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	-	21653.87	-	21654.87	21657.87
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	-	21653.88	-	21654.88	21657.88

VIMAR

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates: guideline

8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
21668.01	21643.01	21644.01	21669.01
21668.02	21643.02	21644.02	21669.02
21668.03	21643.03	21644.03	21669.03
21668.04	21643.04	21644.04	21669.04
21668.05	21643.05	21644.05	21669.05
21668.06	21643.06	21644.06	21669.06
21668.07.01	21643.07.01	21644.07.01	21669.07.01
21668.08	21643.08	21644.08	21669.08
21668.G09	21643.G09	21644.G09	21669.G09
21668.G10	21643.G10	21644.G10	21669.G10
21668.51	-	-	-
21668.52	-	-	-
21657.53	-	-	-
21668.31	-	-	-
21657.32	-	-	-
21668.33	-	-	-
21668.70	21643.70	21644.70	21669.70
21668.71	21643.71	21644.71	21669.71
21668.72	21643.72	21644.72	21669.72
21668.73	21643.73	21644.73	21669.73
21668.74	21643.74	21644.74	21669.74
21668.75	21643.75	21644.75	21669.75
21668.76	21643.76	21644.76	21669.76
21668.21	-	-	-
21668.22	-	-	-
21668.41	-	-	-
21668.17	21643.17	21644.17	21669.17
21668.18	21643.18	21644.18	21669.18
21668.87	21643.87	21644.87	21669.87
21668.88	21643.88	21644.88	21669.88

■ Contact the commercial network for further information   Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

Vintage cover plates

	1 module	2-module	
	1-gang	1-gang	2-gang
		○	○ ○
Total look metals			
Matt white	22671.1.01	22672.1.01	22672.2.01
Anthracite grey	22671.1.03	22672.1.03	22672.2.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel		22672.1.11	22672.2.11
Brushed dark bronze		22672.1.12	22672.2.12
Polished metals			
Gold		22672.1.82	22672.2.82
Exclusive metals			
Satin gold		22672.1.88	22672.2.88

Flat cover plates

	1 module	2-module			4-module	
	1-gang	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	4-gang	8-gang
	▫	▫▫	⊞	▫▫▫▫	⊞⊞
Total look metals						
Matt white	22681.1.01	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01	22684.4.01	22694.01
Anthracite grey	22681.1.03	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03	22684.4.03	22694.03
Brushed metals						
Brushed nickel		22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11	22684.4.11	22694.11
Brushed dark bronze		22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12	22684.4.12	22694.12
Polished metals						
Gold		22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82	22684.4.82	22694.82
Exclusive metals						
Satin gold		22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88	22684.4.88	22694.88

Tondo Cover Plates

	2-module			3-module
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	1-gang[1]
	○	○ ○	⊞	○
Total look metals				
Matt white	22682.RN.1.01	22682.RN.2.01	22692.RN.01	22683.RN.1.01
Anthracite grey	22682.RN.1.03	22682.RN.2.03	22692.RN.03	22683.RN.1.03
Brushed metals				
Nickel brushed	22682.RN.1.11	22682.RN.2.11	22692.RN.11	22683.RN.1.11
Dark bronze brushed	22682.RN.1.12	22682.RN.2.12	22692.RN.12	22683.RN.1.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22682.RN.1.82	22682.RN.2.82	22692.RN.82	22683.RN.1.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22682.RN.1.88	22682.RN.2.88	22692.RN.88	22683.1.88

[1] Con supporto 21613 è necessario utilizzare il supporto 21041 quando installato con placche 22683.RN.1 e 22683.RN.2.

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

	3-module			4-module
	1-gang	2-gang	3-gang	4-gang
	○	○ ○	○○○	○○○○
	22673.1.01	22673.2.01	22673.3.01	22674.4.01
	22673.1.03	22673.2.03	22673.3.03	22674.4.03
	22673.1.11	22673.2.11	22673.3.11	22674.4.11
	22673.1.12	22673.2.12	22673.3.12	22674.4.12
	22673.1.82	22673.2.82	22673.3.82	22674.4.82
	22673.1.88	22673.2.88	22673.3.88	22674.4.88

Flat cover plates

	3-module			
	1-gang[1]	2-gang[1]	3-gang	6-gang
	▫	▫ ▫	▫▫▫	⊞⊞⊞
Total look metals				
Matt white	22683.1.01	22683.2.01	22683.3.01	22693.01
Anthracite grey	22683.1.03	22683.2.03	22683.3.03	22693.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22683.1.11	22683.2.11	22683.3.11	22693.11
Brushed dark bronze	22683.1.12	22683.2.12	22683.3.12	22693.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22683.1.82	22683.2.82	22683.3.82	22693.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22683.1.88	22683.2.88	22683.3.88	22693.88

[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

	3-module			4-module	
	2-gang[1]	3-gang	6-gang	4-gang	8-gang
	○ ○	○○○	⊞⊞⊞	○○○○	⊞⊞⊞⊞
	22683.RN.2.01	22683.RN.3.01	22693.RN.01	22684.RN.4.01	22694.RN.01
	22683.RN.2.03	22683.RN.3.03	22693.RN.03	22684.RN.4.03	22694.RN.03
	22683.RN.2.11	22683.RN.3.11	22693.RN.11	22684.RN.4.11	22694.RN.11
	22683.RN.2.12	22683.RN.3.12	22693.RN.12	22684.RN.4.12	22694.RN.12
	22683.RN.2.82	22683.RN.3.82	22693.RN.82	22684.RN.4.82	22694.RN.82
	22683.RN.2.88	22683.RN.3.88	22693.RN.88	22684.RN.4.88	22694.RN.88

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

	1-module	2-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
Total look metals					
Matt white	22666.01	22642.01	22653.01	22654.01	22657.01
Next	22666.02	22642.02	22653.02	22654.02	22657.02
Anthracite grey	22666.03	22642.03	22653.03	22654.03	22657.03
Brushed metals					
Brushed nickel	-	22642.11	22653.11	22654.11	22657.11
Brushed dark bronze	-	22642.12	22653.12	22654.12	22657.12
Brushed black	-	22642.13	22653.13	22654.13	22657.13
Polished metals					
Nickel	-	22642.81	22653.81	22654.81	22657.81
Gold	-	22642.82	22653.82	22654.82	22657.82
Black chrome	-	22642.83	22653.83	22654.83	22657.83
Exclusive metals					
Brushed copper	-	22642.86	22653.86	22654.86	22657.86
Antique brushed bronze	-	22642.87	22653.87	22654.87	22657.87
Satin gold	-	22642.88	22653.88	22654.88	22657.88
Glass					
Milky white	-	22642.71	22653.71	22654.71	22657.71
Canvas white	-	22642.72	22653.72	22654.72	22657.72
Satin black	-	22642.73	22653.73	22654.73	22657.73
Mirrors					
Ice silver	-	22642.75	22653.75	22654.75	22657.75
Opal brown	-	22642.77	22653.77	22654.77	22657.77
Leather					
Savannah	-	22642.21	22653.21	22654.21	22657.21
Steppe	-	22642.22	22653.22	22654.22	22657.22
Black forest	-	22642.23	22653.23	22654.23	22657.23
Marbled stoneware					
White Calacatta	-	22642.51	22653.51	22654.51	22657.51
Coffee brown	-	22642.52	22653.52	22654.52	22657.52
Black Marquiña	-	22642.53	22653.53	22654.53	22657.53
Wood					
Oak	-	22642.31	22653.31	22654.31	22657.31
American walnut	-	22642.32	22653.32	22654.32	22657.32
Eucalyptus	-	22642.33	22653.33	22654.33	22657.33

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
22668.01	22643.01	22644.01	22669.01
22668.02	22643.02	22644.02	22669.02
22668.03	22643.03	22644.03	22669.03
22668.11	22643.11	22644.11	22669.11
22668.12	22643.12	22644.12	22669.12
22668.13	22643.13	22644.13	22669.13
22668.81	22643.81	22644.81	22669.81
22668.82	22643.82	22644.82	22669.82
22668.83	22653.83	22644.83	22669.83
22668.86	22643.86	22644.86	22669.86
22668.87	22643.87	22644.87	22669.87
22668.88	22643.88	22644.88	22669.88
22668.71	22643.71	22644.71	22669.71
22668.72	22643.72	22644.72	22669.72
22668.73	22643.73	22644.73	22669.73
22668.75	22643.75	22644.75	22669.75
22668.77	22643.77	22644.77	22669.77
22668.21	-	-	-
22668.22	-	-	-
22668.23	-	-	-
22668.51	-	-	-
22668.52	-	-	-
22668.53	-	-	-
22668.31	-	-	-
22668.32	-	-	-
22668.33	-	-	-

Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates for British standard: guideline

		2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
		Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
Primari (Anodized aluminium)						
	Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	21648.01	-	21649.01
	Next Grey	-	21642.02	21648.02	-	21649.02
	Lava Grey	-	21642.03	21648.03	-	21649.03
	Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	21648.04	-	21649.04
	Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	21648.05	-	21649.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)						
	Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	21648.06	-	21649.06
	Silver	-	21642.07.01	21648.07.01	-	21649.07.01
	Titanium	-	21642.08	21648.08	-	21649.08
	Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	21648.G09	-	21649.G09
	Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	21648.G10	-	21649.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)						
	Carrara white	-	21642.51	21648.51	-	21649.51
	Natural split slate	-	21642.52	21648.52	-	21649.52
	Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	21648.53	■ 21667.53	21649.53
Naturali (Solid wood)						
	Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	21648.31	■ 21667.31	21649.31
	White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	21648.32	■ 21667.32	21649.32
	Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	21648.33	■ 21667.33	21649.33

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates for British standard: guideline

		2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
		Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)						
	White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21648.70	21667.70	21649.70
	Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21648.71	21667.71	21649.71
	Silver ice	-	21642.72	21648.72	-	21649.72
	Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21648.73	21667.73	21649.73
	Opal brown	-	21642.74	21648.74	-	21649.74
	Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	21648.75	-	21649.75
	Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21648.76	21667.76	21649.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)						
	Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	21648.21	■ 21667.21	21649.21
	Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	21648.22	■ 21667.22	21649.22
Speciali (Corian®)						
	Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	21648.41	■ 21667.41	21649.41
Essenziali (total aluminium and crystal)						
	Total White	-	21642.17	21648.17	-	21649.17
	Total Black	-	21642.18	21648.18	-	21649.18
	Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	21648.87		21649.87
	Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	21648.88	-	21649.88

■ Contact the commercial network for further information   Δ Available until stocks last

VIMAR

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Vintage cover plates

	2-module	
	1-gang	2-gang
	▫	▫▫
Total look metals		
Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01
Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11
Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22672.1.88	22672.2.88

Flat cover plates

	2-module		
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang
	▫	▫▫	▣
Total look metals			
Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01
Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11
Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12
Polished metals			
Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82
Exclusive metals			
Satin gold	22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88

Tondo Cover Plates

	3-module	
	3-gang	6-gang
	▫▫▫	▦
Total look metals		
Matt white	22685.RN.3.01	22695.RN.01
Anthracite grey	22685.RN.3.03	22695.RN.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22685.RN.3.11	22695.RN.11
Brushed dark bronze	22685.RN.3.12	22695.RN.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22685.RN.3.82	22695.RN.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22685.RN.3.88	22695.RN.88

VIMAR

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Vintage cover plates

	3-module	5-module
	3-gang	5-gang
	▫▫▫	▫▫▫▫▫
Total look metals		
Matt white	22675.3.01	22679.5.01
Anthracite grey	22675.3.03	22679.5.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22675.3.11	22679.5.11
Brushed dark bronze	22675.3.12	22679.5.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22675.3.82	22679.5.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22675.3.88	22679.5.88

Flat cover plates

	3-module		5-module	
	3-gang	6-gang	5-gang	10-gang
	▫▫▫	▦	▫▫▫▫▫	▦▦
Total look metals				
Matt white	22685.3.01	22695.01	22689.5.01	22699.01
Anthracite grey	22685.3.03	22695.03	22689.5.03	22699.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22685.3.11	22695.11	22689.5.11	22699.11
Brushed dark bronze	22685.3.12	22695.12	22689.5.12	22699.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22685.3.82	22695.82	22689.5.82	22699.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22685.3.88	22695.88	22689.5.88	22699.88

	5-module	
	5-gang	10-gang
	▫▫▫▫▫	▦
	22689.RN.5.01	22699.RN.01
	22689.RN.5.03	22699.RN.03
	22689.RN.5.11	22699.RN.11
	22689.RN.5.12	22699.RN.12
	22689.RN.5.82	22699.RN.82
	22689.RN.5.88	22699.RN.88

Eikon Exé cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
	▢	▢	▭
Total look metals			
Matt white	22642.01	22648.01	22649.01
Next	22642.02	22648.02	22649.02
Anthracite grey	22642.03	22648.03	22649.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel	22642.11	22648.11	22649.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22648.12	22649.12
Brushed black	22642.13	22648.13	22649.13
Polished metals			
Nickel	22642.81	22648.81	22649.81
Gold	22642.82	22648.82	22649.82
Black chrome	22642.83	22648.83	22649.83
Exclusive metals			
Brushed copper	22642.86	22648.86	22649.86
Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22648.87	22649.87
Satin gold	22642.88	22648.88	22649.88
Glass			
Milky white	22642.71	22648.71	22649.71
Canvas white	22642.72	22648.72	22649.72
Satin black	22642.73	22648.73	22649.73
Mirrors			
Ice silver	22642.75	22648.75	22649.75
Opal brown	22642.77	22648.77	22649.77
Leather			
Savannah	22642.21	22648.21	22649.21
Steppe	22642.22	22648.22	22649.22
Black forest	22642.23	22648.23	22649.23
Marbled stoneware			
White Calacatta	22642.51	22648.51	22649.51
Coffee brown	22642.52	22648.52	22649.52
Black Marquiña	22642.53	22648.53	22649.53
Wood			
Oak	22642.31	22648.31	22649.31
American walnut	22642.32	22648.32	22649.32
Eucalyptus	22642.33	22648.33	22649.33

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

Cover plates for socket outlets	2-module
	1-gang
	◯
Total look metals	
Matt white	22642.RN.01
Anthracite grey	22642.RN.03
Brushed metals	
Brushed nickel	22642.RN.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.RN.12
Polished metals	
Gold	22642.RN.82
Exclusive metals	
Satin gold	22642.RN.88

Da abbinare alle prese 22208... e 22212.FL...

VIMAR

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	21602 2-module, with claws 21603 2-module, without screws	Eikon Tactil 21662... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm Eikon Evo 21642... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3	Flush mounting V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	21613 3-module, with screws	Eikon Tactil 21663... 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm Eikon Evo 21653... 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm
4	Flush mounting V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	21614 4-module, with screws	Eikon Tactil 21664... 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm Eikon Evo 21654... 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm
7	Flush mounting V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	21617 7-module, with screws	Eikon Evo 21657... 7-module Dimensions: 208x106 mm

---

VIMAR

Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	21602 2-module, with claws 21603 2-module, without screws	22642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	21613 3-module, with screws	22653... 3-module Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	21614 4-module, with screws	22654... 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
7	Flush mounting V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	21617 7-module, with screws	22657... 7-module Dimensions: 212x90 mm
1	Panel mounting 16776.AU GW 960 °C	21626 1-module, with screws	22666... 1-module, Dimensions: 82x42 mm

EIKON

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation

VIMAR

EIKON

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation

VIMAR

Module	Box	Frame		Cover plate*
2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		2 x 21602 2-module, with claws	2 x 21603 2-module, without screws	**21643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 166,4x95,4 mm
2+2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		3 x 21602 2-module, with claws	3 x 21603 2-module, without screws	**21644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 237,4x95,4 mm
2+2+2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		4 x 21602 2-module, with claws	4 x 21603 2-module, without screws	**21669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 308,4x95,4 mm

EIKON

Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation

VIMAR

EIKON

Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation

VIMAR

Module	Box	Frame		Cover plate*
2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		 **2 x 21602** 2-module, with claws	 **2 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
2+2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		 **3 x 21602** 2-module, with claws	 **3 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
2+2+2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		 **4 x 21602** 2-module, with claws	 **4 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm
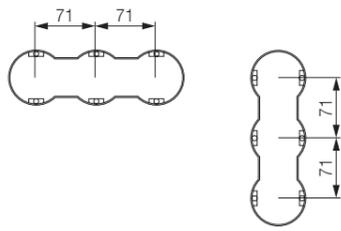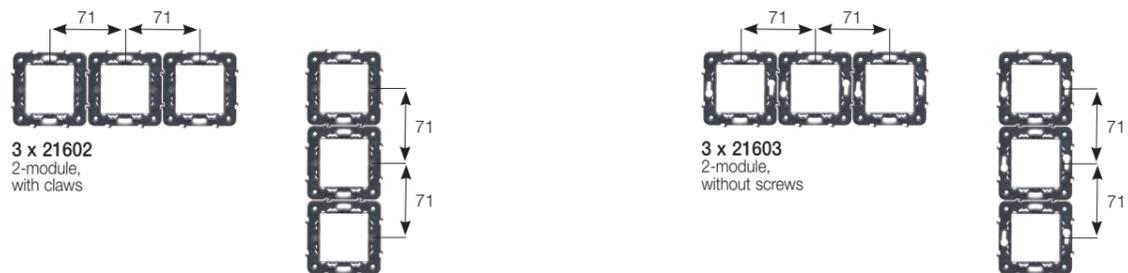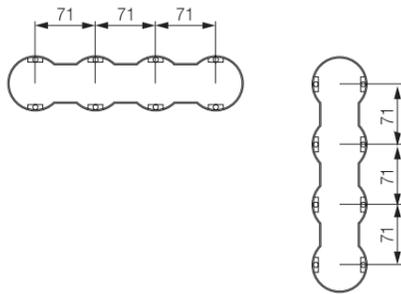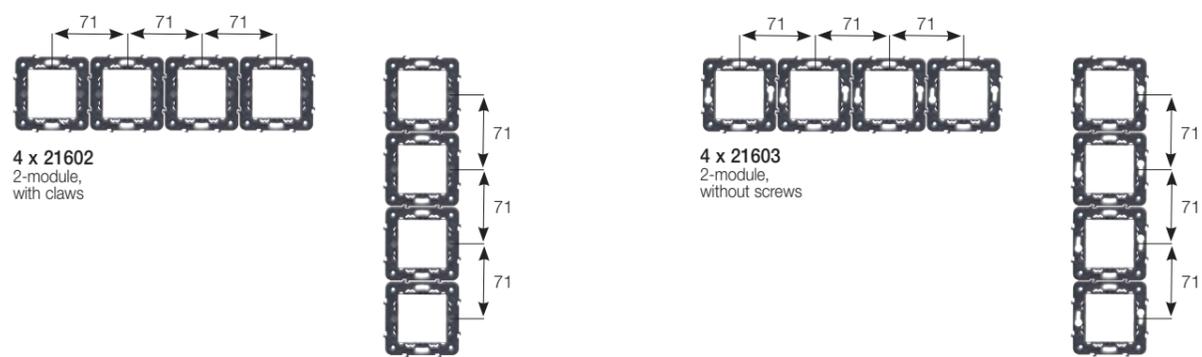
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	**21600.0** 1-module, without screws **21601.0** 1-module, with claws	**22672.1...** 2 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		21602 2-module, with claws **21603** 2-module, without screws	**22672.2...** 2 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	**Flush mounting** **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	**21613** 3-module, with screws	**22673.1...** 3 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22673.2...** 3 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22673.3...** 3 modules, 3-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	**Flush mounting** **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	**21614** 4-module, with screws	**22674.4...** 4 modules, 4-gang. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
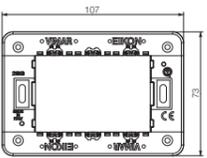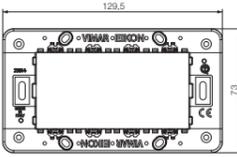
170   * Cover plates range, page 154

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	**21600.0** 1-module, without screws **21601.0** 1-module, with claws	**22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		21602 2-module, with claws **21603** 2-module, without screws	**22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home auto- mation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	**Flush mounting** **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	**21613** 3-module, with screws	**22683.1...**[1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22683.2...**[1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22683.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22693...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	**Flush mounting** **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	**21614** 4-module, with screws	**22684.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm **22694...** 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
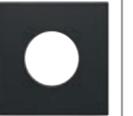
[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

171

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	**21600.0** 1-module, without screws **21601.0** 1-module, with claws **21602** 2-module, with claws **21603** 2-module, without screws	**22682.RN.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22682.RN.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22692.RN...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	**Flush mounting** **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	**21613** 3-module, with screws 107	**22683.RN.1...** [1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22683.RN.2...** [1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22683.RN.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22693.RN...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	**Flush mounting** **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	**21614** 4-module, with screws 129,5	**22684.RN.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm **22694.RN...** 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm

* Cover plates range, page 154

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	**V71791** ø 60 mm mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	**21600.0** 1-module, without screws **21601.0** 1-module, with claws **21602** 2-module, with claws **21603** 2-module, without screws	**Eikon Exé Flat** **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **Eikon Exé Flat** **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **Eikon Exé** **22642...** 2-module. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	**V71793** 3-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	**21613** 3-module, with screws 107	**Eikon Exé Flat** **22683.1...** [1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22683.2...** [1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22683.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **22693...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm **Eikon Exé** **22653...** 3-module. Dimensions: 122x90 mm

[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo: British standard mounting

Module	Box*	Frame	Cover plate*
4	V71794 4-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	21614 4-module, with screws 129,5	**Eikon Exé Flat** 22684.4... 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm 22694... 4 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm **Eikon Exé** 22654... 4-module. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
7	V71796 7-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	21617 7-module, with screws 197	**Eikon Exé** 22657... 7-module. Dimensions: 212x90 mm
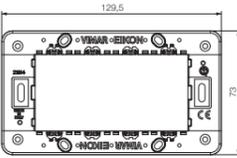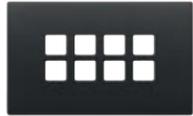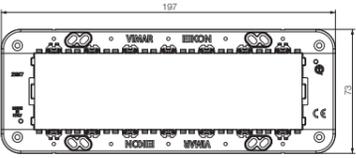
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting 75 75 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	20606[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey 20606.B[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white 20606.N[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next 20607[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	**Eikon Evo** 21642... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm **Eikon Tactil** 21662... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm **Eikon Evo** 21642... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting 75 75 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	20608[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5 20017 Example of monobloc device 20215.L Example of monobloc device	**Eikon Evo** 21648... 3-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
5 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting 135 75 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	20609[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5 20222.L Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting 20291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	**Eikon Tactil** 21667... 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm **Eikon Evo** 21649... 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm
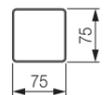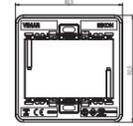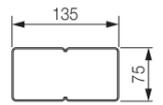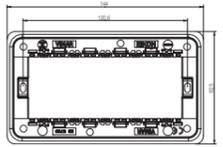
[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé - Vintage: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	**Flush mounting** 75 75 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	**20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5	**22672.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		20607[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	**22672.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	75 75 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	**20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5	**22675.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	135 75 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	**20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5	**22679.5...** 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

Eikon Exé - Flat: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	**Flush mounting** 75 75 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	**20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5	**22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		20607[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	**22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	75 75 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	**20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5	**22695...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	135 75 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	**20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5	**22689.5...** 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm **22699...** 5 modules for 10 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé - Tondo: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	
1 and 2	Flush mounting 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20606.0[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5	 22682.RN.1... 2 modules for 1 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm	
		 20607[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 22682.RN.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm	 22692.RN... 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20608[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 22685.RN.3... 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm	 22695.RN... 3 modules for 6 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 20609[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5	 22689.RN.5... 5 modules for 5 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm	 22699.RN... 5 modules for 10 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm
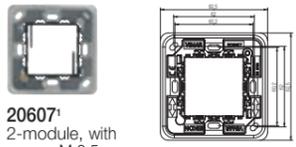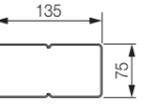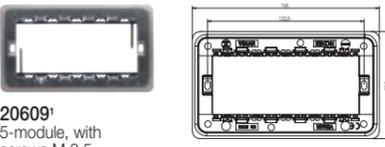
Eikon Exé: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	20606[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey — 20606.B[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white — 20606.N[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next 20607[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 22642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20608[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5 20017 Example of monobloc device — 20215.L Example of monobloc device	 22648... 3-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 20609[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5 20222.L Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting — 20291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 22649... 5-module Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

* Cover plates range, page 158

Linea

VIMAR

Linea

-80% 🌿

CO$_2$ eq. emissions

The Linea series reduces CO$_2$ equivalent emissions by over 80%, saving more than 500 tonnes of CO$_2$ equivalent each year.

VIMAR

Linea

User-friendly, connected, essential and sustainable. An unprecedented and elegant design, which brings together the understated allure of sophisticated styling with state-of-the-art technology. Designed to be sustainable, with 24 patents registered to make it truly one of a kind.

Aligned control
Once activated, the button resumes its original position, guaranteeing perfect alignment at all times thanks to our patented In-line technology.
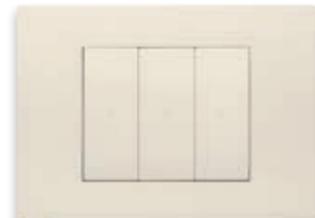
Axial control
The axial control remains perfectly aligned with the surface of the cover plate, even after each use.
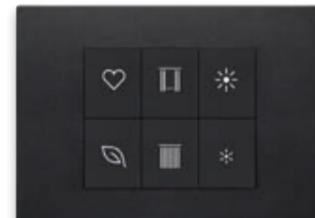
Home automation control
Linea controls are also available in the home automation system version for the By-me Plus system and the KNX standard.

Total Look
Impeccable coordination for an identity that stands out every time. White, canvas and black for settings with a bold personality.

Reflex
Versatility and appeal thanks to the extremely realistic glass effect.

Painted technopolymers
The energy of simple and gleaming modernity.

PVD metals
Cover plates made in zinc-titanium alloy for high environmental performance PVD finishes that emphasise the metallic reflections of the material.

VIMAR
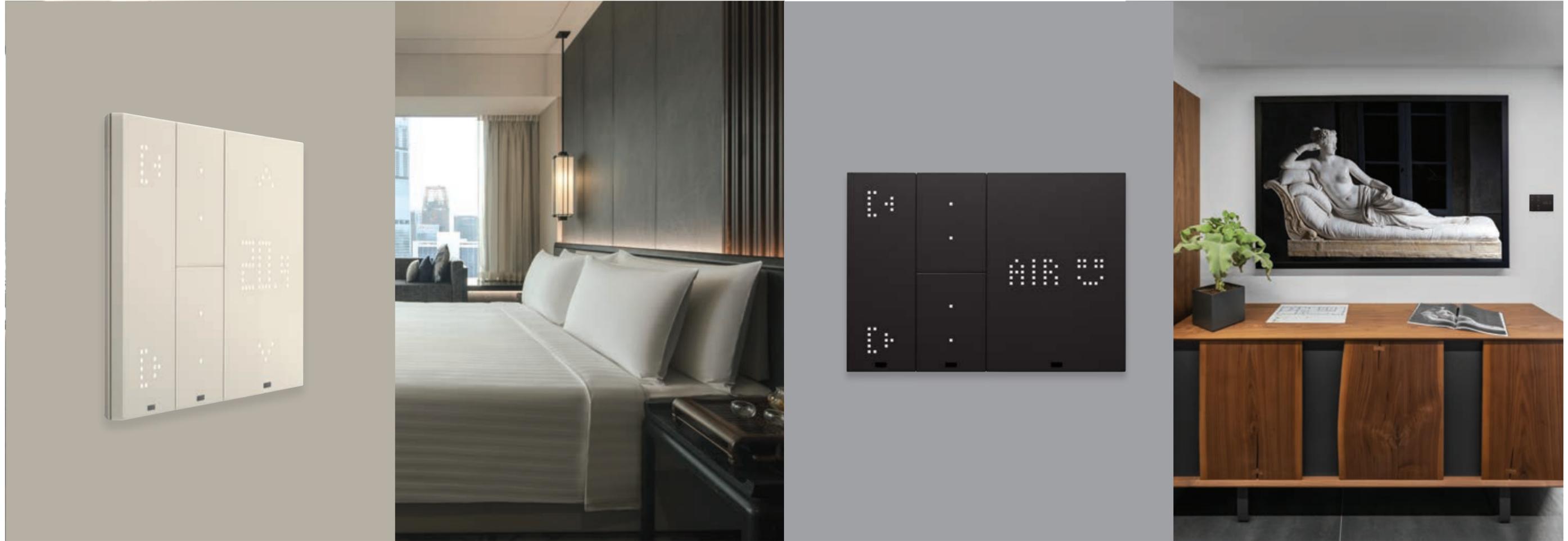
Linea with XT platform

Dynamic for an enhanced user experience. Linea is also digital, thanks to the innovative XT platform, a high-tech experience for home automation systems. Innovative styling with controls across the entire surface and activation with micro-switch with flawless feedback. Understated, flat design.

White

Canvas

Black

Modular and scalable to suit any need

The devices in the XT platform are scalable in time and extremely easy to use: from a simple control for lights and roller shutters, to temperature management and even the activation of scenarios to a home automation system that is always up-to-date and functional.

Installation methods
Standard installation

Mechanism.
A unique patented mechanism for aligned and axial buttons allows you to choose between aligned or axial ergonomics simply by changing the button.

Interchangeable buttons.
Aligned or axial with backlighting and customisable symbols.

Mounting frame.
With high mechanical rigidity, made of reinforced polyamide. Also ideal for installation on plasterboard, since the fins in the mounting box compensate for the thickness.

LED lamps.
For backlighting and visibility of the control even in the dark.

Cover plates.
With a minimum thickness of just 5.7 mm, in a wide range of colours and different materials.

Other devices

Half blank modules to allow central installation of a 2 module device.

Dial thermostat, 2 modules, installed in the centre.

BIMBI SICURY

Socket outlet with SICURY shutter.

PATENTED
VIMAR

Flush-fitting socket outlet.
P40 universal socket outlets with SICURY protective shutter. The flush-fitting well of the cover plate slides inside the socket outlet when the plug is inserted. What's more, it is fitted with a patented mechanism that ensure seamless shifting of the well when the plug is pulled out.

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
3 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	with screws	1 and 2 modules / 3 x 1 module / 3 modules	3 modules
4 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	with screws	2x 1 and 2 modules / 4 x 1 module / 1 and 3 modules	4 modules
7 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	with screws	3 x 1 and 2 x 2 modules / 7 x 1 module / 2 x 2 modules and 3 modules	7 modules
table mounting	table mounting box	with screws	2 x 2 modules	4 modules

Installation methods

ø 60 mm mounting boxes for masonry walls

Controls.
Aligned or axial with backlighting and customisable symbols.

Thickness
Assembled on the back of the mounting frame.

Easy hooking with rails.
With front installation of the device and easy unhooking from both the front and back.

Patented hooking.
Designed for maximum durability once installed onto the mounting frame.

Cover plates.
A wide range of colours and different materials.

ø 60 mm mounting boxes for hollow walls

Fins.
They ensure the mounting box stays perfectly in place on the sheet of plasterboard.

Mounting box.
Flush mounting for hollow walls and mounting frames without claws.

Mounting frame with steel core.
Remove the thickness on the back of the mounting frame for installation on hollow walls, to compensate for the protruding fins in the mounting box and to allow the cover plate to adhere to the wall.

Technical information.
On the back, next to each terminal, for functional information; on the side for sales and technical data.

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates

2 modules

flush mounting for masonry walls

2-modules with removable claws

1 module + 2 half blank modules

2 x 1 module

2 modules

2 modules

flush mounting for hollow walls and mounting frames without claws

2-modules without screws

2 modules

2 modules

Installation methods for British standard
Modular device installation.

Controls.
Aligned or axial with backlighting and customisable symbols.

Mounting frame with steel core.
Remove the thickness on the back of the mounting frame for installation on hollow walls, to compensate for the protruding fins in the mounting box and to allow the cover plate to adhere to the wall.

Easy hooking with rails.
With front installation of the device and easy unhooking from both the front and back.

Patented hooking.
Designed for maximum durability once installed onto the mounting frame.

LED lamps.
For backlighting and visibility of the control even in the dark.

Cover plates.
A wide range of colours and different materials.

Monobloc device installation (with incorporated mounting frame)

Socket outlets
With SICURY patent to avoid involuntary contact with electrical current.

Monobloc device
With incorporated mounting frame.

Fixing tabs
Device can be installed horizontally or vertically.

USB power supply unit.
Also in versions with USB C socket outlets.

Cover plates.
For horizontal and vertical installation

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
1 module, modular installation	Square mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	1 module, with screws	1 x 1 module + 2 x 1/2 modules (blank module)	2 modules
2 modules, modular installation (1, 2 1-way switches)	Square mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	2 modules, with screws	2 x 1 module / 1 x 2 modules	2 modules
3-module or monobloc device	Square mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	3 modules, with screws	Current socket outlet, monobloc device / "ON/OFF" unit, monobloc device / 1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	Monobloc, horizontal installation / Monobloc, vertical installation / 3 modules
5-module or monobloc device	Rectangular mounting box. Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	5 modules, with screws	Double socket outlet, monobloc device / 2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module (blank module)	5 modules

Installation methods

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (German and French standard)
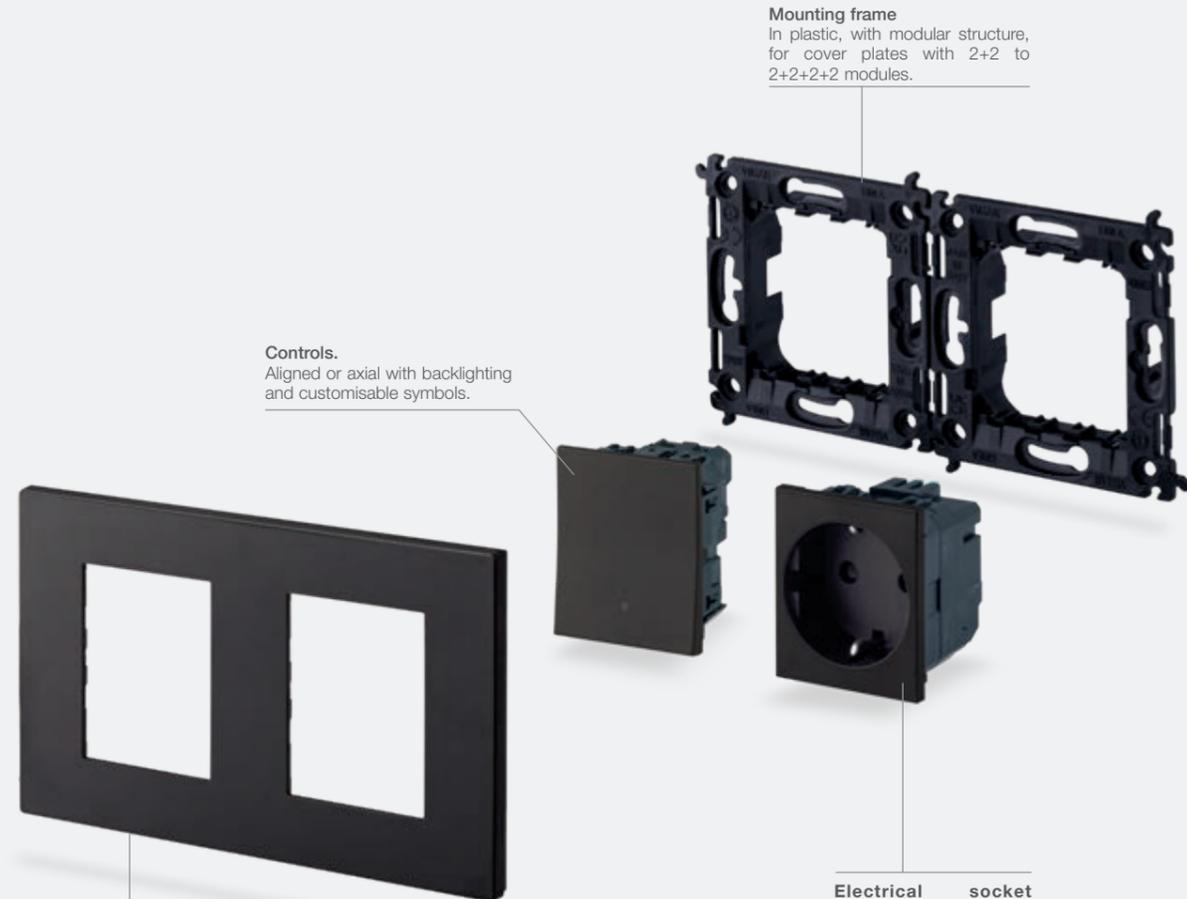
Mounting frame
In plastic, with modular structure, for cover plates with 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules.

Controls.
Aligned or axial with backlighting and customisable symbols.

Electrical socket outlets.
A wide range of 1- and 2-module socket outlets, available in all the main international standards.

Multi-modular cover plates
A wide range of cover plates with between 2+2 and 2+2+2+2 modules, for vertical and horizontal installation.

PATENTED VIMAR

- **Smartfix screwless terminals, patented solution:** easy, quick and safe wiring. The new quick-wiring terminals, thanks to the separate terminals of the spring contact (Smartfix patent), let you wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
2 modules, mounting box with ø 60 and 65 mm	60 / 60 / ø 65 / 65		2 modules	2 modules
2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71 / 71 / 71	71	2 x 2 modules vertical / 2 x 2 modules horizontal	vertical arrangement / horizontal arrangement
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71 / 71 / 71	3 x 2 modules vertical / 3 x 2 modules horizontal	vertical arrangement / horizontal arrangement
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71 / 71	4 x 2 modules horizontal	horizontal arrangement

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Installation methods
Linea with XT platform

Installation on the back.
The power supply node of the devices and actuators should be installed on the back of the mounting frame.

Mounting frame.
With high mechanical rigidity, made of reinforced polyamide.

Front installation of modules.
Simple, precise and quick.

Customisation.
Using dynamic LED icons or applying a label with the symbols chosen from a wide library.

Proximity sensor.
Thanks to the proximity sensor, the devices are activated as soon as they are touched.

Composition	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Mounting frames	Devices (front of mounting frame)
2 modules	flush mounting for hollow walls and mounting frames without claws	1 power supply node / 1 actuator	without screws	3 x 1 module / 1 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules
	Linea with XT Platform must be installed on 47 mm deep BS boxes (when using XT 230 V modules, the boxes must be metallic and the ground terminal must be connected).			
3 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	1 power supply node / 2 actuators	with screws	4 x 1 module / 2 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules / 2 x 2 modules
4 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	1 power supply node / 3 actuators	with screws	5 x 1 module / 3 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules / 1 x 1 module and 2 x 2 modules

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Installation methods
Linea with XT platform and Linea

Dedicated mounting frame for white and canvas finishes.
The edge of the mounting frame is the same colour as the cover plate and module, for perfectly matching styling.

Installation on the back.
The power supply node of the devices and actuators should be installed on the back of the mounting frame.

Mounting frame with cover plate.
With high mechanical rigidity, the mounting frame complete with cover plate makes it possible to combine Linea devices with XT platform and Linea devices such as a socket outlet, for instance.

Socket outlet with SICURY shutter.

Customisation.
Using dynamic LED icons or applying a label with the symbols chosen from a wide library.

BIMBI SICURY

Composition	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Mixed mounting frames (electrified and for Linea cover plate)	Devices (front of mounting frame)	
3 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	1 power supply node	with screws	XT platform: 1 x 1 module + Linea: 2 x 1 module	
				XT platform: 1 x 1 module + Linea: 1 x 2 modules	
4 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls / flush mounting for hollow walls	1 power supply node / 1 actuator	with screws	XT platform: 2 x 1 module + Linea: 2 x 1 module	
				XT platform: 2 x 1 module + Linea: 1 x 2 modules	
				XT platform: 1 x 2 modules + Linea: 1 x 2 modules	

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

VIMAR

Black	White	Canvas

Blank modules and cable outlets

30040.G
Half blank module.
Depth: 8,6 mm

30041.G
Blank module.
Depth: 9,2 mm

▲30042.G
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 14.1 mm

30040.B
Half blank module.
Depth: 8,6 mm

30041.B
Blank module.
Depth: 9,2 mm

▲30042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 14.1 mm

30040.C
Half blank module.
Depth: 8,6 mm

30041.C
Blank module.
Depth: 9,2 mm

▲30042.C
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 14.1 mm

30044.G
Cable outlet.
Depth: 24,7 mm

30044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 24,7 mm

30044.C
Cable outlet.
Depth: 24,7 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable°)

30000.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30000.2G
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FXG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30000.FX2G
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30000.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30000.2B
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FXB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30000.FX2B
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30000.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30000.2C
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FXC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30000.FX2C
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 2-way switches (lightable°)

30004.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30004.2G
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FXG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

30004.FX2G
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30004.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30004.2B
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FXB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30004.FX2B
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30004.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30004.2C
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FXC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30004.FX2C
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ reversing switches (lightable°)

30012.G
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012.2G
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

30012.B
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012.2B
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

30012.C
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012.2C
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   ∆ Available until stocks last

---

VIMAR

Black	White	Canvas

Aligned 1P NO 250 V~ push buttons (lightable°)

30008.G
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30008.2G
10 A. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FXG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30008.FX2G
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30008.B
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30008.2B
10 A. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FXB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30008.FX2B
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30008.C
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30008.2C
10 A. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FXC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30008.FX2C
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

30000A.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30000A.2G
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000A.FXG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30000A.FX2G
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30000A.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30000A.2B
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000A.FXB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30000A.FX2B
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30000A.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30000A.2C
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000A.FXC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30000A.FX2C
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

30004A.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30004A.2G
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004A.FXG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30004A.FX2G
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30004A.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30004A.2B
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004A.FXB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30004A.FX2B
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30004A.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30004A.2C
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004A.FXC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30004A.FX2C
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

30012A.G
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012A.2G
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

30012A.B
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012A.2B
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

30012A.C
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012A.2C
10 AX. - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

VIMAR

VIMAR

Black	White	Canvas

Axial 1P NO push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

30008A.G
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30008A.2G
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008A.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30008A.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30008A.B
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30008A.2B
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008A.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30008A.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30008A.C
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

30008A.2C
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008A.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲30008A.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Lightable mechanisms for aligned and axial 250 V~ buttons (common devices for the three versions)

30000
1-way switch
1P 10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000.FX
As above, screw-less terminals
Depth: 35.5 mm

30000.2
1-way switch
1P 10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FX2
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30004
2-way switch
1P 10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004.FX
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

30004.2
2-way switch
1P 10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FX2
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

30012
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012.2
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
- 2 modules
Depth: 35,5 mm

30008
Push button
1P NO 10A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008.FX
As above, screw-less terminals
Depth: 35.5 mm

30008.2
Push button
1P NO 10A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FX2
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Mounting and removing the aligned button from the mechanism

Mounting

Removal

Click

Click

300xx   31000.xx
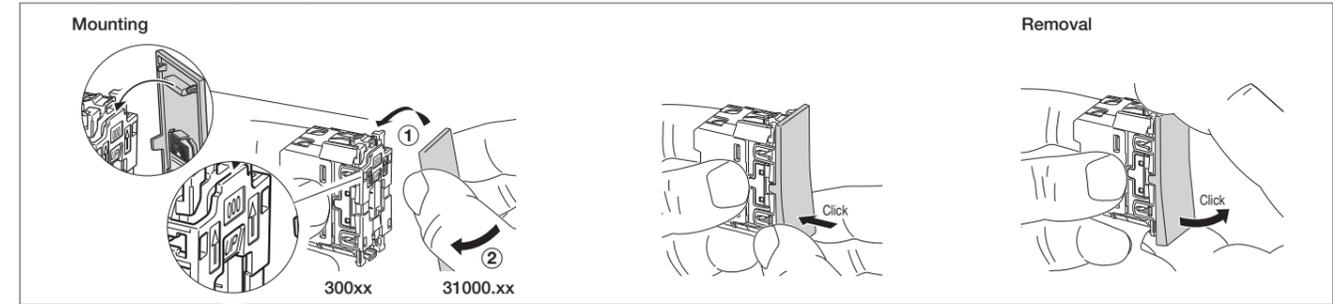
Mounting and removing the axial button from the mechanism

Mounting

Removal

Click

Click

Click

Click

300xx   31000A.xx

1-module aligned interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)

Black			White			Canvas		

31000.G
No symbol

31000S.G
Vertical light beam

31000.CG
Bell symbol

31000.B
No symbol

31000S.B
Vertical light beam

31000.CB
Bell symbol

31000.C
No symbol

31000S.C
Vertical light beam

31000.CC
Bell symbol

31000.LG
Light symbol

31000.PG
Key symbol

31000.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.LB
Light symbol

31000.PB
Key symbol

31000.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.LC
Light symbol

31000.PC
Key symbol

31000.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

2-module aligned interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)

31000.2G
No symbol

31000S.2G
Vertical light beam

31000.2CG
Bell symbol

31000.2B
No symbol

31000S.2B
Vertical light beam

31000.2CB
Bell symbol

31000.2C
No symbol

31000S.2C
Vertical light beam

31000.2CC
Bell symbol

31000.2LG
Light symbol

31000.2PG
Key symbol

31000.2DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.2LB
Light symbol

31000.2PB
Key symbol

31000.2DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.2LC
Light symbol

31000.2PC
Key symbol

31000.2DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

1-module axial interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)

31000A.G
No symbol

31000A.CG
Bell symbol

31000A.LG
Light symbol

31000A.B
No symbol

31000A.CB
Bell symbol

31000A.LB
Light symbol

31000A.C
No symbol

31000A.CC
Bell symbol

31000A.LC
Light symbol

31000A.PG
Key symbol

31000A.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.PB
Key symbol

31000A.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.PC
Key symbol

31000A.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

---

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Black	White	Canvas

2-module axial interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)

Black			White			Canvas		
31000A.2G No symbol	**31000A.2CG** Bell symbol	**31000A.2LG** Light symbol	**31000A.2B** No symbol	**31000A.2CB** Bell symbol	**31000A.2LB** Light symbol	**31000A.2C** No symbol	**31000A.2CC** Bell symbol	**31000A.2LC** Light symbol
31000A.2PG Key symbol	**31000A.2DG** With lightable and customisable diffuser		**31000A.2PB** Key symbol	**31000A.2DB** With lightable and customisable diffuser		**31000A.2PC** Key symbol	**31000A.2DC** With lightable and customisable diffuser	

Traditional 1P 250 V~ 1-way rocker switches (lightable°)

Black	White	Canvas
30020.G 10 AX. Depth: 23,5 mm	**30020.B** 10 AX. Depth: 23,5 mm	**30020.C** 10 AX. Depth: 23,5 mm

Traditional 1P 250 V~ 2-way rocker switches (lightable°)

Black	White	Canvas
30024.G 10 AX. Depth: 23,5 mm	**30024.B** 10 AX. Depth: 23,5 mm	**30024.C** 10 AX. Depth: 23,5 mm

Traditional 1P 250 V~ reversing rocker switches (with white 110-250 V LED lighting as standard)

Black		White		Canvas	
30032.G 10 AX. Depth: 27,2 mm	**30032.LG** 10 AX, with 250V~ white LED. Depth: 27.2 mm	**30032.B** 10 AX. Depth: 27,2 mm	**30032.LB** 10 AX, with 250V~ white LED. Depth: 27.2 mm	**30032.C** 10 AX. Depth: 27,2 mm	**30032.LC** 10 AX, with 250V~ white LED. Depth: 27.2 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   ∆ Available until stocks last

---

Black	White	Canvas

250 V~ NO-NC change-over 1P push buttons (lightable°)

Black	White	Canvas
30010.G 10 A. Depth: 31,8 mm	**30010.B** 10 A. Depth: 31,8 mm	**30010.C** 10 A. Depth: 31,8 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)

03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit

03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit

03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit

03994
Magnetic Quid relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, flush mounting (retrofit, shunting or under blank module)

▲01490
Quid silent magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

▲03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

00945.G
LED signalling unit for aligned and axial controls, for Quid pulse relay module with pulse control push buttons 03992, green

Dimmers**

Black	White	Canvas
30135.G Universal. Depth: 43 mm **30135.120G** As above, 120 V~	**30135.B** Universal. Depth: 43 mm **30135.120B** As above, 120 V~	**30135.C** Universal. Depth: 43 mm **30135.120C** As above, 120 V~

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   ** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Black	White	Canvas

Infrared switches

30181.G
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30181.120G
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30181.B
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30181.120B
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30181.C
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30181.120C
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30186.G
Bedside switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30186.B
Bedside switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

30186.C
Bedside switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm

02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

2P 250 V~ 1-way rocker switches (lightable°)

30016.G
20 AX.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30016.2G
20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30016.B
20 AX.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30016.2B
20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30016.C
20 AX.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30016.2C
20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~

30066.G
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 24,2 mm

30066.B
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 24,2 mm

30066.C
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 24,2 mm

1P special switches 250 V~

30050
1P NO 10 A push button, luminous
name plate, for LED signalling unit LED
00935… and 00936… (not supplied)
- 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm

Black	White	Canvas

1P special switches 250 V~

30054.G
NO-NC 10A change-over
1P push button with
pull-cord
Depth: 23,5 mm

30054.B
NO-NC 10A change-over
1P push button with
pull-cord
Depth: 23,5 mm

30054.C
NO-NC 10A change-over
1P push button with
pull-cord
Depth: 23,5 mm

250 V~ controls with direction arrows

30060.G
1P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 25,2 mm

30061.G
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 35,8 mm

30062.G
2 1P NO 10 A
push buttons,
interlocked.
Depth: 24,2 mm

30060.B
1P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 25,2 mm

30061.B
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 35,8 mm

30062.B
2 1P NO 10 A
push buttons,
interlocked.
Depth: 24,2 mm

30060.C
1P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 25,2 mm

30061.C
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 35,8 mm

30062.C
2 1P NO 10 A
push buttons,
interlocked.
Depth: 24,2 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter

30196.G
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm

30196.B
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm

30196.C
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)

03996
Centralizable relay module, slat
orientation, with relay outputs for
cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, position saving, for
backfit or junction boxes installation

03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO
push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller
shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or
junction boxes installation

---

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Black	White	Canvas

Radiofrequency smart devices

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

VIEW IoT smart life
enocean®

30502
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 31506+31506.2 - 2 modules

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®

Compatible with **CASAMBI**
Compatible with View Wireless system
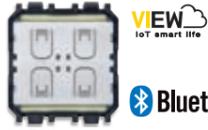
30504
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 31506+31506.2 - 2 modules

VIEW IoT smart life
zigbee certified product

works with **hue**
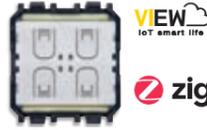
30506
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506 31506+31506.2 - 2 modules

31506.G
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

31506.2G
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

31506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

31506.2B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

31506.C
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

31506.2C
2-module button for RF devices, customizable
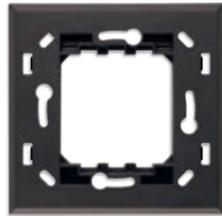
30507.G
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules cover plates

30507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules cover plates

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

30201.G
10 A, P11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

30203.G
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

30201.B
10 A, P11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

30203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

30201.C
10 A, P11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

30203.C
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

Black	White	Canvas

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

30211.G
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet, P40 - 2 modules
Depth: 30,4 mm

30210.G
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm
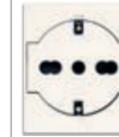
30211.B
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet, P40 - 2 modules
Depth: 30,4 mm

30210.B
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm
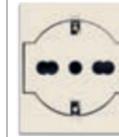
30211.C
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet, P40 - 2 modules
Depth: 30,4 mm

30210.C
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

250 V~ Italian standard socket outlets with USB power supply units

30210.USBG
SICURY 2P+E 16 A universal, 1 USB C 5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46,7 mm

30210.USBB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A universal, 1 USB C 5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46,7 mm

30210.USBC
SICURY 2P+E 16 A universal, 1 USB C 5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46,7 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

30203.R
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red.
Depth: 28,1 mm

30210.R
16 A, P40, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

30208.G
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.4 mm

▲**30208.FXG**
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

30208.CG
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34.1 mm

▲**30208.FXCG**
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

30208.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.4 mm

▲**30208.FXB**
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

30208.CB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34.1 mm

▲**30208.FXCB**
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

30208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.4 mm

▲**30208.FXC**
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

30208.CC
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34.1 mm

▲**30208.FXCC**
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

250 V~ German standard socket outlets with USB power supply units

▲**30208.USBG**
SICURY 2P+T 16 A German standard, USB 18 W power supply unit with 1 type C output for Power Delivery - 2 modules
Depth: 35.9 mm

▲**30208.USBB**
SICURY 2P+T 16 A German standard, USB 18 W power supply unit with 1 type C output for Power Delivery - 2 modules
Depth: 35.9 mm

▲**30208.USBC**
SICURY 2P+T 16 A German standard, USB 18 W power supply unit with 1 type C output for Power Delivery - 2 modules
Depth: 35.9 mm

Black	White	Canvas

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard

30212.G
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30212.FLFXG
Flat 2P+E 16 A
SICURY, French,
screwless
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,8 mm

30212.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30212.FLFXB
Flat 2P+E 16 A
SICURY, French,
screwless
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,8 mm

30212.C
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30212.FLFXC
Flat 2P+E 16 A
SICURY, French,
screwless
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,8 mm

▲**30212.CG**
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French standard, with
cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm

▲**30212.CB**
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French standard, with
cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm

▲**30212.CC**
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French standard, with
cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm

▲**30214.G**
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22.3 mm

▲**30219.G**[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23.3 mm

▲**30214.B**
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22.3 mm

▲**30219.B**[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23.3 mm

▲**30214.C**
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22.3 mm

▲**30219.C**[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23.3 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard

30240.G
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

30240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

30240.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

127 V~ American standard socket outlets

30242.G
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA.
Depth: 31,8 mm

30243.G
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

30242.B
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA.
Depth: 31,8 mm

30243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

30242.C
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA.
Depth: 31,8 mm

30243.C
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

---

127 V~ American standard socket outlets

30296.G
Two 2P+T 15 A American
standard socket outlets with
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
(GFCI) - 3 modules.
Depth: 33,6 mm

30296.B
Two 2P+T 15 A American
standard socket outlets with
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
(GFCI) - 3 modules.
Depth: 33,6 mm

30296.C
Two 2P+T 15 A American
standard socket outlets with
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
(GFCI) - 3 modules.
Depth: 33,6 mm

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard

30234.G
SICURY 2P
15 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 29,3 mm

30248.G
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

30234.B
SICURY 2P
15 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 29,3 mm

30248.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

30234.C
SICURY 2P
15 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 29,3 mm

30248.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

30249.G
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

30249.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

30249.C
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

250 V~ Thai standard socket outlets

30248.THG
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard -
2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

30249.THG
Two SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard - 3
modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

30248.THB
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard -
2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

30249.THB
Two 2P+T 16 A, Thai
standard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

30248.THC
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard -
2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

30249.THC
Two 2P+T 16 A, Thai
standard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard

30257.G
SICURY 2P+T 13 A
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,7 mm

▲**30255.G**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A
multi-standard with 1P
1-way switch
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23.37 mm

30257.B
SICURY 2P+T 13 A
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,7 mm

▲**30255.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A
multi-standard with 1P
1-way switch
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23.37 mm

30257.C
SICURY 2P+T 13 A
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,7 mm

▲**30255.C**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A
multi-standard with 1P
1-way switch
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23.37 mm

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Shaver supply units

30290.G
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with
20 VA isolating transformer,
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 46,3 mm

30290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with
20 VA isolating transformer,
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 46,3 mm

30290.C
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with
20 VA isolating transformer,
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 46,3 mm

USB supply unit

30292.AC15G
15 W,
USB A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

30292.CCG
15 W, 2 USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

30292.AC15B
15 W,
USB A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

30292.CCB
15 W, 2 USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

30292.AC15C
15 W,
USB A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

30292.CCC
15 W, 2 USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

30292.C25G
25 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

▲30295.ACG
15 W, USB A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.5 mm

30292.C25B
25 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

▲30295.ACB
15 W, USB A+C,
120-240 V~ 50/60
Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.5 mm

30292.C25C
25 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm

▲30295.ACC
15 W, USB A+C,
120-240 V~ 50/60
Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.5 mm

30298.G
30 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,2 mm

30298.60G
60 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,6 mm

30298.B
30 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,2 mm

30298.60B
60 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,6 mm

30298.C
30 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,2 mm

30298.60C
60 W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,6 mm

Special socket outlets

30346.HG
HDMI, Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth: 33,7 mm

30346.HB
HDMI, Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth: 33,7 mm

30346.HC
HDMI, Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth: 33,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Signal reception socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets

30300.01G
Single connection,
with male output,
1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm

30300.10G
Feed-through,
with male output,
10 dB.
Depth: 26,2 mm

30302.01G
Single connection,
demixed, with male
and type F female
outputs, 1 dB.
Depth: 26,4 mm

30300.01B
Single connection,
with male output,
1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm

30300.10B
Feed-through,
with male output,
10 dB.
Depth: 26,2 mm

30302.01B
Single connection,
demixed, with male
and type F female
outputs, 1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm

30300.01C
Single connection,
with male output,
1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm

30300.10C
Feed-through,
with male output,
10 dB.
Depth: 26,2 mm

30302.01C
Single connection,
demixed, with male
and type F female
outputs, 1 dB
26,4 mm

▲30313.G
Simple, with
female connector
IEC 60169-2
Depth: 32.1 mm

▲30303.G
Single connection, with
3 outputs, male (TV),
female (FM Radio) and
type F (SAT), 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm

▲30313.B
Simple, with female
connector IEC
60169-2
Depth: 32.1 mm
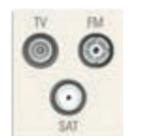
▲30303.B
Single connection, with
3 outputs, male (TV),
female (FM Radio) and
type F (SAT), 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm

▲30313.C
Simple, with female
connector IEC
60169-2
Depth: 32.1 mm

▲30303.C
Single connection, with
3 outputs, male (TV),
female (FM Radio) and
type F (SAT), 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm

▲30319.G
Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT
socket outlet, 2 outputs,
ready for type F connec-
tor - 2 modules

▲30319.B
Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT
socket outlet, 2 outputs,
ready for type F connec-
tor - 2 modules

▲30319.C
Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT
socket outlet, 2 outputs,
ready for type F connec-
tor - 2 modules

F-type socket outlets

30318.G
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30318.B
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30318.C
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 14,1 mm

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for
frequencies up to
2400 MHz

01644
Male, axial
cable entry

01645
Female, axial
cable entry

01634
Male,
90°-cable entry

01635
Female,
90°-cable entry

01654
Male F-type,
for RG59
cable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signal reception socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Phone jack

30320.G
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 22,7 mm

30320.B
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 22,7 mm

30320.C
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 22,7 mm

RJ45 data ports

30339.13G
Netsafe,
Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth:
36,5 mm

30339.16G
Netsafe,
Cat. 6x, FTP.
Depth:
36,4 mm

30339.13B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth:
36,5 mm

30339.16B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6x, FTP.
Depth:
36,4 mm

30339.13C
Netsafe,
Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth:
36,5 mm

30339.16C
Netsafe,
Cat. 6x, FTP.
Depth:
36,4 mm

Adapters for data ports

30338.CG
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30339.CG
RJ45,
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth: 9,5 mm

30338.CB
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30339.CB
RJ45,
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth: 9,5 mm

30338.CC
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30339.CC
RJ45,
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth: 9,5 mm

30340.CG
MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30341.CG
Cat. 5e and 6
Slim of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30340.CB
MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30341.CB
Cat. 5e and 6
Slim of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30340.CC
MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 14,1 mm

30341.CC
Cat. 5e and 6
Slim of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 14,1 mm

Adapters for data ports

30339.KG
For Keystone
connectors.
Depth:
14.1 mm

30339.KB
For Keystone
connectors.
Depth:
14.1 mm

30339.KC
For Keystone
connectors.
Depth:
14.1 mm

03100.KSC
Mono-modal compass 9/125 µm, type SC/
APC, with Keystone coupler

Signalling

Black	White	Canvas

Ringtones and buzzers

30370.G
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30372.G
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30373.G
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30370.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30372.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30373.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30370.C
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30372.C
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

30373.C
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

Luminous indicator units

30386.G
Single,
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 21,1 mm

30388.G
Doble,
neutral diffusers.
Depth: 21,1 mm

30386.B
Single,
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 21,1 mm

30388.B
Doble,
neutral diffusers.
Depth: 21,1 mm

30386.C
Single,
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 21,1 mm

30388.C
Doble,
neutral diffusers.
Depth: 21,1 mm

Auxiliary emergency and step marker lamp

30389.G
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm

30389.B
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm

30389.C
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm

0K30389.G
Step marker lamp kit containing: 1 step marker lamp
30389.B and 1 IR bedside motion switch 30186.B

0K30389.B
Step marker lamp kit containing: 1 step marker lamp
30389.B and 1 IR bedside motion switch 30186.B

0K30389.C
Step marker lamp kit containing: 1 step marker lamp 30389.B and
1 IR bedside motion switch 30186.B

Black	White	Canvas

Removable hand lamp and auxiliary emergency and step marker lamp

30397
With high-efficiency LED,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

30398
With high-efficiency LED,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 38,6 mm

Rechargeable battery

00914
Rechargeable spare Li-ion 3.7V
250mAh battery for LED removable
hand lamps 30397, 30389.G,
30389.B, 30389.C.

1P+N residual current breaker with overcurrent protection (RCBO)

30411.166G
IΔn 6 mA, 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30411.166B
IΔn 6 mA, 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

30411.166C
IΔn 6 mA, 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Black	White	Canvas

Hotel solutions

30406
Control device with 4 push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be
completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 17,9 mm

30407
Control device with 6 push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be
completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 3 modules. Depth: 15,2 mm

30408.G
1P 10 AX 250 V~
switch, Do Not
Disturb and Make
Up Room
Depth: 25,2 mm

30405.G
Room status signal-
ling unit, Do Not
Disturb and Make
Up Room
Depth: 21,1 mm

30439.G
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,7 mm

30408.B
1P 10 AX 250 V~
switch, Do Not
Disturb and Make
Up Room
Depth: 25,2 mm

30405.B
Room status signal-
ling unit, Do Not
Disturb and Make
Up Room
Depth: 21,1 mm

30439.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,7 mm

30408.C
1P 10 AX 250 V~
switch, Do Not
Disturb and Make
Up Room
Depth: 25,2 mm

30405.C
Room status signal-
ling unit, Do Not
Disturb and Make
Up Room
Depth: 21,1 mm

30439.C
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,7 mm

Access control system

30403.G
Upright electronic badge switch, 4 A 250 V~ NO change-
over relay output (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2
modules
Depth: 24,3 mm

30403.B
Upright electronic badge switch, 4 A 250 V~ NO change-
over relay output (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2
modules.
Depth: 24,3 mm

30403.C
Upright electronic badge switch, 4 A 250 V~ NO change-over
relay output (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,3 mm

01817
Mifare transponder card

16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable

16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Thermostats

30440.G
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~,
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode,
class I temperature control device (contribution 1%),
white LED backlighting with brightness control,
supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

30440.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~,
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode,
class I temperature control device (contribution 1%),
white LED backlighting with brightness control,
supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

30440.C
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~,
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode,
class I temperature control device (contribution 1%),
white LED backlighting with brightness control,
supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   ¹ The indicated colour is that of emitted light

Black	White	Canvas

Switches for fan-coil regulation

30063.G
1P 10 AX 250 V~,
with two buttons
and central OFF
position.
Depth: 25,2 mm

30063.B
1P 10 AX 250 V~,
with two buttons
and central OFF
position
Depth: 25,2 mm

30063.C
1P 10 AX 250 V~,
with two buttons
and central OFF
position
Depth: 25,2 mm

120 V fan dimmer

30134.120G
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-
in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in
darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

30134.120B
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-
in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in
darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

30134.120C
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-
in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in
darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

220-240 V fan dimmer

30134.G
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for
fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation
by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push
buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function,
visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

30134.B
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for
fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation
by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push
buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function,
visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

30134.C
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for
fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation
by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push
buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function,
visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

Black	White	Canvas

Cable outlet

▲30046.G[2]
Cable outlet with
2P+E 20 A 250
V~ terminal block
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm

▲30049.LG[3]
13 A connection unit with
2P 1-way switch and pro-
tection fuse, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 24.8 mm

▲30046.B[2]
Cable outlet with
2P+E 20 A 250
V~ terminal block
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm

▲30049.LB[3]
13 A connection unit with
2P 1-way switch and pro-
tection fuse, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 24.8 mm

▲30046.C[2]
Cable outlet with
2P+E 20 A 250
V~ terminal block
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm

▲30049.LC[3]
13 A connection unit with
2P 1-way switch and pro-
tection fuse, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 24.8 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)
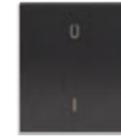
▲30016.2G
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm

▲30016.2B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm

▲30016.2C
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm

▲30017.G
32 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30018.G
45 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30017.B
32 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30018.B
45 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30017.C
32 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30018.C
45 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30019.G
45 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30019.B
45 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

▲30019.C
45 A, complete
with mounting
frame.
Depth: 21 mm

Black	White	Canvas

250 V~ British standard socket outlets

▲30215.G[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P
1-way switch, complete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 24.85 mm

▲30221.G[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13
A, 2P 1-way switch,
complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30221.LG[4]
As above, with pilot
light

▲30215.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P
1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.85 mm

▲30221.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13
A, 2P 1-way switch,
complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30221.LB[4]
As above, with pilot
light

▲30215.C[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P
1-way switch, complete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 24.85 mm

▲30221.C[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13
A, 2P 1-way switch,
complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30221.LC[4]
As above, with pilot
light

▲30222.G[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
two 2P 1-way switch-
es, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30222.LG[4]
As above, with pilot
light

▲30222.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
two 2P 1-way switch-
es, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30222.LB[4]
As above, with pilot
light

▲30222.C[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
two 2P 1-way switch-
es, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30222.LC[4]
As above, with pilot
light

▲30223.CG
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
2P 1-way switch, 1
USB C 12 W, com-
plete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30223.CB
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
2P 1-way switch, 1
USB C 12 W, com-
plete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30223.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
2P 1-way switch, 1
USB C 12 W, com-
plete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.ACG
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two
2P 1-way switches,
2 USB A+C 15 W (total),
complete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.CCG
As above, with
2 USB C 15 W (total)

▲30224.ACB
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two
2P 1-way switches,
2 USB A+C 15 W (total),
complete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.CCB
As above, with
2 USB C 15 W (total)

▲30224.ACC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two
2P 1-way switches,
2 USB A+C 15 W (total),
complete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.CCC
As above, with
2 USB C 15 W (total)

Black	White	Canvas

250 V~ multistandard socket outlets

▲30266.CG
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
2P 1-way switch, 1
USB C 12 W, com-
plete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30266.CB
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
2P 1-way switch, 1
USB C 12 W, com-
plete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30266.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
2P 1-way switch, 1
USB C 12 W, com-
plete with mounting
frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

230 V~ shaver socket outlets

▲30291.G[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with
20 VA isolating trans-
former, 120/230 V~
output, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 44 mm
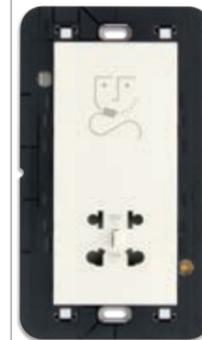
▲30291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with
20 VA isolating trans-
former, 120/230 V~
output, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 44 mm
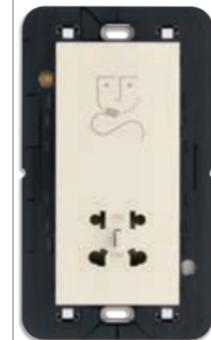
▲30291.C[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with
20 VA isolating trans-
former, 120/230 V~
output, complete with
mounting frame.
Depth: 44 mm

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

Supervision

▲01426

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black

▲01426.B

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white

▲01423

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.

▲01423.B

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white

40517

Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40515

Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40517.04
As above, black

40515.04
As above, black

6923

Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

Mounting frames for iPads

01430
Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black

01430.B
Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white

01430.N
Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

View Wireless gateway

30807.G
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 38,8 mm

30807.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 38,8 mm

30807.C
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 38,8 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches

30802
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-module buttons. Depth: 33,8 mm

1-module aligned interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

31000.G
No symbol

31000S.G
Vertical light beam

31000.LG
Light symbol

31000.B
No symbol

31000S.B
Vertical light beam

31000.LB
Light symbol

31000.C
No symbol

31000S.C
Vertical light beam

31000.LC
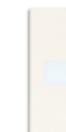Light symbol

31000.PG
Key symbol

31000.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.PB
Key symbol

31000.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.PC
Key symbol

31000.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Black	White	Canvas

1-module axial interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

31000A.G
No symbol

31000A.LG
Light symbol

31000A.B
No symbol

31000A.LB
Light symbol

31000A.C
No symbol

31000A.LC
Light symbol

31000A.PG
Key symbol

31000A.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.PB
Key symbol

31000A.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.PC
Key symbol

31000A.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

30804
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 1-module buttons. Depth: 33,8 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

31000A.FG
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

31000A.FB
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

31000A.FC
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation

03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Black	White	Canvas

View Wireless connected dimmers

30805
View Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. To be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 39 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30805.120
As above, 120 V~

31000A.RG
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

31000A.RB
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

31000A.RC
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

View Wireless connected electronic controls

30801
View Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 33.8 mm

Bluetooth®

31000.G
No symbol

31000S.G
Vertical light beam

31000A.G
1-module interchangeable button, neutral

31000.B
No symbol

31000S.B
Vertical light beam

31000A.B
1-module interchangeable button, neutral

31000.C
No symbol

31000S.C
Vertical light beam

31000A.C
1-module interchangeable button, neutral

31000A.FG
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

31000A.RG
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

31000A.SG
1-module interchangeable button, scenario symbol

31000A.FB
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

31000A.RB
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

31000A.SB
1-module interchangeable button, scenario symbol

31000A.FC
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

31000A.RC
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

31000A.SC
1-module interchangeable button, scenario symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Smart home View Wireless

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

Black	White	Canvas

Radiofrequency smart devices

Bluetooth® Compatible with

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, *Bluetooth®* Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 31506+31506.2
- 2 modules

Actuations

03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30803.G
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 42,8 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30803.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 42,8 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30803.C
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 42,8 mm

View Wireless connected energy meter

02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

View Wireless connected thermostats

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30811.G
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

30811.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30811.C
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

Black	White	Canvas

View Wireless thermostatic head

03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

View Wireless connected magnetic contact

Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

View Wireless connected radar sensors

Bluetooth® | **Bluetooth®** | **Bluetooth®**

30179.G
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 43.3 mm

30179.B
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 43.3 mm

30179.C
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 43.3 mm

Bluetooth®

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation in false ceiling

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the sensor 02692

Black	White	Canvas

View Wireless connected access control system

Bluetooth® | **Bluetooth®** | **Bluetooth®**

30812.G
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 33,8 mm

30812.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 33,8 mm

30812.C
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 33,8 mm

View Wireless connected access control system

Bluetooth® | **Bluetooth®** | **Bluetooth®**

30813.G
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 34,3 mm

30813.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 34,3 mm

30813.C
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 34,3 mm

01817
Mifare transponder card

Remote assistance devices

Hands-free, radio push button and interface

03890
Remote assistance hands-free device for calling recorded numbers via LTE mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the "Alarm" push button or the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering

03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance hands-free calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

Cover plates

Total Look
(Technopolymer)

00 White

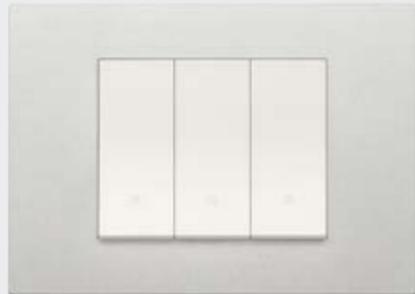**01** Canvas
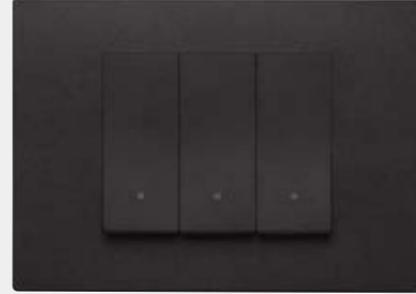
02 Black

Reflex
(Technopolymer)
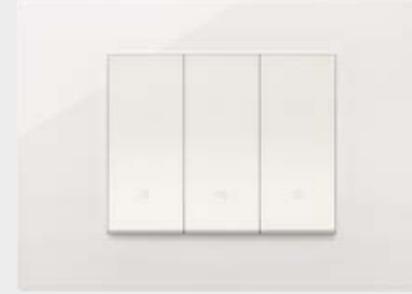
40 White Reflex

41 Canvas Reflex

42 Black Reflex

Painted technopolymers
(Technopolymer)
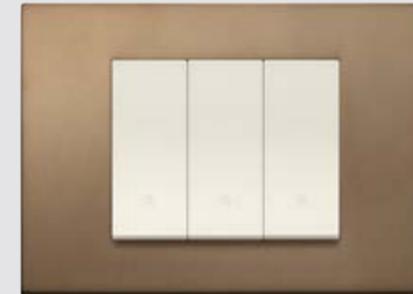
20 Silver

21 Clay
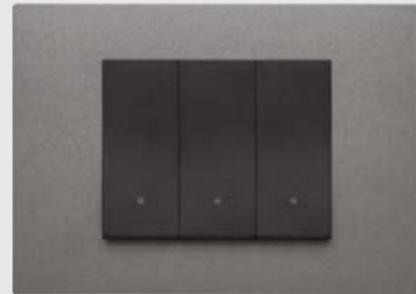
22 Metal

PVD metals
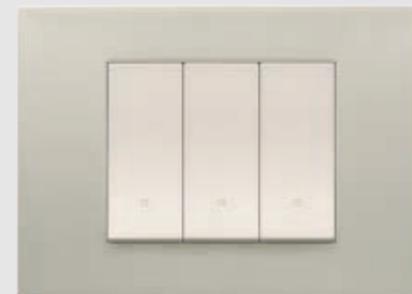(Zinc-Titanium Alloy)

70.01 Brushed gold

71 Bronze

72 Satin finish stainless steel

Satin metals
(Zinc-Titanium Alloy)
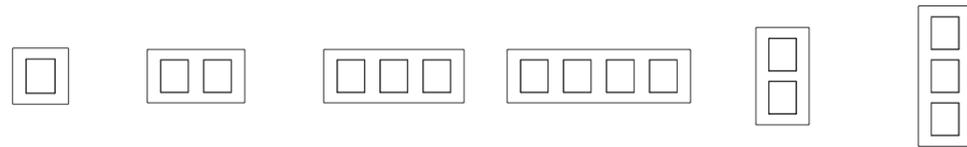
60 Titanium

Cover plates: selection guide

	2 modules	3 modules	4 modules	7 modules
Total Look (Technopolymer)				
White	30642.00	30653.00	30654.00	30657.00
Canvas	30642.01	30653.01	30654.01	30657.01
Black	30642.02	30653.02	30654.02	30657.02
Painted technopolymers (Technopolymer)				
Silver	30642.20	30653.20	30654.20	30657.20
Clay	30642.21	30653.21	30654.21	30657.21
Metal	30642.22	30653.22	30654.22	30657.22
Reflex (Technopolymer)				
White Reflex	30642.40	30653.40	30654.40	30657.40
Canvas Reflex	30642.41	30653.41	30654.41	30657.41
Black Reflex	30642.42	30653.42	30654.42	30657.42
PVD metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)				
Brushed gold	30642.70.01	30653.70.01	30654.70.01	30657.70.01
Bronze	30642.71	30653.71	30654.71	30657.71
Satin finish stainless steel	30642.72	30653.72	30654.72	30657.72
Satin metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)				
Titanium	▲30642.60	▲30653.60	▲30654.60	▲30657.60

British standard cover plates: guidelines

	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules
Total Look (Technopolymer)			
White	▲30647.00	▲30648.00	▲30649.00
Canvas	▲30647.01	▲30648.01	▲30649.01
Black	▲30647.02	▲30648.02	▲30649.02
Painted technopolymers (Technopolymer)			
Silver	▲30647.20	▲30648.20	▲30649.20
Clay	▲30647.21	▲30648.21	▲30649.21
Metal	▲30647.22	▲30648.22	▲30649.22
PVD metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)			
Brushed gold	▲30647.70.01	▲30648.70.01	▲30649.70.01
Bronze	▲30647.71	▲30648.71	▲30649.71
Satin finish stainless steel	▲30647.72	▲30648.72	▲30649.72
Satin metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)			
Titanium	▲30647.60	▲30648.60	▲30649.60

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article ∆ Available until stocks last

	2 modules	2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2 vertical modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 vertical modules (71 mm distance between centres)
Total Look (Technopolymer)						
White	▲30642.00	▲30643.00	▲30644.00	▲30669.00	▲30645.00	▲30646.00
Canvas	▲30642.01	▲30643.01	▲30644.01	▲30669.01	▲30645.01	▲30646.01
Black	▲30642.02	▲30643.02	▲30644.02	▲30669.02	▲30645.02	▲30646.02
Painted technopolymers (Technopolymer)						
Silver	▲30642.20	▲30643.20	▲30644.20	▲30669.20	▲30645.20	▲30646.20
Clay	▲30642.21	▲30643.21	▲30644.21	▲30669.21	▲30645.21	▲30646.21
Metal	▲30642.22	▲30643.22	▲30644.22	▲30669.22	▲30645.22	▲30646.22
PVD metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)						
Brushed gold	▲30642.70.01	▲30643.70.01	▲30644.70.01	▲30669.70.01	▲30645.70.01	▲30646.70.01
Bronze	▲30642.71	▲30643.71	▲30644.71	▲30669.71	▲30645.71	▲30646.71
Satin finish stainless steel	▲30642.72	▲30643.72	▲30644.72	▲30669.72	▲30645.72	▲30646.72
Satin metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)						
Titanium	▲30642.60	▲30643.60	▲30644.60	▲30669.60	▲30645.60	▲30646.60

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Modules	Boxes			Mounting frames	Cover plates
2 for Ø 60 mm mounting boxes	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue		**30602** 2 modules, with (removable) claws **30603** 2 modules, without screws	**30642...** 2 modules Dimensions: 90x88x7.9 mm
3	**Flush mounting** **V71303** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue		**30613** 3 modules, with screws **30613AE** 3 modules, with anti-tamper screws	**30653...** 3 modules Dimensions: 122.8x88x5.7 mm
4	**Flush mounting** **V71304** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Table mounting** **30784.G** 4 modules, black **30784.B** 4 modules, white	**30614** 4 modules, with screws **30614AE** 4 modules, with anti-tamper screws	**30654...** 4 modules Dimensions: 146.6x88x5.7 mm
7	**Flush mounting** **V71306** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue		**30617** 7 modules, with screws **30617AE** 7 modules, with anti-tamper screws	**30657...** 7 modules Dimensions: 208.5x88x7.9 mm

British standard installation methods

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames/Devices	Cover plates*
1 and 2	**Flush mounting** Square mounting box British standard distance between centres: 60.3 mm	▲30607[1] 2 modules, with screws	▲30647... 2 modules Dimensions: 88x88x5.7 mm
3 and monobloc	**Flush mounting** Square mounting box British standard distance between centres: 60.3 mm	▲30608[1] 3 modules, with screws ▲30221.LG Monobloc device example ▲30017.G Monobloc device example	▲30648... 3 modules, horizontal installation as well as vertical. Dimensions: 88x88x5.7 mm
5 and monobloc	**Flush mounting** Rectangular mounting box British standard Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	▲30609[1] 5 modules, with screws ▲30222.LG Monobloc device example, horizontal installation ▲30291.G Monobloc device example, vertical installation	▲30649... 5 modules, horizontal installation as well as vertical. Dimensions: 155x88x5.7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (French and German standard)

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	**Flush mounting** 	2 x 30602 2 modules, with claws 2 x 30603 2 modules, without screws	30643... 4 modules (2+2), for horizontal installation. Dimensions: 161x88 mm 30645... 4 modules (2+2), for vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x88 mm
2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	**Flush mounting** 	3 x 30602 2 modules, with claws 3 x 30603 2 modules, without screws	30644... 6 modules (2+2+2), for horizontal installation. Dimensions: 232x88 mm 30646... 6 modules (2+2+2), for vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x88 mm
2+2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	**Flush mounting** 	4 x 30602 2 modules, with claws 4 x 30603 2 modules, without screws	30669... 8 modules (2+2+2+2), for horizontal installation. Dimensions: 232x88 mm

* Range of cover plates, page 234   [1] Articles conforming to BS 5733

LINEA

Linea with XT platform installation types

Modules	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Electrified mounting frames	Linea device with XT platform (front of mounting frame)
2 for Ø 60 mm mounting boxes	**V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	**32602.G** 2 modules, without screws, black	3 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 12 activations) or 1 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, black
			32602.B 2 modules, without screws, white	3 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 12 activations) or 1 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, white
			32602.C 2 modules, without screws, canvas	3 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 12 activations) or 1 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, canvas
3	**V71303** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	**32603.G** 3 modules, with screws, black	4 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 16 activations) or 2 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, black or 2 x 2 modules, black
			32603.B 3 modules, with screws, white	4 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 16 activations) or 2 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, white or 2 x 2 modules, white
			32603.C 3 modules, with screws, canvas	4 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 16 activations) or 2 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, canvas or 2 x 2 modules, canvas
4	**V71304** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	**32604.G** 4 modules, with screws, black	5 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 20 activations) or 3 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, black or 1 x 1 module + 2 x 2 modules, black
			32604.B 4 modules, with screws, white	5 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 20 activations) or 3 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, white or 1 x 1 module + 2 x 2 modules, white
			32604.C 4 modules, with screws, canvas	5 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 20 activations) or 3 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, canvas or 1 x 1 module + 2 x 2 modules, canvas

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

LINEA

Linea with XT platform and Linea device installation types

Modules	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Mixed mounting frames (electrified and for Linea cover plate)	Combination of devices* Linea with XT platform and Linea
3	**V71303** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node	**32613.G** 3 modules, with screws, black	XT platform: 1 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 4 activations) + Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, black
			32613.B 3 modules, with screws, white	XT platform: 1 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 4 activations) + Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, white
			32613.C 3 modules, with screws, canvas	XT platform: 1 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 4 activations) + Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, canvas
4	**V71304** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	**32614.G** 4 modules, with screws, black	XT platform: 2 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 8 activations) or XT platform: 1 x 2 modules, black + Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, black
			32614.B 4 modules, with screws, white	XT platform: 2 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 8 activations) or XT platform: 1 x 2 modules, white + Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, white
			32614.C 4 modules, with screws, canvas	XT platform: 2 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 8 activations) or XT platform: 1 x 2 modules, canvas + Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, canvas

* The combinations shown only represent some of the devices that can be installed.

Arké

Arké

Arké

Simplicity and personality to enjoy spaces in the best of ways. A contemporary, functional and pragmatic style, this series reflects the right balance between character, expressiveness and care for details, with more design opportunities.

White Total Look

Black Total Look

Metal Total Look

Arké. Materials and finishes

Tecno-basic
Satin technopolymer. A simple, hard-wearing material which has been teamed with elegant and simple colours, such as black, white, grey and ivory.

Colour-Tech
Painted technopolymer. Generating a bewitching metal effect. Six different colours to emphasise a high-tech style.

Reflex Plus
Technopolymer A material that embraces all the energy of modern life brimming with colour and shine. A diversified interpretation thanks to the strong appeal of the glass effect.

Wood
Solid wood. Iconic and contemporary, with a strong texture, conveying a sense of warmth and the vitality of the natural material par excellence.

Metal-Colour
Painted metal. Sophisticated finishes oozing trendy charm. All eyes are drawn to this seductive gleaming surface, making the surroundings gleam.
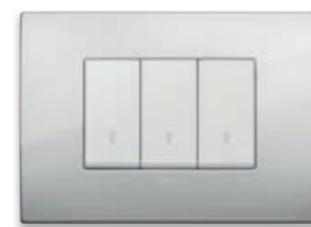
Alu_tech
Modern and hi-tech, aluminium emphasises the contemporary appeal of the series.

Metal-Elite
Faced metal. A noble interpretation of the most popular metals used in interior design, with even glossier material.

VIMAR

Quality and versatility of products, **from its design concept.**

Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Mounting frame with honeycomb structure for extra rigidity of the lighting point

Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame

Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.

3-module frame

2-module device

1-module device

Front-side device installation

3-module cover plate

Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.

ON/OFF

OFF

ON

ON/OFF

Axial controls

Rocker controls

Push-button controls

Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.

Customisation

Backlighting

Screwless terminals

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

Screw terminals

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

Mounting features for other standards

Axial controls

Two-way convex buttons.
A pleasant feeling, ergonomic shape, only slightly perceptible to the eye, accompanies the controls.

Axial controls.
Modern, reliable technology, for buttons that represent a further variant to traditional controls.

Mounting frame.
The semi-transparent plastic ensures easy fixing to the flush mounting box. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Customisation.
Controls and buttons are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, Mylar laser-printed labels applied to the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours in different materials.

Traditional controls

Safety.
Sockets with SICURY protection system.

Traditional controls.
Controls with rocker movement, in white or anthracite.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons.
One, two and three modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Cover plates.
Two shapes, Classic and Round, with ample proportions enhancing shapes and materials.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
panel mounting	panel mounting	with screws	1-module	from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
from 1 to 2 modules	flush mounting	2-module with/without screws or with claws	2-module / 2 x 1-module	from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
2 central modules	flush mounting	with screws	2 x 1-module / 2-module	2-central-module Classic or Round*
from 3 to 7 modules		with screws	1- and 2-module / 3 x 1-module / 3-module	From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
table mounting	table box	with screws	1 x 2-module and 2 x 1-module	4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*
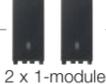
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 310

Mounting features for British standard

Modular devices mounting

Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Lowered frame
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)

Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting.

Matching possibility

Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	1-module with screws M 3,5	1-gang switch, 1 module	1 module*
2 modules, modular mounting (1- and 2-gang switch)	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	2-module with screws M 3,5	2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module / 1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules*
monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm / 3-module with screws M 3,5	Socket outlet monobloc device / ON/OFF unit monobloc device / 1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module		monobloc horizontal mounting* / monobloc vertical mounting* / 3 modules*
monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting	2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm / 5-module with screws M 3,5	2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device / 2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)		5 modules*

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 314

Mounting features

Installation with 71 mm between centres
(German and French standards)
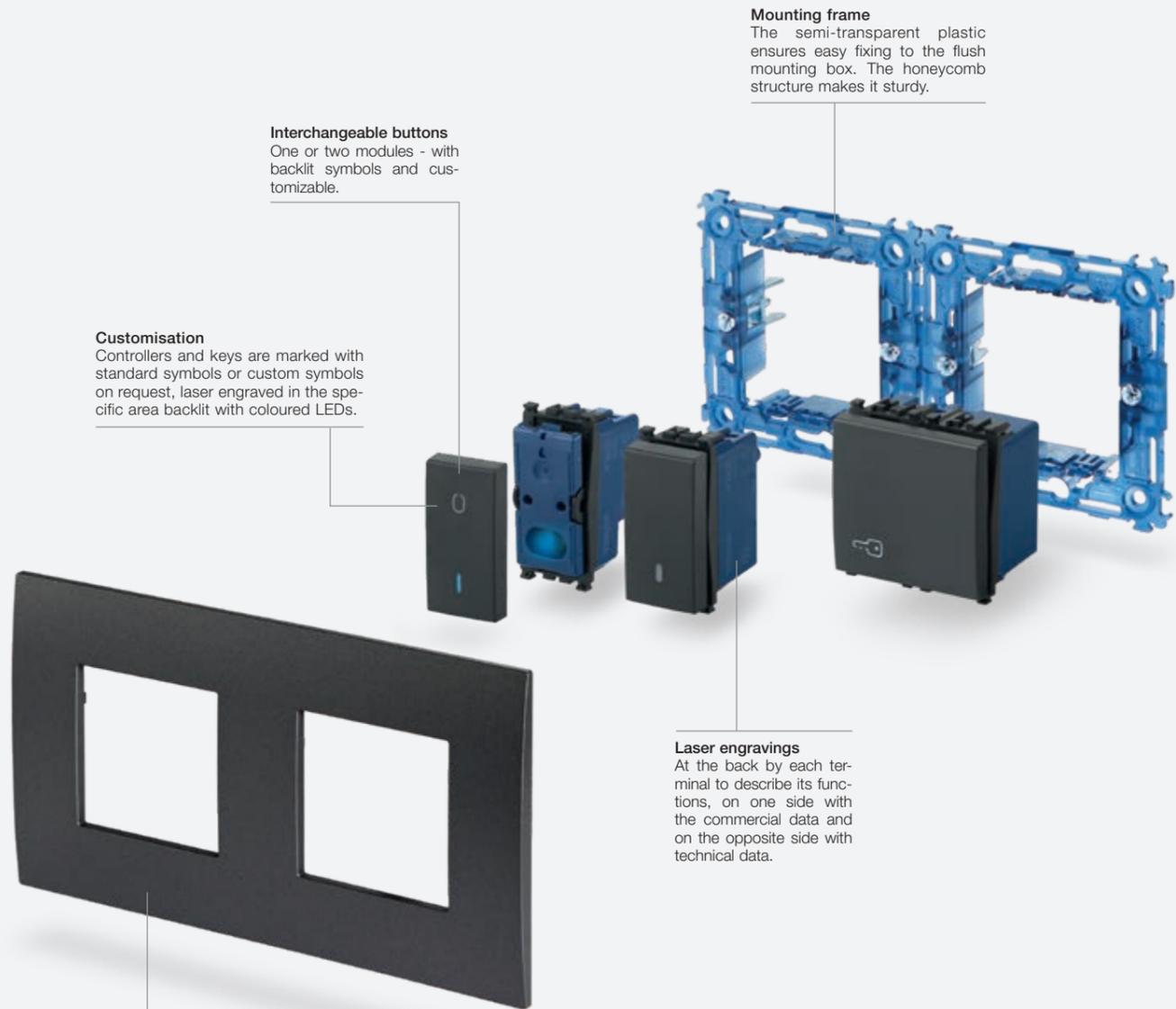
Mounting frame
The semi-transparent plastic ensures easy fixing to the flush mounting box. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box	60 / 60 / ø 65 / 65		1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules
2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71	2 x 2 modules in vertical / 2 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical way / horizontal way
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71 / 71 / 71	3 x 2 modules in vertical / 3 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical way / horizontal way
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	4 x 2 modules in vertical / 4 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical way / horizontal way
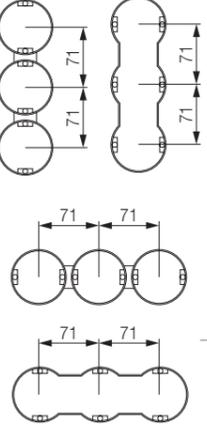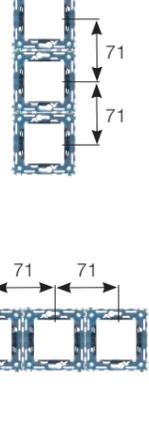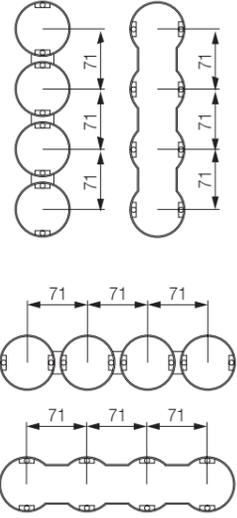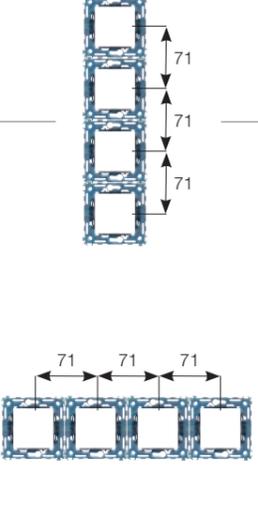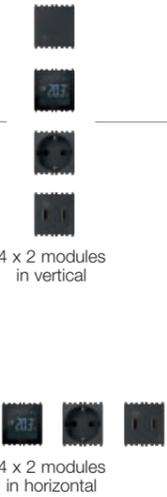
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Blank modules and cable outlets

19041
Blank module
19041.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm

19044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm

19041.B
Blank module
19041.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm

19044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm

19041.M
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm

19044.M
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm

19042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

19042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

19042.M
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

19046[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm

19047[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm

19046.B[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm

19047.B[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm

19046.M[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm

19047.M[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm

19049.L[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

19049.L.B[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

19049.L.M[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19000
10 AX
19001
16 AX
19001.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm

19000.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19000.B
10 AX
19001.B
16 AX
19001.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm

19000.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm
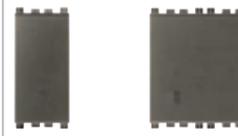
19000.M
10 AX
19001.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm

19000.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19002
20 AX.
Depth: 25 mm

19002.2
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19002.B
20 AX.
Depth: 25 mm

19002.2.B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm
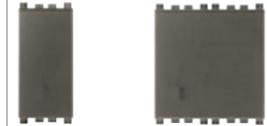
19002.M
20 AX.
Depth: 25 mm

19002.2.M
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

19000.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19000.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19000.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19000.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19000.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19000.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19100
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

19100.2
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

19100.B
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

19100.2.B
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

19100.M
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

19100.2.M
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   [2] Conform to BS 5733   [3] Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19015
16 AX
19015.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm

19015.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19015.B
16 AX
19015.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm

19015.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19015.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm

19015.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19016
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.B
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.2.B
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.M
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.2.M
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.2.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.WH.M
20 AX, Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm

19016.2.WH.M
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19017.B
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19017.WH.B
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19017.M
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19017.WH.M
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19018.M
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19018.CK.M
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19019.M
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19019.CK.M
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19004
10 AX
19005
16 AX
19005.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm

19004.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19004.B
10 AX
19005.B
16 AX
19005.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm

19004.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19004.M
10 AX
19005.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm

19004.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19006
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm

19006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19006.B
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm

19006.2.B
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19006.M
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm

19006.2.M
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

19004.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19004.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19004.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19004.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19004.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19004.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19104
10 AX
Depth: 34,5 mm

19104.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

19104.B
10 AX
Depth: 34,5 mm

19104.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

19104.M
10 AX
Depth: 34,5 mm

19104.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches

VIEW IoT smart life

19592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®
Zigbee certified product

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19013	19013.2	19013.B	19013.2.B	19013.M	19013.2.M
16 AX	16 AX	16 AX	16 AX	16 AX.	16 AX
19013.AB	- 2 modules.	**19013.AB.B**	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.
As above,	Depth: 25 mm	As above,	Depth: 25 mm	25 mm	Depth: 25 mm
antibacterial		antibacterial			
treatment.		treatment.			
Depth:		Depth:			
25 mm		25 mm			

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

19009.FX	19009.FX.2	19009.FX.B	19009.FX.2.B	19009.FX.M	19009.FX.2.M
10 AX.	10 AX	10 AX.	10 AX	10 AX.	10 AX
Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.
27,7 mm	Depth: 27,7 mm	27,7 mm	Depth: 27,7 mm	27,7 mm	Depth: 27,7 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

19113	19113.2	19113.B	19113.2.B	19113.M	19113.2.M
16 AX.	16 AX	16 AX.	16 AX	16 AX.	16 AX
Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.
34,5 mm	Depth: 34,5 mm	34,5 mm	Depth: 34,5 mm	34,5 mm	Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

19008	19008.2	19008.B	19008.2.B	19008.M	19008.2.M
10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A.	10 A
19008.AB	- 2 modules.	**19008.AB.B**	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.
As above,	Depth: 26 mm	As above,	Depth: 26 mm	26 mm	Depth: 26 mm
antibacterial		antibacterial			
treatment.		treatment.			
Depth: 26 mm		Depth: 26 mm			

19008.2.C	19008.2.L	19008.2.C.B	19008.2.L.B	19008.2.C.M	19008.2.L.M
Bell symbol	Light symbol	Bell symbol	Light symbol	Bell symbol	Light symbol
- 2 modules.	- 2 modules.	- 2 modules.	- 2 modules.	- 2 modules.	- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm	Depth: 26 mm	Depth: 26 mm	Depth: 26 mm	Depth: 26 mm	Depth: 26 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

---

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

19008.FX	19008.FX.2	19008.FX.B	19008.FX.2.B	19008.FX.M	19008.FX.2.M
10 A.	10 A	10 A.	10 A	10 A.	10 A
Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.
26,7 mm	Depth: 26,7 mm	26,7 mm	Depth: 26,7 mm	26,7 mm	Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

19108	19108.2	19108.B	19108.2.B	19108.M	19108.2.M
10 A.	10 A	10 A.	10 A	10 A.	10 A
Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.	Depth:	- 2 modules.
35,5 mm	Depth: 35,5 mm	35,5 mm	Depth: 35,5 mm	35,5 mm	Depth: 35,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)

19010	19010.B	19010.M
10 A.	10 A.	10 A.
Depth: 25 mm	Depth: 25 mm	Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)

03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit

03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit

03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit

03994
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push-button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO relay output 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60

00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

▲03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

▲01490
Quid silent magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)

19000.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

19001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

19015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

19004.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

19005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

19013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 25 mm

19008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm

19010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm

19016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, axial (common devices for the three versions)

19100.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm

19104.0
1P 10 AX 2-way switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)

19000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 27,7 mm

19008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

19021 No symbol	**19021.1** No symbol	**19026** With diffuser	**19026.DND** Do Not Disturb with diffuser	**19021.B** No symbol	**19021.1.B** No symbol	**19026.B** With diffuser	**19026.DND.B** Do Not Disturb with diffuser	**19021.M** No symbol	**19021.1.M** No symbol	**19026.M** With diffuser	**19026.DND.M** Do Not Disturb with diffuser

19026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser	**19021.C** Bell symbol	**19021.L** Light symbol	**19026.PLS.B** Please Clean with diffuser	**19021.C.B** Bell symbol	**19021.L.B** Light symbol	**19026.PLS.M** Please Clean with diffuser	**19021.C.M** Bell symbol	**19021.L.M** Light symbol

19021.P Key symbol	**19021.99** O I symbols	**19038** Smooth, non-lightable	**19021.P.B** Key symbol	**19021.99.B** O I symbols	**19038.B** Smooth, non-lightable	**19021.P.M** Key symbol	**19021.99.M** O I symbols	**19038.M** Smooth, non-lightable

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

19131 No symbol	**19131.1** No symbol	**19131.C** Bell symbol	**19131.L** Light symbol	**19131.B** No symbol	**19131.1.B** No symbol	**19131.C.B** Bell symbol	**19131.L.B** Light symbol	**19131.M** No symbol	**19131.1.M** No symbol	**19131.C.M** Bell symbol	**19131.L.M** Light symbol

19131.P Key symbol	**19131.P.B** Key symbol	**19131.P.M** Key symbol

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

19022 No symbol **19022.AB** As above, antibacterial treatment	**19022.1** No symbol **19022.1.AB** As above, antibacterial treatment	**19027** With diffuser	**19022.B** No symbol **19022.AB.B** As above, antibacterial treatment	**19022.1.B** No symbol **19022.1.AB.B** As above, antibacterial treatment	**19027.B** With diffuser	**19022.M** No symbol	**19022.1.M** No symbol	**19027.M** With diffuser

---

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

19022.C Bell symbol	**19022.L** Light symbol	**19022.P** Key symbol	**19022.C.B** Bell symbol	**19022.L.B** Light symbol	**19022.P.B** Key symbol	**19022.C.M** Bell symbol	**19022.L.M** Light symbol	**19022.P.M** Key symbol

19022.99 O I symbols	**19039** Smooth, non-lightable	**19022.99.B** O I symbols	**19039.B** Smooth, non-lightable	**19022.99.M** O I symbols	**19039.M** Smooth, non-lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

19132 No symbol	**19132.1** No symbol	**19132.C** Bell symbol	**19132.B** No symbol	**19132.1.B** No symbol	**19132.C.B** Bell symbol	**19132.M** No symbol	**19132.1.M** No symbol	**19132.C.M** Bell symbol

19132.L Light symbol	**19132.P** Key symbol	**19132.L.B** Light symbol	**19132.P.B** Key symbol	**19132.L.M** Light symbol	**19132.P.M** Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

19023 No symbol	**19023.1** No symbol	**19023.B** No symbol	**19023.1.B** No symbol	**19023.M** No symbol	**19023.1.M** No symbol

19023.C Bell symbol	**19028** With diffuser	**19023.C.B** Bell symbol	**19028.B** With diffuser	**19023.C.M** Bell symbol	**19028.M** With diffuser

Grey	White	Metal

1P special switches 250 V~

19050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules
19050.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26,2 mm

19052
NO 10 A cord-operated
19052.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm

19053
NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm

19050.B
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules
19050.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26,2 mm

19052.B
NO 10 A cord-operated
19052.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm.

19053.B
NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm

19050.M
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm

19052.M
NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm

19053.M
NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~

19056.33
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm

19056.34
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm

19058
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm

19056.33.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm

19056.34.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm

19058.B
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm
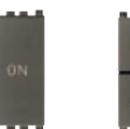
19056.33.M
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm

19056.34.M
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm

19058.M
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~

19066
Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm

19068
With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm

19066.B
Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm

19068.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm

19066.M
Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm

19068.M
With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm

Switches 250 V~

19060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm

19061
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm

19062
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked
19062.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29 mm

19060.B
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm

19061.B
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm

19062.B
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked
19062.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29 mm
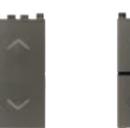
19060.M
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm

19061.M
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm
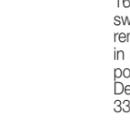
19062.M
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter

19196
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm

19196.B
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm

19196.M
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm

---

Grey	White	Metal

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)

03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation

03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

VIEW
IoT smart life

19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

19755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

19755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)

19083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm

19086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm

19083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm

19086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm

19083.M
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm

19086.M
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm

Dimmers**

19135.1
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm
19135.1.120
As above, 120 V~

19135.AB.1
MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm

19136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm

19135.1.B
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm
19135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~

19135.AB.1.B
MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm

19136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm

19135.1.M
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm
19135.1.120.M
As above, 120 V~

19136.1.M
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Dimmers**

19150
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

19153
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

***19147**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

19150.B
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

19153.B
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

***19147.B**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

19150.M
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

19153.M
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

***19147.M**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Regolatori per ventilatori

19134
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

19134.120
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

19134.B
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

19134.120.B
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

19134.M
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

19134.120.M
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER	19135.1 - 19135.1.120				19136.1			
LOADS	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type ➡	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type ➡
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type	STANDARD		
DIMMER	19150 (with rotary potentiometer)	19153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	19147 (with rotary potentiometer)
LOADS			
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers			30 - 300 VA

Electronic supply unit

01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Infrared switches

19181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz
19181.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm

19181.B
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz
19181.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm

19181.M
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz
19181.120.M
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm

00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting

00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm

00801.14
Orientable support - 1 module

00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting

00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm

00801
Orientable support - 1 module

02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons

19183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm

19183.B
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm

19183.M
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Radiofrequency kits
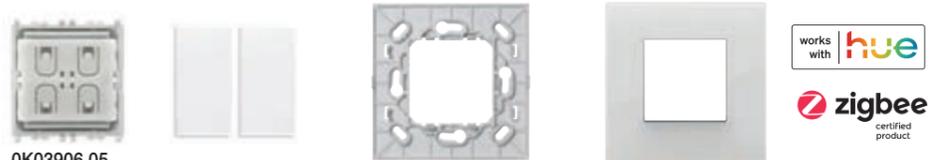
0K03906.05
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:
• 1 4-button RF device 03906
• 1 mounting frame 19507.CL.B, white
• 2 buttons 19506.B, white
• 2-module cover plate 19642.B66,
  Reflex Ice total look

works with hue
zigbee certified product

0K03906.06
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:
• 1 4-button RF device 03906
• 1 mounting frame 19507.RN.B, white
• 2 buttons 19506.B, white
• 2-module cover plate 19672.B66,
  Reflex Ice total look

works with hue
zigbee certified product
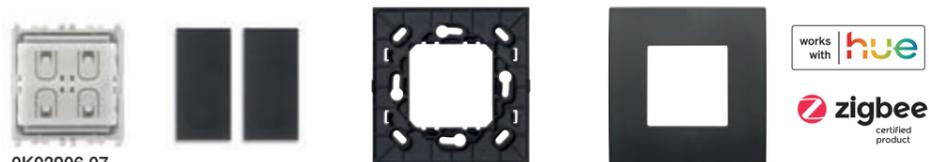
0K03906.07
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:
• 1 4-button RF device 03906
• 1 mounting frame 19507.CL, grey
• 2 buttons 19506, grey
• 2-module cover plate 19642.71, Black

works with hue
zigbee certified product

0K03906.08
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:
• 1 4-button RF device 03906
• 1 mounting frame 19507.RN, grey
• 2 buttons 19506, grey
• 2-module cover plate 19672.81, Black

works with hue
zigbee certified product

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Radiofrequency smart devices

03955
VIEW IoT smart life
enocean
4-button flat device with RF transmission,
868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard,
to be completed with buttons
19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~
programmable with switch function for local control,
transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other
EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

01798
EnOcean® actuator with 2 NO relay outputs 5 A 230 V~, 2 pro-
grammable inputs with switch function for local control, power
supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz

03925
VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
4-button flat device with RF transmission,
2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy
wireless technology, to be completed
with buttons 19506+19506.2
- 2 modules

Compatible with
CASAMBI

Compatible with
View Wireless system

03905
VIEW IoT smart life
zigbee certified product
4-button flat device with RF transmission,
2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power**
standard, to be completed with
buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

03906
VIEW IoT smart life
works with hue
zigbee certified product
4-button flat device with RF transmission,
2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and
Friends of Hue standard, to be completed
with buttons 19506 - 2 modules

19507
Frame for RF devices surface
mounting, for 2 modules or
2 cental modules cover plates

19507.B
Frame for RF devices surface
mounting, for 2 modules or
2 cental modules cover plates
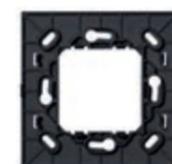
19507.CL
Frame for RF devices
surface mounting,
for 2 modules Classic
cover plates

19507.RN
Frame for RF devices
surface mounting,
for 2 modules Round
cover plates
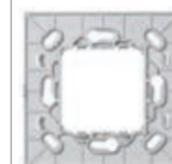
19507.CL.B
Frame for RF devices
surface mounting,
for 2 modules Classic
cover plates

19507.RN.B
Frame for RF devices
surface mounting,
for 2 modules Round
cover plates

19506
Pair of 1-module
buttons for
RF devices,
customizable

19506.2
2-module
button for
RF devices,
customizable

19506.B
Pair of 1-module
buttons for
RF devices,
customizable

19506.2.B
2-module
button for
RF devices,
customizable

19506.M
Pair of 1-module
buttons for
RF devices,
customizable

19506.2.M
2-module
button for
RF devices,
customizable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

19201
10 A, P11
19201.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11
19203.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19201.B
10 A, P11
19201.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11
19203.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19201.M
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19203.M
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19209
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19210
16 A, universal
- 2 modules
19210.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm

▲19211
16 A, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19209.B
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

19210.B
16 A, universal
- 2 modules
19210.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm

▲19211.B
16 A, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm
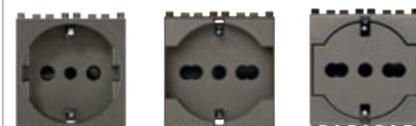
19209.M
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19210.M
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

▲19211.M
16 A, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

19593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

19593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

19593.M
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

19203.R
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red.
Depth: 25,3 mm

19209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19209.V
16 A, universal, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19210.R
16 A, universal, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

19208
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules
19208.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm

19208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm

19208.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A standard tedesco, USB-C
18 W - 2 moduli
Depth: 32 mm

19208.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules
19208.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm

19208.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm
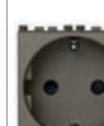
19208.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A standard tedesco, USB-C
18 W - 2 moduli
Depth: 32 mm

19208.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19208.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm

19208.USB.M
SICURY 2P+T 16 A standard tedesco, USB-C 18 W - 2 moduli
Depth: 32 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard

19208.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm

19208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

19208.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm
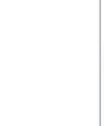
19208.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

19208.FX.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm

19208.FX.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard

19212
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French
- 2 modules
19212.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm

19212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19212.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French
- 2 modules
19212.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm

19212.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19212.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19212.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   4 Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard

19212.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

19212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm

19212.FL.FX
SICURY 2P+T
16 A standard
francese a filo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.: 31,7 mm

19212.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

19212.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, French, with
cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm

19212.FL.FX.B
SICURY 2P+T
16 A standard fran-
cese a filo
- 2 moduli.
Depth: 31,7 mm

19212.FX.M
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

19212.FX.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm

19212.FL.FX.M
SICURY 2P+T
16 A standard fran-
cese a filo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.: 31,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard

19214
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm

19219[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19214.B
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm

19219.B[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19214.M
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm

19219.M[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard

19226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm

19226.B
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm

19226.M
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard

19234
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
27,8 mm

19248
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19249
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

19234.B
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
27,8 mm

19248.B
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19249.B
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

19234.M
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
27,8 mm

19248.M
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19249.M
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards

19242
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

19242.B
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

19242.M
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19243.M
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

19245
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19246
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

19245.B
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19246.B
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

19245.M
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm

19246.M
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard

19240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,2 mm

19240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,2 mm

19240.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,2 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard

19254
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Chinese - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm

19254.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Chinese - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm

19254.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Chinese - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard

19262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19262.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

19262.M
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard

19255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm

*19257
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm

19255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm

*19257.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm
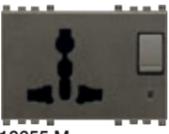
19255.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm

*19257.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)

19221[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19222[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

19221.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm
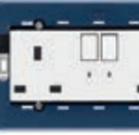
19222.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

19221.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19222.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

19221.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19222.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19221.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched,
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19222.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19221.L.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched,
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19222.L.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19215[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19215.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

19215.M[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard

19296
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm

19296.B
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm

19296.M
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   [4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203
[5] Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units

■ 19223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 19223.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 19223.A.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

19223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

19223.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

19223.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 19224.AC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 19224.AC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 19224.AC.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm

19224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

19224.CC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

19224.CC.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

■ 19266.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 19266.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

■ 19266.A.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

19266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

19266.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

19266.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG / SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English		Swiss	Israeli	British standard					
	19208	19212	19214	19219	19220	19226	19240	19221	19221.L	19222	19222.L	19215	19217
S10 Italian standard	●	●					●						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●				●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●						○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●					○						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							●						
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard		●										●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard			●	●				●	●	●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard													●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard								●	●	●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet;   ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG / SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese	Australian
	19255	19257	19296	19234	19248	19249	19242	19243	19254	19262
S10 Italian standard	●	●		●	●	●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●		●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●								
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●								
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			●				●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●								
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●							●	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard										●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet;   ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO I_Δn 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

19276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

19276.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm
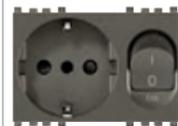
19276.M
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

19286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

19286.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

19286.M
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

Shaver supply units

19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules
19290.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules
19290.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19291.M[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

250 V~ Italian standard socket outlets with USB power supply units

20210.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

20210.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

20210.USB.N
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

USB supply unit

19292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

19292.AC.15
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
19292.AC15AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
36,5 mm

19292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

19292.AC.15.B
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
19292.AC15ABB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
36,5 mm

19292.M
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

19292.AC.15.M
15 W,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

Grey	White	Metal

USB supply unit

19292.C.25
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Prof.:
36,5 mm

19292.C.25.B
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Prof.:
36,5 mm

19292.C.25.M
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Prof.:
36,5 mm

19292.CC
15 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

Δ 19295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

19292.CC.B
15 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

Δ 19295.B
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

19292.CC.M
15 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

Δ 19295.M
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

19295.AC
15 W, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules
19295.AC.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 29,3 mm

19295.CC
15 W, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19295.AC.B
15 W, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules
19295.AC.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 29,3 mm

19295.CC.B
15 W, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19295.AC.M
15 W, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm

19295.CC.M
15 W, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

19298
30W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.65 mm

19298.60
60W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.2 mm

19298.B
30W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.65 mm

19298.60.B
60W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.2 mm
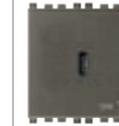
19298.M
30W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.65 mm

19298.60.M
60W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.2 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound

21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm

21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm

21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame, Next.
Depth: 48 mm

20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

19099
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm
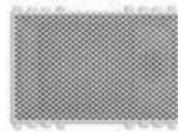
20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

19099.B
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W, Next - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

19099.M
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

19590¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

19590.B¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

19590.M¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

¹ The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 439)

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Special socket outlets

19330
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm

19331
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm

19345
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,2 mm

19330.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm

19331.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm

19345.B
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,2 mm

19330.M
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm

19331.M
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm

19345.M
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,2 mm

19335
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,4 mm

19583
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
18,9 mm

19335.B
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,4 mm

19583.B
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
18,9 mm

19335.M
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,4 mm

19583.M
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
18,9 mm

19346
HDMI,
Keystone
connection.
Depth:
36,9 mm

19346.H
HDMI,
Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth:
36,9 mm

19346.B
HDMI,
Keystone
connection.
Depth:
36,9 mm

19346.H.B
HDMI,
Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth:
36,9 mm

19346.M
HDMI,
Keystone
connection.
Depth:
36,9 mm

19346.H.M
HDMI,
Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth:
36,9 mm

Phone jack

19320
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4)
19320.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 33,1 mm

19320.B
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4)
19320.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 33,1 mm

19320.M
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,1 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Phone jack

19324
Israeli standard,
screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm

19327
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm

19324.B
Israeli standard,
screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm

19327.B
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm

19324.M
Israeli standard,
screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm

19327.M
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm

19322
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19322.B
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19322.M
RJ11,
6-position 4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)

19300.01
Single
connection,
1 dB
19300.01.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 22,1 mm

19300.10
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
22,5 mm

19300.01.B
Single
connection,
1 dB
19300.01.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 22,1 mm

19300.10.B
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
22,5 mm

19300.01.M
Single
connection,
1 dB.
Depth:
22,1 mm

19300.10.M
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
22,5 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)

19302.01
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19302.10
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19302.01.B
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19302.10.B
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm
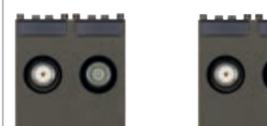
19302.01.M
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19302.10.M
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)

19303
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm

19303.B
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm
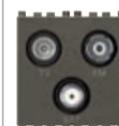
19303.M
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

F-type socket outlets

19318
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 10 mm

19318.B
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 10 mm

19318.M
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 10 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)

*19313
Single
connection.
Depth:
28,5 mm

*19313.B
Single
connection.
Depth:
28,5 mm

*19313.M
Single
connection.
Depth:
28,5 mm

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets

19319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

19319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

19319.M
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for
frequencies up to
2400 MHz

01644
Male, axial
cable entry

01645
Female, axial
cable entry

01634
Male,
90°-cable entry

01635
Female,
90°-cable entry

01654
Male F-type,
for RG59
cable

RJ45 data ports

19339.11
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP
19339.11.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.13
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
UTP
19339.13.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.14
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.11.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP
19339.11.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.13.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
UTP
19339.13.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.14.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.11.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.13.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.14.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

RJ45 data ports

19339.15
Netsafe,
Cat. 6ₐ,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.16
Netsafe,
Cat. 6ₐ,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19340.1
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
28,3 mm

19340.2
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
FTP. Depth:
29,1 mm

19339.15.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6ₐ,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.16.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6ₐ,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19340.1.B
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
28,3 mm

19340.2.B
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
FTP. Depth:
29,1 mm

19339.15.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6ₐ,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

19339.16.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6ₐ,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

Wi-Fi access point

19195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm

19195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm

19195.M
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm

Adapters for data ports

19337.C
RJ45
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth:
10 mm

19338.C
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm

19340.C
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm

19337.C.B
RJ45
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth:
10 mm

19338.C.B
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm

19340.C.B
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm
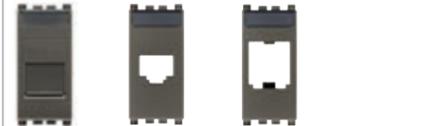
19337.C.M
RJ45
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth:
10 mm

19338.C.M
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm

19340.C.M
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm

19341.C
For Cat. 5e
and 6 Slim
of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth:
10 mm

19343.K
Slanting
adaptor
for RJ45
Keystone.
Depth:
10 mm

19341.C.B
For Cat. 5e
and 6 Slim
of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth:
10 mm

19343.K.B
Slanting
adaptor
for RJ45
Keystone.
Depth:
10 mm

19341.C.M
For Cat. 5e
and 6 Slim
of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth:
10 mm

19343.K.M
Slanting
adaptor
for RJ45
Keystone.
Depth:
10 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable

19350.SC
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with SC/
APC simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm

19350.LC
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,3 mm

19351.SC
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with SC
simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm

19351.LC
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
18,2 mm

19350.SC.B
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with SC/
APC simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm

19350.LC.B
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,3 mm

19351.SC.B
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with SC
simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm

19351.LC.B
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
18,2 mm

19350.SC.M
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with SC/
APC simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm

19350.LC.M
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,3 mm

19351.SC.M
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with SC
simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm

19351.LC.M
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
18,2 mm

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal

Electronic bells

19380
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19380.B
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19380.M
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Ringtone/Buzzer

19370.SR
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19372.SR
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19373.SR
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19370.SR.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19372.SR.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19373.SR.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19370.SR.M
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19372.SR.M
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

19373.SR.M
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)

19386
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm

19388
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19386.B
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm

19388.B
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19386.M
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm

19388.M
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)

19387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm
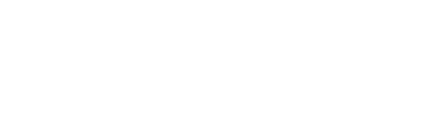
19387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Signalling

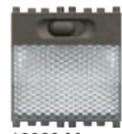| Grey	White	Metal

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)

19389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19389.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19389.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 37 mm

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)

19384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in
7-module frame. Depth: 43 mm

Hand lamp and step marker lamp

19397
Auxiliary emergency removable hand lamp and controllable step
marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, neutral - 2
modules. Depth: 36.4 mm

19398
Auxiliary emergency and controllable step marker lamp, high-effi-
ciency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, neutral. Depth: 36.2 mm

Rechargeable batteries

00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)

00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA

00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02660.1

00914
Li-ion 3.7 V 250 mAh spare for removable
hand lamps LED 19397

Protection • Detection

Grey	White	Metal

Protection devices

19416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm

19416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm

19416.M
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

19405.06
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.10
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.16
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.06.B
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.10.B
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.16.B
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.06.M
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.10.M
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

19405.16.M
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

19411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.06.B
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.10.B
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.06.M
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.10.M
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.16.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.16.6.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.16.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

19411.16.6.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

Climate

Climate • Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Thermostats

02970
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

02970.M
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected thermostats

02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02974.M
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected magnetic contact

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic sensors

19432
Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm

19433
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

19432.B
Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm

19433.B
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

19432.M
Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm
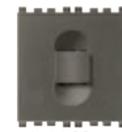
19433.M
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

Switches for fan-coil regulation

19095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 39,5 mm

19063
2P 10 AX 250 V~. Depth: 33,5 mm

19095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 39,5 mm

19063.B
2P 10 AX 250 V~. Depth: 33,5 mm

19095.M
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 39,5 mm

19063.N
2P 10 AX 250 V~. Depth: 33,5 mm

Power meter

02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457, 50 W-10 kW detectable power, for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm. Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor

02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Hotel solutions

02686.1
Control device with four push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps - 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm

19026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

19026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser

19026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

19026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser

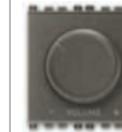**19026.DND.M**
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

19026.PLS.M
Please Clean with diffuser

19099
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm

19099.B
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm

19099.M
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm

19097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules
19097.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 28 mm

00975
Card to customise for 19097 button

02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules
19290.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm

19291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm

19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules
19290.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm

19291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm

19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 41,5 mm

19291.M[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm

02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488 [6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions

Access control system

19463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
19463.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 20,5 mm

19465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules
19465.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 37 mm

19463.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
19463.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 20,5 mm

19465.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules
19465.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 37 mm

19463.M
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm

19465.M
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

19468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19468.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

19469.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions

Connected access control system

19462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

19462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

19462.M
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

19467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm
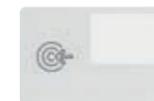
19467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

19467.M
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

19467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

19467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

19467.C.M
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

01817
Mifare transponder card

---

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected 2-way switches kits

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

0K19592.01
Kit with:
• 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
• 1 19022.B 2-module interchangeable button, white
• 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
• 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
• 1 19642.74 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, white

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product
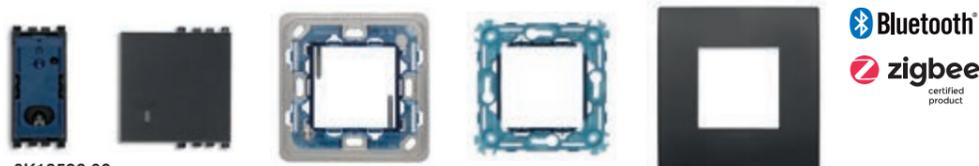
0K19592.02
Kit with:
• 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
• 1 19022 2-module interchangeable button, grey
• 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
• 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
• 1 19642.71 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, black

View Wireless gateway

Bluetooth®
WiFi

19597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®
WiFi

19597.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®
WiFi

19597.M
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

---

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

Supervision

▲01426
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black

▲01426.B
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white

▲01423
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.

▲01423.B
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white

40517
Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white
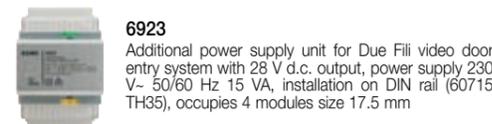

40515
Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white
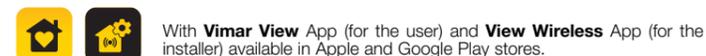

40517.04
As above, black

40515.04
As above, black

6923
Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

Grey	White	Metal

Mounting frames for iPads

01430
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, black

01430.B
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white

01430.N
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

View Wireless connected 2-way switches

19592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

19021	19021.1	19026	19026.DND	19021.B	19021.1.B	19026.B	19026.DND.B	19021.M	19021.1.M	19026.M	19026.DND.M
No symbol	No symbol	With diffuser	Do Not Disturb with diffuser	No symbol	No symbol	With diffuser	Do Not Disturb with diffuser	No symbol	No symbol	With diffuser	Do Not Disturb with diffuser

19026.PLS	19021.L	19021.P	19038	19026.PLS.B	19021.L.B	19021.P.B	19038.B	19026.PLS.M	19021.L.M	19021.P.M	19038.M
Please Clean with diffuser	Light symbol	Key symbol	Smooth, non-lightable	Please Clean with diffuser	Light symbol	Key symbol	Smooth, non-lightable	Please Clean with diffuser	Light symbol	Key symbol	Smooth, non-lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

19022	19022.1	19027	19022.B	19022.1.B	19027.B	19022.M	19022.1.M	19027.M
No symbol	No symbol	With diffuser	No symbol	No symbol	With diffuser	No symbol	No symbol	With diffuser

19039	19022.L	19022.P	19039.B	19022.L.B	19022.P.B	19039.M	19022.L.M	19022.P.M
Smooth, non-lightable	Light symbol	Key symbol	Liscio	Light symbol	Key symbol	Smooth, non-lightable	Light symbol	Key symbol

---

Grey	White	Metal

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

19023	19023.1	19023.B	19023.1.B	19023.M	19023.1.M
No symbol	No symbol	No symbol	No symbol	No symbol	No symbol

19028		19028.B		19028.M	
With diffuser		With diffuser		With diffuser	

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

19755.2	19755.2.B	19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation

03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

Connected dimmer

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

19595.0
VIEW Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 36.5 mm

19595.0.120
As above, power supply 120 V 50/60 Hz.

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected dimmer controls

19755.3	19755.3.B	19755.3.N
Dimmer symbols	Dimmer symbols	Dimmer symbols

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

Connected electronic controls

19591.0
VIEW Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 36.5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected electronic controls

19755.2
Arrows symbols

19755.2.B
Arrows symbols

19755.2.N
Arrows symbols

19755.3
Dimmer symbols

19755.3.B
Dimmer symbols

19755.3.N
Dimmer symbols

19755.6
Scenarios symbols

19755.6.B
Scenarios symbols

19755.6.N
Scenarios symbols

19755
Neutral customisable

19755.B
Neutral customisable

19755.N
Neutral customisable

Radiofrequency smart devices

Compatible with
CASAMBI

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth**® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

19593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

19593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

19593.M
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations

03985
VIEW Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

03986
VIEW Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, one 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Grey	White	Metal

Thermostatic head

03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED back-lighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

View Wireless connected energy meter

Bluetooth®

02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

View Wireless connected thermostats

Bluetooth®   **Bluetooth**®   **Bluetooth**®

02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02974.M
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact

Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

---

Grey	White	Metal

Radar sensors

Bluetooth®   **Bluetooth**®   **Bluetooth**®

19179
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 39.5 mm

19179.B
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 39.5 mm

19179.N
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 39.5 mm

Bluetooth®

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation.

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692.

Controllo accessi connesso View Wireless

Bluetooth®   **Bluetooth**®   **Bluetooth**®   **Bluetooth**®   **Bluetooth**®   **Bluetooth**®

19462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

19467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

19462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

19467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

19462.M
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

19467.M
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

19467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

19467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

19467.C.M
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

01817
Mifare transponder card

Classic cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)

07 Gold

08 Brushed inox

09 Black chrome

10 Black nickel

11 Brushed copper

12.01 Brushed brass

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)

01 Matt graphite
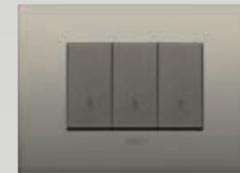
02 Matt slate

04 Matt titanium

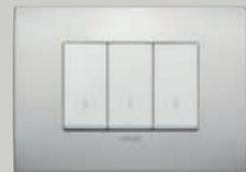**05** Matt pearl

B06 Polar total look
(with white frame)

B26 Polar matt total look
(with white frame)

13 Matt champagne

Alu-Tech
(Aluminium)

15 Aluminium

16 Lava

17 Dark bronze

Reflex Plus
(Reflex)

61 Smoke grey

63 Orange

65 Sagegreen

66 Ice

B66 Ice total look
(with white frame)

67 Ivory

Color-Tech
(Varnished
technopolymer)

76 Matt blue

78 Matt gold

79 Silver matt

80 Metal

Tecno-Basic
(Satin
technopolymer)

71 Black

72 Grey

73 Ivory

74 White

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module
	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)					
Gold	19641.07	19642.07	19652.07	19653.07	19654.07
Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19652.08	19653.08	19654.08
Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19652.10	19653.10	19654.10
Brushed brass	19641.12.01	19642.12.01	19652.12.01	19653.12.01	19654.12.01
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)					
Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19652.01	19653.01	19654.01
Matt slate	19641.02	19642.02	19652.02	19653.02	19654.02
Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19652.04	19653.04	19654.04
Matt pearl	19641.05	19642.05	19652.05	19653.05	19654.05
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19652.B06	19653.B06	19654.B06
Polar matt total look (with white frame)	19641.B26	19642.B26	19652.B26	19653.B26	19654.B26
Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19652.13	19653.13	19654.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)					
Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19652.15	19653.15	19654.15
Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19652.16	19653.16	19654.16
Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19652.17	19653.17	19654.17

Cover plates: guideline

	7-module	8-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
19657.07	19668.07	-	-	-	-
19657.08	19668.08	-	-	-	-
19657.10	19668.10	-	-	-	-
19657.12.01	19668.12.01	-	-	-	-
19657.01	19668.01	-	-	-	-
19657.02	19668.02	-	-	-	-
19657.04	19668.04	-	-	-	-
19657.05	19668.05	-	-	-	-
19657.B06	19668.B06	-	-	-	-
19657.B26	19668.B26	-	-	-	-
19657.13	19668.13	-	-	-	-
19657.15	19668.15	-	-	-	-
19657.16	19668.16	-	-	-	-
19657.17	19668.17	-	-	-	-

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module
	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
Reflex Plus (Reflex)					
Smoke grey	19641.61	19642.61	19652.61	19653.61	19654.61
Orange	19641.63	19642.63	19652.63	19653.63	19654.63
Sagegreen	19641.65	19642.65	19652.65	19653.65	19654.65
Ice total look (with white frame)	19641.B66	19642.B66	19652.B66	19653.B66	19654.B66
Ivory	19641.67	19642.67	19652.67	19653.67	19654.67
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)					
Matt blue	19641.76	19642.76	19652.76	19653.76	19654.76
Matt gold	19641.78	19642.78	19652.78	19653.78	19654.78
Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19652.79	19653.79	19654.79
Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19652.80	19653.80	19654.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)					
Black**	19641.71	19642.71 / 19642.AB.71	19652.71	19653.71 / 19653.AB.71	19654.71 / 19654.AB.71
Grey	19641.72	19642.72	19652.72	19653.72	19654.72
Ivory	19641.73	19642.73	19652.73	19653.73	19654.73
White**	19641.74	19642.74 / 19642.AB.74	19652.74	19653.74 / 19653.AB.74	19654.74 / 19654.AB.74

Cover plates: guideline

7-module	8-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
19657.61	19668.61	-	-	-	-
19657.63	19668.63	-	-	-	-
19657.65	19668.65	-	-	-	-
19657.B66	19668.B66	-	-	-	-
19657.67	19668.67	-	-	-	-
19657.76	19668.76	-	-	-	-
19657.78	19668.78	-	-	-	-
19657.79	19668.79	-	-	-	-
19657.80	19668.80	-	-	-	-
19657.71 / 19657.AB.71	19668.71	19660.71	19661.71	19666.71	19667.71
19657.72	19668.72	19660.72	19661.72	19666.72	19667.72
19657.73	19668.73	19660.73	19661.73	19666.73	19667.73
19657.74 / 19657.AB.74	19668.74	19660.74	19661.74	19666.74	19667.74

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

German and French standard cover plates: guideline

	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
Brushed inox	19642.08	19643.08	19644.08	19669.08
Brushed brass	19642.12.01	19643.12.01	19644.12.01	19669.12.01
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
Matt graphite	19642.01	19643.01	19644.01	19669.01
Matt titanium	19642.04	19643.04	19644.04	19669.04
Polar	19642.06	-	-	-
Polar total look (white diaphragm)	-	-	19644.B06	19669.B06
Matt champagne	19642.13	19643.13	19644.13	19669.13
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
Matt gold	19642.78	19643.78	19644.78	19669.78
Matt silver	19642.79	19643.79	19644.79	19669.79
Metal	19642.80	19643.80	19644.80	19669.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
Black**	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19643.71 19643.AB.71	19644.71 19644.AB.71	19669.71 19669.AB.71
Ivory	19642.73	19643.73	19644.73	19669.73
White**	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19643.74 19643.AB.74	19644.74 19644.AB.74	19669.74 19669.AB.74

British standard cover plates: guideline

	1 module	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19648.08	19649.08
Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19648.10	19649.10
Brushed copper	19641.11	19642.11	-	-
Brushed brass	19641.12.01	19642.12.01	19648.12.01	19649.12.01
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19648.01	19649.01
Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19648.04	19649.04
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19648.B06	19649.B06
Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19648.13	19649.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)				
Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19648.15	19649.15
Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19648.16	19649.16
Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19648.17	19649.17
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19648.79	19649.79
Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19648.80	19649.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
Black**	19641.71	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19648.71	19649.71
White**	19641.74	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19648.74	19649.74

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Classic* cover plates
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**19601** 1-module, with claws	**19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
2 and 2 centrals for ø 60 mm mounting box	**V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	**19602** 2-module, with claws **19603** 2-module, without screws	**19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
2 centrals	**Flush mounting** **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**19612** 2-central-module, with screws	**19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
3	**V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	**19613** 3-module, with screws	**19653...** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
4	**Flush mounting** **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue **Table mounting** **19784** 4-module, grey **19784.B:** white	**19614** 4-module, with screws	**19654...** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,6 mm

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Classic* cover plates
1	**Panel mounting** **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	**19626** 1-module, with screws	**19666...** 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,6 mm
2	**Panel mounting** **16776.AU** x 2 GW 960 °C	**19627** 2-module, with screws	**19667...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,6 mm
1 and 2 for ø 60 mm and 65 mm mounting box	**Flush mounting** 60 60 ø 65 65 / 65	**19601** 1-module, with claws	**19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
		19602 2-module, with claws **19603** 2-module, without screws	**19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
		19602 2-module, with claws **19603** 2-module, without screws	**19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm

* Cover plates range, page 304

ARKÉ

Types of mounting

VIMAR

ARKÉ

Types of mounting

VIMAR

Module	Box			Frame	Classic* cover plates
7	**Flush mounting** **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	**Table mounting** **19787** 7-module, grey **19787.B:** white	**19617** 7-module, with screws	**19657...** 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,6 mm
14 (7+7)	**Flush mounting** **V71320** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue	**V71720** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue		**19620** 14-module (7+7), with screws	**19660...** 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 210x161x8,6 mm
21 (7+7+7)	**Flush mounting** **V71321** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue			**19621** 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	**19661...** 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm
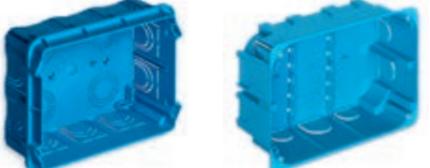
Modules	Boxes		Frames/Devices	Cover plates*
1 and 2	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		**19606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey **19607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	**19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
3 and Monobloc	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		**19608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5 **19215** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting **19018.CK** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	**19648...** 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
5 and Monobloc	2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm		**19609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5 **19222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting **19291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	**19649...** 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x90x8,6 mm
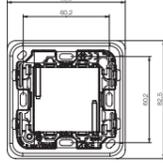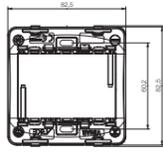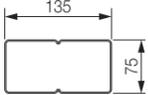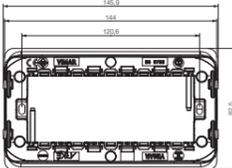
* Cover plates range, page 309   [1] Items conform to BS 5733

Module	Box	Frame		Cover plate*
2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		**2 x 19602** 2-module, with claws	**2 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	**19643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
2+2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		**3 x 19602** 2-module, with claws	**3 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	**19644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
2+2+2+2 **71 mm** **between** **centres**		**4 x 19602** 2-module, with claws	**4 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	**19669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm
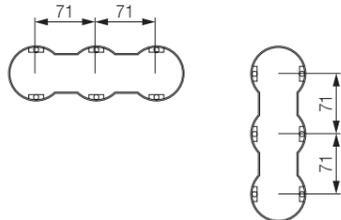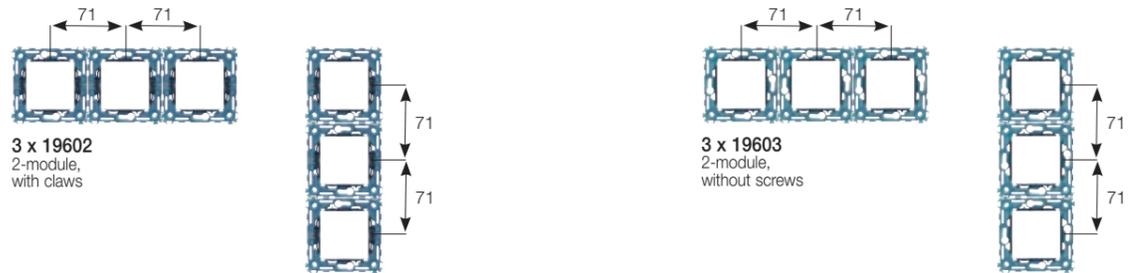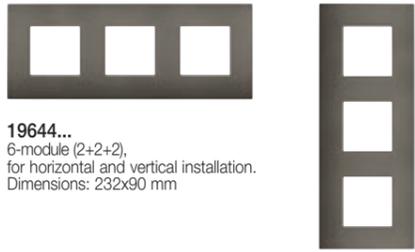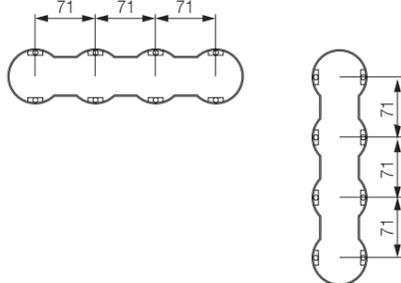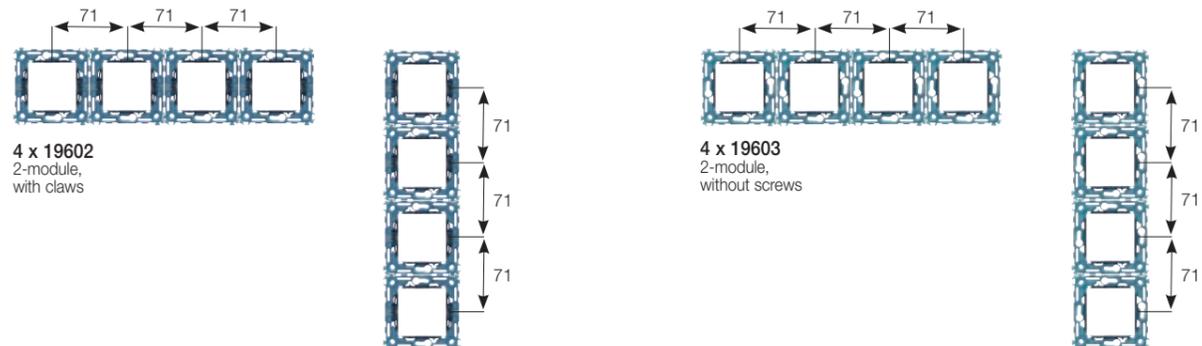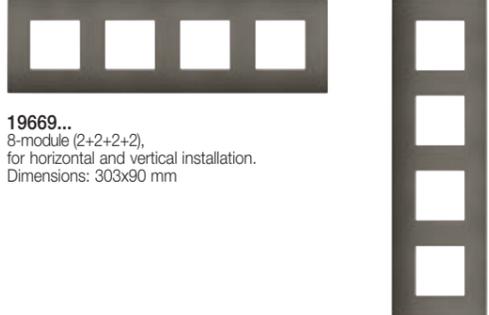
Plana

Plana

Plana

Simplicity becomes a lifestyle: essential and rigorous, at the service of energy with the utmost linearity and with material and colour variations with a palette that is always as fresh and bright as the ensuing combinations.

White Total Look

Materials and finishes

Technopolymer
A modern eclectic material with a simple appearance available in fifteen attractive colour variations.

Reflex
Fresh and always fashionable, this material creates a special frosted effect in twelve colour variations.

Metal
An elegant and at the same time hard-wearing material, in seven different shades with metallic or pearl finishes.

Plana Up

Careful research into contemporary interior design trends enriches the Plana Up range with new finishes and colours, selected to integrate seamlessly with diverse living styles, becoming the expression of a new way of experiencing spaces.
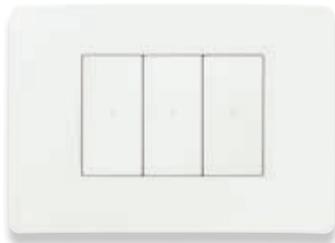
Total Look
The **total white** finish integrates naturally into any interior design style. The **new matt finish** adds an unprecedented matt white with a surface that is soft and velvety to the touch

Neutral
Neutral finishes play the starring role in the latest furnishing trends, thanks to their extraordinary versatility and elegance. Capable of creating harmonious, sophisticated and welcoming atmospheres.

Pastel
Natural pastel colours, delicate and contemporary, find full expression in the new matt material texture.

Metallic
Metallic finishes, icons of contemporary style, lend distinctive elegance to spaces, creating sophisticated atmospheres where light and material meet in perfect harmony.

VIMAR

Quality and versatility.

100% PLANA VIMAR

Plack-clack hooking system.
A Vimar patent designed to fit the lighting device components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a slot-in system offering greater structural strength (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Mounting frame with honeycomb structure for extra rigidity of the lighting point

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame

Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame
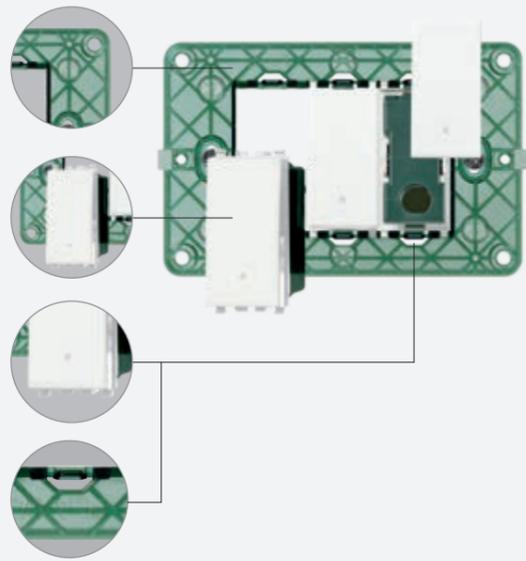
Hooking of devices.
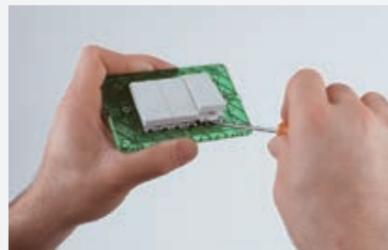
Unhooking of devices.

Both Plana and Plana Up cover plates can be hooked onto the same mounting frame.
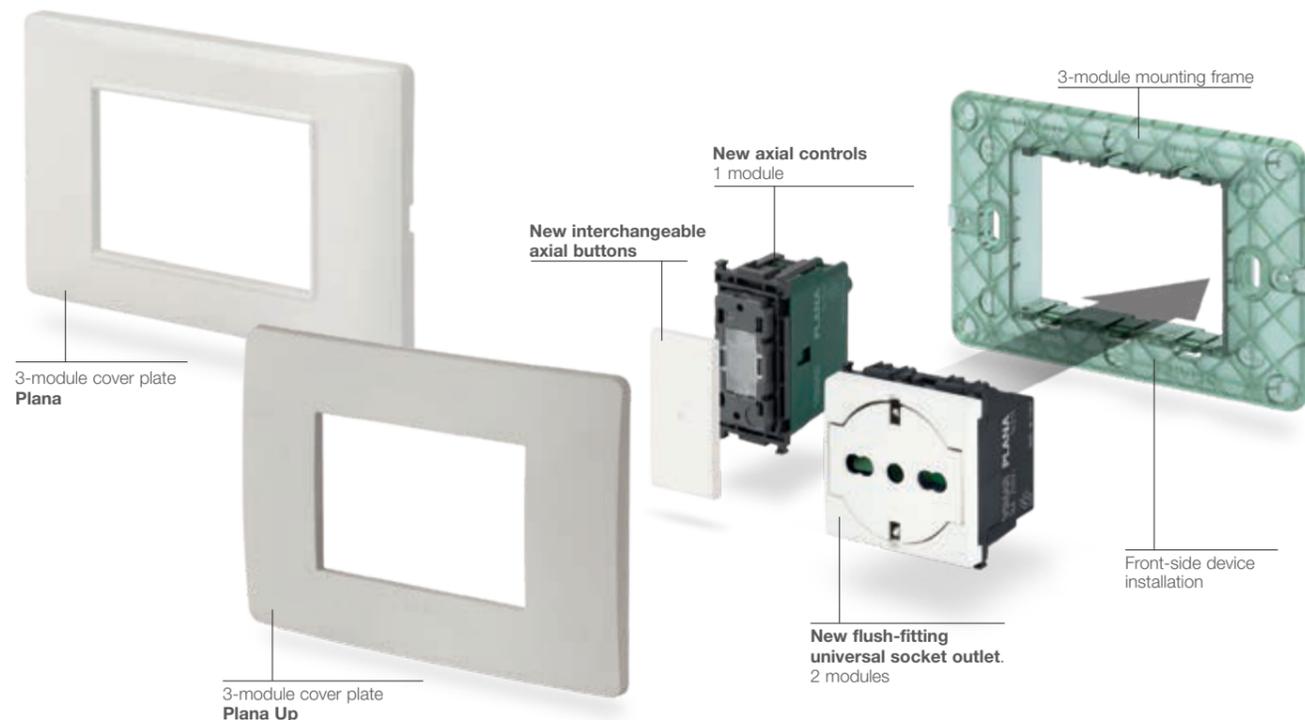
3-module mounting frame

New axial controls 1 module

New interchangeable axial buttons

3-module cover plate **Plana**

Front-side device installation

3-module cover plate **Plana Up**

New flush-fitting universal socket outlet. 2 modules

Controls.
Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology makes it possible to simplify these daily gestures in operating a simple device, with precision and a user-friendly understanding of the associated functions.

New!

Rocker controls

Axial controls

New backlighting.
The pinpoint LED backlighting makes the controls visible even in the dark. Lighting provided by LED signalling units available in various colours, now also with warm white light.

Rocker control backlighting

Axial control backlighting

Buttons with symbols and customisations.
Controls and buttons featuring laser-engraved or customised symbols that always indicate functions clearly.

Buttons for rocker controls

Buttons for axial controls

Wiring with screw clamps.
The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a crosshead screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².

Screw clamps.
Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.

Use of cables with different cross-sections.
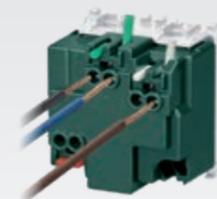Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Special housing for the signalling unit.
Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.

Smartfix rapid wiring.
Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.

Smartfix patent.
The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.
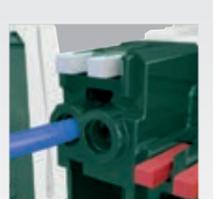
Use of cables with different cross-sections.
With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².

Bistable levers on the terminal.
A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.
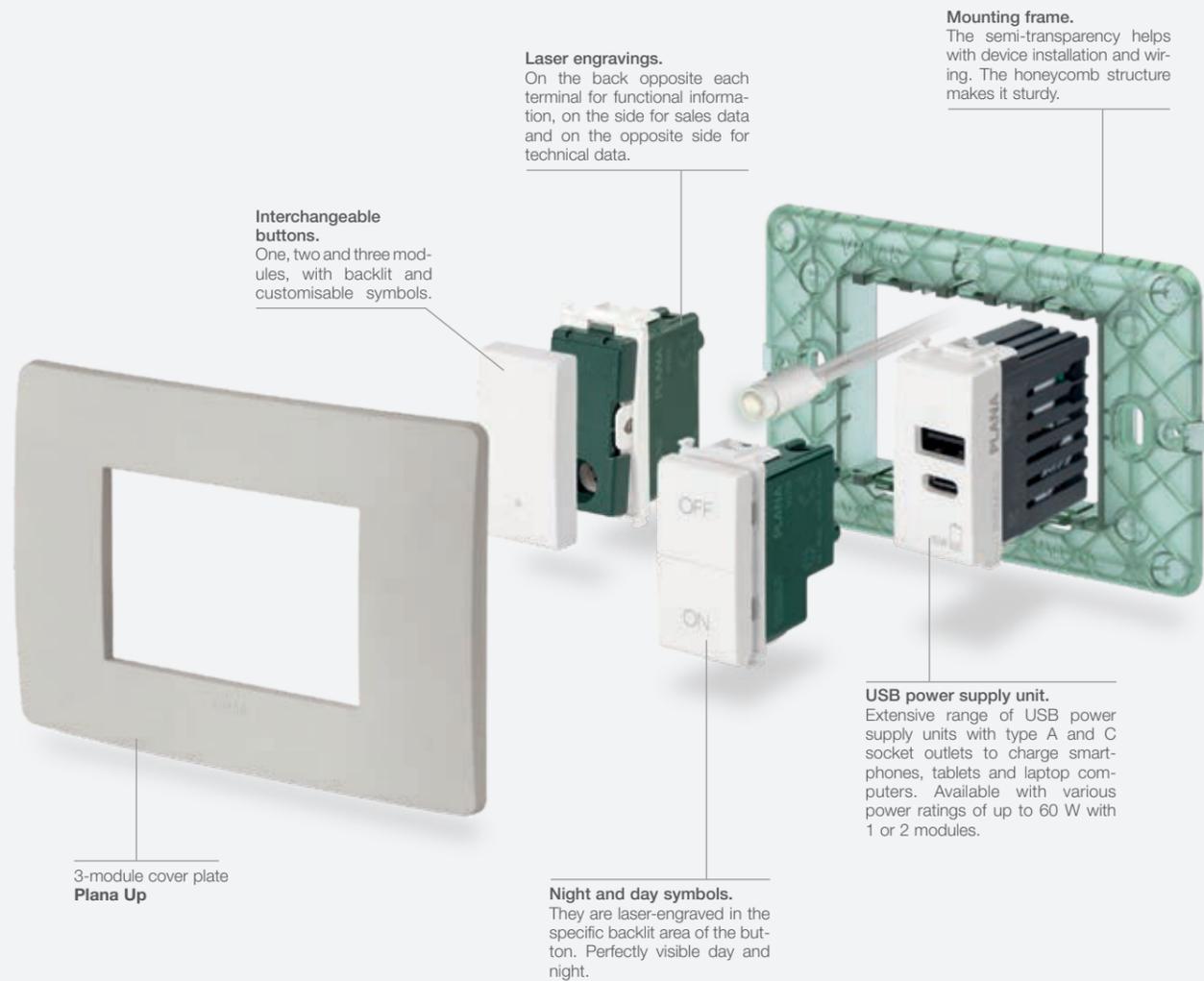
Management of independent cable inputs.
With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

Plana Up installation methods.
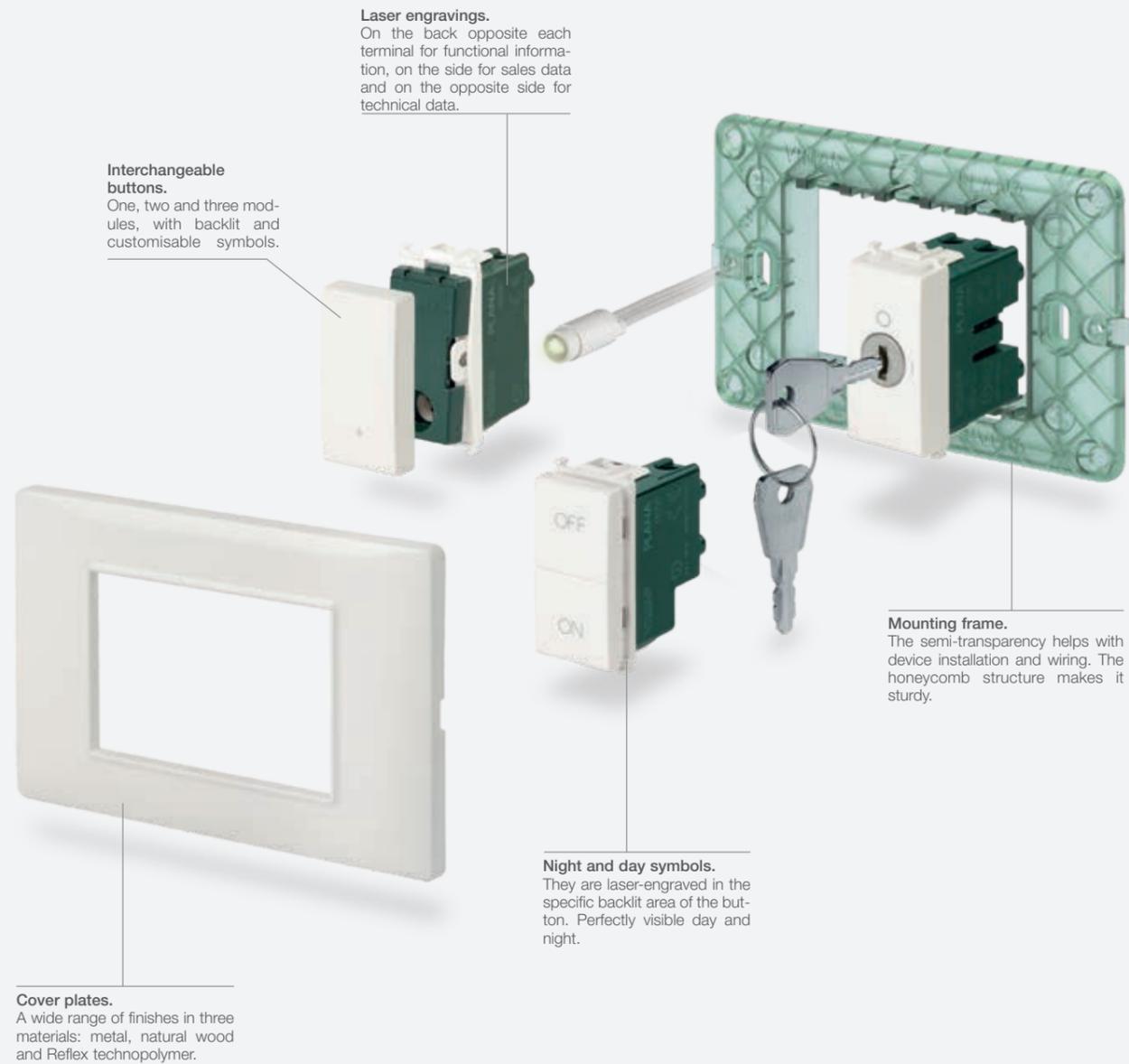## Standard installation with round and rectangular mounting box.

100% PLANA VIMAR

Interchangeable buttons.
One, two and three modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Laser engravings.
On the back opposite each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales data and on the opposite side for technical data.

Mounting frame.
The semi-transparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

USB power supply unit.
Extensive range of USB power supply units with type A and C socket outlets to charge smartphones, tablets and laptop computers. Available with various power ratings of up to 60 W with 1 or 2 modules.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button. Perfectly visible day and night.

3-module cover plate
Plana Up

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANAUP for panels	for panels	with screws	1 module	1 module*
PLANAUP from 1 to 2 modules	flush mounting surface mounting	2 modules with/without screws or with claws	2 modules 2 x 1 module	from 1 to 2 modules*
PLANAUP for 2 central modules **PLANA**UP from 3 to 7 modules	flush mounting surface mounting	with screws 2 modules with screws	2 x 1 module 2 modules 2 central modules* 1 and 2 modules 3 x 1 module 3 modules	2 central modules* from 3 to 7 modules*
PLANAUP table mounting, 4 and 7 modules	table mounting box	with screws	1 and 2 modules	4 and 7 modules*

Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 372

Plana installation methods.

Standard installation with round and rectangular mounting box.

Laser engravings.
On the back opposite each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales data and on the opposite side for technical data.

Interchangeable buttons.
One, two and three modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Mounting frame.
The semi-transparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button. Perfectly visible day and night.

Cover plates.
A wide range of finishes in three materials: metal, natural wood and Reflex technopolymer.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA for panels	for panels	with screws	1 module	from 1 to 2 modules*
PLANA from 1 to 2 modules	flush mounting / surface mounting	2 modules with/without screws or with claws	2 modules / 2 x 1 module	from 1 to 2 modules*
PLANA for 2 central modules / **PLANA** from 3 to 7 modules	flush mounting / surface mounting	with screws / with screws	2 x 1 module / 2 modules / 1 and 2 modules / 3 x 1 module / 3 modules	2 central modules* / from 3 to 7 modules*
PLANA 8 modules / table mounting, 4 and 7 modules	flush mounting / table mounting box	with screws / with screws	4.3" Full Flat Touchscreen / 2 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules / 4 x 1 module / 1 and 2 modules	8 modules / 4 and 7 modules*

Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 374

Plana installation methods.

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (German and French standard).

Mounting frame.
The transparency helps with device installation and wiring.
The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons.
One or two modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button with LED signalling unit. Perfectly visible day and night.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours and combinations in 2 materials: tecnopolymer and Reflex.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA 2 modules, for Ø 60 and 65 mm mounting boxes	60 / 65 / ø 65 / 65		1-way switch 2 modules	2 modules
PLANA 2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71	71	1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module vertical / 1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module horizontal	vertical installation / horizontal installation
PLANA	71	71	2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module vertical / 2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module horizontal	vertical installation / horizontal installation
PLANA 2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71	71	2 x 1 module and 3 x 2 modules vertical / 2 x 1 module and 3 x 2 modules horizontal	vertical installation / horizontal installation

Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 378

Plana installation methods.
Installation with 57 mm distance between centres (French standard).
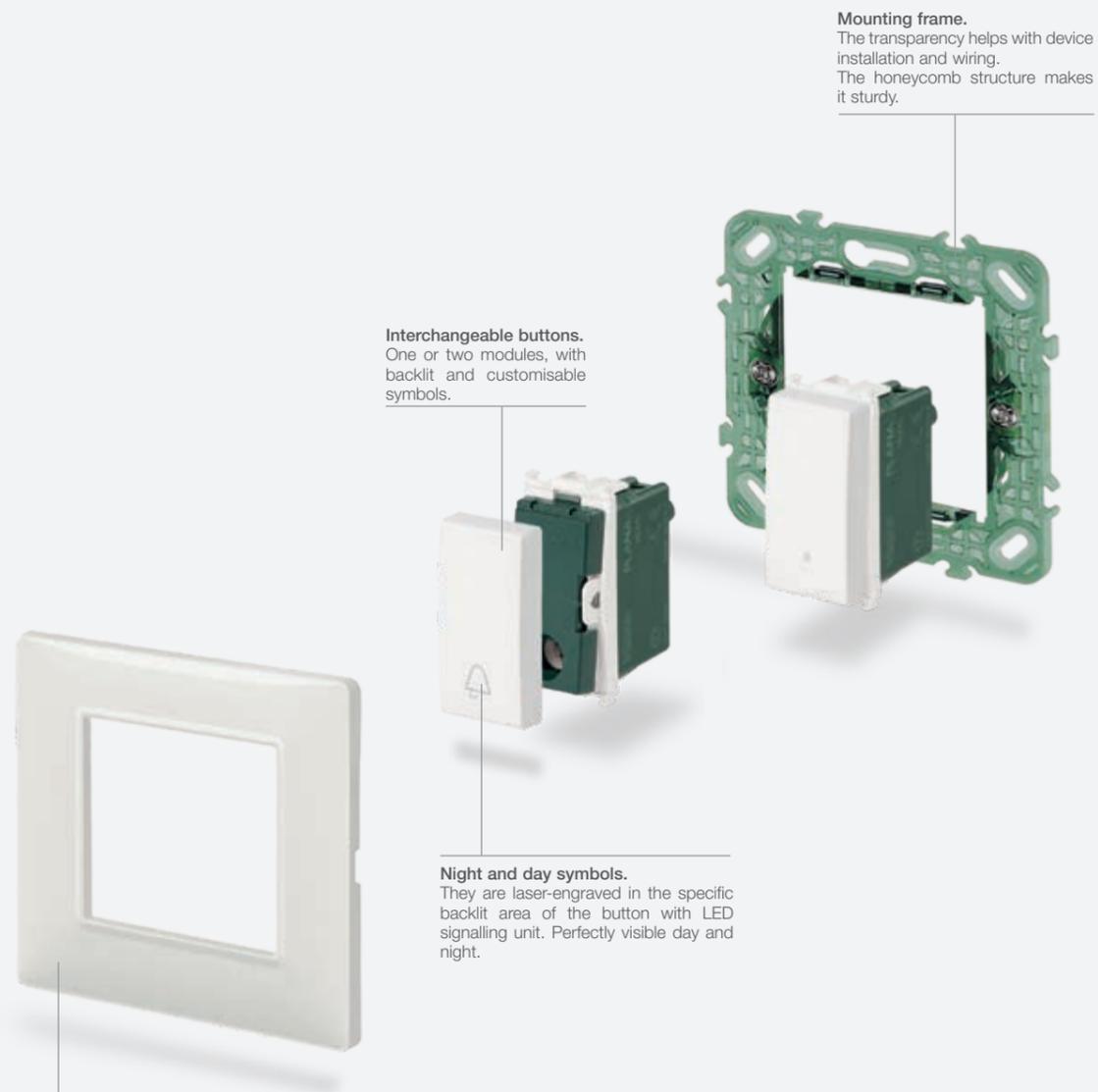
Mounting frame.
The transparency helps with device installation and wiring.
The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons.
One or two modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button with LED signalling unit. Perfectly visible day and night.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours and combinations in 3 materials: metal, natural wood and Reflex tecnopolymer.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA 2 modules, for Ø 60 and 65 mm mounting boxes	60 / 60 / ø 65 / 65 / 65		1-way switch, 2 modules	2 modules
PLANA 2 + 2 modules, 57 mm distance between centres	57	57	1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module vertical / 1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module horizontal	vertical installation / horizontal installation
PLANA 2 + 2+ 2 modules, 57 mm distance between centres	57	57	2 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module vertical / 2 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module horizontal	vertical installation / horizontal installation

Plana installation methods for British standard.
Modular device installation.

Interchangeable buttons.
One or two modules with backlit and customisable symbols.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Customisation.
Controls and buttons are marked with standard symbols or customised symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Mounting frame.
Stainless steel mounting frame, with tabs for quick and easy device front installation. Also available for incorporated 1-module devices with blank module.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours, in tecnopolymer and Reflex.

Monobloc device installation (with incorporated mounting frame).

Current socket outlets.
With SICURY patent to avoid involuntary contact with electrical current.

Monobloc device.
With incorporated mounting frame.

Fixing tabs.
Device can be installed horizontally or vertically.

Signalling LED.
Electrical voltage presence signal, perfectly visible day and night.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours in technopolymer and Reflex for horizontal and vertical installation.

Coupling possibilities

Cover plates can be positioned adjacently with a minimum gap of 25 mm.

Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA 1 module, modular installation	1-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm 75 / 75	1 module, with screws M 3.5	1-way switch, 1 module	1 module*
PLANA 2 modules, modular installation (1, 2, 3 1-way switches)	1-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm 75 / 75	2 modules, with screws M 3.5	1-way switch with 3 buttons, 2 modules 2 x 1 module 1 x 2 modules	2 modules*
PLANA Monobloc device or modular devices	1-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm 75 / 75	3 modules, with screws M 3.5	Current socket outlet, monobloc device Monobloc device "ON/OFF" unit 1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	Monobloc, horizontal installation* Monobloc, vertical installation* 3 modules*
PLANA Monobloc device or modular devices	2-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 120.6 mm 135 / 75	5 modules, with screws M 3.5	Double socket outlet with USB power supply unit, monobloc device 2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	5 modules*

***** For other combinations, see the installation types from page 114

PLANA
Control devices

VIMAR

PLANA
Control devices

VIMAR

Blank module and cable outlet

14041
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm

14044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 19.5 mm

14042
Blank module
- 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

1P 250 V~ axial 1-way switches (lightable)

▲ **14100**
10 AX
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ **14100.2**
10 AX,
- 2 modules
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P 250 V~ axial 2-way switches (lightable)

▲ **14104**
10 AX
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ **14104.2**
10 AX,
- 2 modules
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P 250 V~ axial reversing switches (lightable)

▲ **14113**
10 AX
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ **14113.2**
10 AX,
- 2 modules
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P NO 250 V~ axial push buttons (lightable)

▲ **14108**
10 A.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ **14108.2**
10 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)

14000
10 AX
14000.FX
10 AX,
screwless terminals
14001
16 A.
Depth: 24 mm

14000.2
10 AX
14000.FX.2
10 AX,
screwless terminals
14001.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14002
20 AX
Depth: 24 mm

14002.2
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)

14015
16 AX
Depth: 24 mm

14015.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14016
20 AX,
ON/OFF.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 250 V~ 2-way switches (lightable)

14004
10 AX
14004.FX
10 AX,
screwless terminals
14005
16 AX
Depth: 24 mm

14004.2
10 AX
14004.FX
10 AX,
screwless terminals
14005.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14006
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 250 V~ reversing switches (lightable)

14013
16 AX
14009.FX
10 AX,
screwless terminals
Depth: 24 mm

14013.2
16 AX,
14009.FX.2
10 AX,
screwless terminals
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P NO 250 V~ push buttons (lightable)

14008
10 A.
14008.FX
10 A,
screwless terminals
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2
10 A
14008.FX.2
10 A,
screwless terminals
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.C
10 A, bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.L
10 A, light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P NC 250 V~ push buttons (lightable)

14010
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm

Lightable 250 V~ axial mechanisms

▲ **14100.0**
1P 10 AX 1-way switch.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ **14104.0**
1P 10 AX 2-way switch.
Depth: 35.5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

▲ **14131**
Without symbol

▲ **14131.C**
Bell symbol

▲ **14131.L**
Light symbol

▲ **14131.P**
Key symbol

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

▲ **14132**
Neutral

▲ **14132.C**
Bell symbol

▲ **14132.L**
Light symbol

▲ **14132.P**
Key symbol

250 V~ lightable mechanisms (common devices for the 2 colour versions)

14000.0
1-way switch
1P 10 AX.
14000.FX.0
1-way switch
1P 10 AX,
screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14001.0
1-way switch
1P 16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14002.0
1-way switch
1P 20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14015.0
1-way switch
2P 16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.0
1-way switch
2P 20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14004.0
2-way switch
1P 10 AX.
14004.FX.0
2-way switch
1P 10 AX,
screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14005.0
2-way switch
1P 16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14006.0
2-way switch
1P 20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14013.0
Reversing switch
1P 16 AX.
14009.FX.0
Reversing switch 1P 10 AX, screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.0
Push button
1P NO 10A.
14008.FX.0
Push button
1P NO 10A,
screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14010.0
Push button
1P NC 10A.
Depth: 24 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

14021
Without symbol

▲ **14021.1**
Without symbol

14021.G
Customisable

14021.C
Bell symbol

14021.L
Light symbol

14021.P
Key symbol

14021.99
O I symbol
for 14015.0

14026
With diffuser

14029
With name plate

14026.DND
Do Not Disturb symbol, with diffuser

14026.PLS
Please Clean symbol, with diffuser

2- and 3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

14022
Without symbol

▲ **14022.1**
Without symbol

14022.G
Customisable

14027
With diffuser

14022.C
Bell symbol

14022.L
Light symbol

14022.P
Key symbol

14022.99
O I symbol for 14015.0

14023
Without symbol

Quid magnetic relay push button (lightable)

▲ 14197
Quid magnetic relay push button with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1x10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, light signal for the load status on each individual push button.
Depth: 39 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay modules for lights (retrofit)

03991
Relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, flush mounting (retrofit, junction box or under blank module)

03992
Relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, light signal for the load status on each individual push button, flush mounting (retrofit, junction box or under blank module)

03993
Relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequential relay outputs, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

03994
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, flush mounting (retrofit, junction box or under blank module)

▲ 01490
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

▲ 03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

00932
Pre-wired load status LED signalling unit, for Quid pulse relay module with pulse control push buttons 03992, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 0.5 W power supply, green

230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers ** (for LED, CFL, incandescent lamps and electronic transformers)

14135.1
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 40.5 mm

14136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40.5 mm

14150
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

14153
100-500 W push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Dimmers - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
	14135.1				14136.1 - 14136.AB.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescent	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W
Compact fluorescent	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 100 W max 10 lamps	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 200 W max 10 lamps	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 100 W max 10 lamps	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 to 100 W max 10 lamps	5 to 200 W max 20 lamps	3 to 100 W max 10 lamps	3 to 200 W max 20 lamps	5 to 100 W max 10 lamps	5 to 200 W max 20 lamps	3 to 100 W max 10 lamps	3 to 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type ◰	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type ◰
LED power supply units (art. 01874, 01875)			max 10 pw.sp.un.	NOT applicable			max 10 pw.sp.un.	NOT applicable
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT applicable			max 10 lamps	NOT applicable

Type	TRADITIONAL	
	14150 (with rotary potentiometer)	14153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)
Incandescent	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W

Electronic power supply units

01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for adjustable RGB LED lamps, 12-24 VDC

Infrared controls

14181
For lighting, NO 6 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay.
Depth: 36 mm

00805
Adaptor for fixing flush mounting orientable supports – 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm

00800
Fixing frame for surface mounting orientable supports

00801
Adjustable mounting frame -1 module

02690
Motion and presence detector, 360° for lighting 2000 W incandescent lamps, 10-1000 W CFL lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, for ceiling mounting

Special 1P 250 V~ push buttons

14052
NO 10 A, with pull-cord.
Depth: 24 mm

14053
NC 10 A, with pull-cord.
Depth: 24 mm

14050
NO 10 A, luminous name plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

250 V~ push buttons

14056.33
10 A, 1 NO + 1 NC contact, OFF.
Depth: 28 mm

14056.34
10 A, 1 NO + 1 NC contact, ON.
Depth: 28 mm

14058
Two independent 1 NO + 1 NC, 10 A, OFF and ON.
Depth: 28 mm

1P 250 V~ push buttons

14066
Two independent NO 10 A.
Depth: 28 mm

1P NO 10A 250 V~ push buttons with diffuser (for signalling unit)

14068.B
White diffuser.
Depth: 28 mm

Special 250 V~ switches

14183
Push button for emergency calls, 2 relays NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~ or 12-24 VDC - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

250 V~ controls with direction arrows

14060
2P 10 AX switch, with OFF in the centre.
Depth: 32.5 mm

14062
2 interlocked 1P NO +1P NO 10 A push buttons.
Depth: 28 mm

PLANA

Control devices

VIMAR

PLANA

Control devices • Socket outlets

VIMAR

Quid - Electronic switches for centralised roller shutter control

14196
With slat orientation, relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40.5 mm

Quid - Electronic relay module and central module for roller shutters (retrofit)

03996
Relay module for centralised operation, with slat orientation, relay outputs for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

03997
Central module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module 03996, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

Roller shutter management kit

0K01482
Home automation **roller shutter management kit** containing:
• 5 control devices with 4 push buttons and actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation, change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 A motor 120-230 V~ (01482);
• 1 device with 4 push buttons (01480);
• 1 230 V~ 29 VDC 400 mA power supply unit (01400).
To be completed with 1- or 2-module interchangeable half-button caps.

2P 250 V~ key-operated controls (for types with unified key 000 add .CU to the base code)

14083
16 AX 1-way switch.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14083.CU
16 AX 1-way switch with unified key 000
Depth: 30.5 mm

14083.S
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position only.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14083.S.CU
16 AX 1-way switch, unified key 000 removable in "O" (OFF) position only.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14087
16A NO push button.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14087.CU
16 A NO push button with unified key 000.
Depth: 30.5 mm

Battery-free radio controls

Bluetooth®   **CASAMBI**

03925
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 2.4 GHz, *Bluetooth®* Low Energy *wireless technology* standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 and 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2, Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules

Battery-free radio controls

zigbee certified product
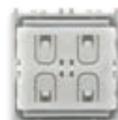
03905
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power standard,** energy provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 and 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2, Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules

03906
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue standard,** energy harvesting power supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506, Arké 19506, Idea 16526, Plana 14506 buttons - 2 modules

works with hue

Battery-free actuators and radio controls

enocean®

03955
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 and 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2, Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules

enocean®

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

Battery-free radio controls - Mounting frames and buttons

20507.B
Mounting frame for surface mounting RF controls, to be completed with 2-module cover plates or 2 central modules, white

14507
Mounting frame for surface mounting RF controls, to be completed with 2-module cover plates, white

14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable

14506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable

SICURY 2P+E 250 V~ socket outlets, Italian standard

14201
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25 mm

14203
16 A Bpresa socket outlet, P17/11.
Depth: 25 mm

14209
16 A, P30 - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14210
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

▲ 14211
16 A, P40, universal flush-fitting - 2 modules.
Depth: 25.8 mm

14210.USB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, P40, universal, 1 USB C 15 W 5 V - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

SICURY 2P+E 250 V~ socket outlets (for dedicated lines)

14203.R
16 A Bpresa socket outlet, P17/11, red.
Depth: 25 mm

14209.A
16 A, P30, orange - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14209.R
16 A, P30, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14209.V
16 A, P30, green - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm
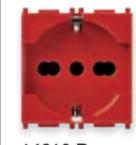
14210.R
16 A, P40, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

250 V~ German standard socket outlets

14208
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard
14208.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, screwless terminals - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover
14208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover, screwless terminals - 2 modules.
Depth: 29.6 mm

250 V~ French standard socket outlets

14212
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard
14212.FX SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard, screwless terminals - 2 modules.
Depth: 25.4 mm

14212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard, with cover
14212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard, with cover, screwless terminals - 2 modules.
Depth: 26.7 mm

250 V~ English standard socket outlets

14214
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
English standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 16.8 mm

14218
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, English standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25.2 mm

14219[4]
2P+E 13 A, English
standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm

250 V~ Swiss standard socket outlets

14226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss
standard type 13
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

250 V~ Israeli standard socket outlets

14240
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, Israeli standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.7 mm

127 V~ American and Saudi Arabia standard socket outlets

14242
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA
and Arabia standard.
Depth: 26.4 mm

14245
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabia
standard.
Depth: 26.4 mm

14243
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and
Arabia standard - 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14246
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabia
standard - 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

250 V~ American standard socket outlets

14247
2P+E 15 A, American
standard.
Depth: 26.4 mm

250 V~ Euro-American standard socket outlets

14233
2P 16 A, Euro-
American (pins
ø 4.8 mm).
Depth: 28 mm

14234
SICURY 2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(pins ø 4.8 mm).
Depth: 27 mm

14248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
polarised Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25.5 mm

14249
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A
socket outlets, polarised Euro-
American - 3 modules.
Depth: 23.5 mm

250 V~ Argentinian standard socket outlets

14250
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian
standard.
Depth: 26 mm

14253
2P+E 20 A,
Argentinian standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27.8 mm

250 V~ Chinese standard socket outlets

14254
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, Chinese standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27.8 mm

250 V~ Australian standard socket outlets

14261
SICURY 2P+E 10 A,
Australian standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.2 mm

14262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.2 mm

250 V~ Brazilian standard socket outlets

14264
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Brazilian
standard.
Depth: 31.5 mm

14265
SICURY 2P+E
20 A, Brazilian
standard.
Depth: 31.5 mm

Possible pairings - foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG / SOCKET OUTLET	German		French		English				Israeli		American Saudi Arabia			
	14208	14208.C	14212	14212.C	14214	14218	14219	14220	14226	14240	20242	20245	20243	20246
Italian type S10 standard plug	●	●	●	●						●				
2P 2.5 A Europlug	●	●	●	●					●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug German standard	●	●								○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard	●	●	●	●						○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard	●	●	●	●						●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug French standard			●	●						○				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Swiss standard									●					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Israeli standard										●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ plug English standard					●									
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ plug English standard							●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug English standard						●								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ plug American standard											●	●	●	●
2P 15 A 127 V~ plug American and Saudi Arabia standard											●	●	●	●

● Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet;   ○ Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet without earth connection.

Possible pairings - foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG / SOCKET OUTLET	American	Euro-American				Argentinian		Brazilian		Australian		
	14247	14233	14234	14248	14249	14250	14253	14264	14265	14254	20261	14262
Italian type S10 standard plug		●	●	●	●							
2P 2.5 A Europlug		●	●	●	●	●	●					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug German standard		○	○	○	○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard		○	○	○	○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard		●	●	●	●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug French standard		○	○	○	○							
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ plug American standard				●	●							
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ plug American standard	●											
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Argentinian standard						●						
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ plug Argentinian standard							●					
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Brazilian standard								●	●			
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ plug Brazilian standard									●			
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Chinese standard										●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Australian standard											●	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ plug Australian standard												●

● Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet;   ○ Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet without earth connection.

Socket outlets • Signal socket outlets

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with circuit breaker (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

14273
16 A Bpresa socket outlet
P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 38.7 mm

14276
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 38.8 mm

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with differential circuit breaker IΔn 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

14283
16 A Bpresa socket outlet
P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 38.7 mm

14286
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 38.7 mm

Socket outlets for shavers

14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer,
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

1-module USB power supply module

14292
5 V 7.5 W, 1
USB A 120-230
V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

Δ 14292.AC
5 V 12 W, USB
A+C, 120-240
V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

14292.AC.15
5 V 15 W, USB
A+C, 120-240
V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

14292.C.25
5 V 25 W, USB
C, 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

14292.CC
5 V 15 W, USB
C+C, 120-240
V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

2-module USB power supply module

14295
5 V 10,5 W, 2 USB A
for total 2.1 A, 120-
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

14295.AC
5 V 15 W, USB A+C
for total 3 A, 120-
240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

14295.CC
5 V 15 W, 2 USB C for
total 3 A, 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

2-module USB power supply module - high resolution

14298
5 V 60 W, 1 USB C,
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.25 mm

14298.60
5 V 60 W, 1 USB C,
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31.9 mm

Special socket outlets

14330
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24 mm

14331
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plugs
01620 and
01617.
Depth: 24 mm

14345
USB standard
socket outlet,
screw terminals.
Depth: 30.9 mm

14335
Socket outlet
with 3 RCA
connectors,
screw terminals.
Depth: 23.4 mm

14583
Spring connector
for speaker.
Depth: 18.4 mm

14346
HDMI standard
socket outlet,
standard Keystone
coupler.
Depth: 36.4 mm

14346.H
HDMI standard
socket outlet,
standard Keystone
coupler, 90° cable
outlet.
Depth: 29.4 mm

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

---

Signal socket outlets

Telephone socket outlets.

14320
RJ11, 6
positions, 4
contacts (6/4).
Depth: 32.4 mm

14322
RJ11, with
dust-guard flap,
6 positions, 4
contacts (6/4).
Depth: 32.4 mm

Foreign standard telephone socket outlets

14327
8 pins, French
standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21 mm

TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlets
(IEC 60169-2 outputs: male and female)

14300.01
Single connection
1 dB.
Depth: 22.6 mm

14300.10
Feed-through
10 dB.
Depth: 22.4 mm

TV-RD SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlets, demixed (2 outputs: male and female type F)

14302.01
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22.4 mm

14302.10
Feed-through 10
dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22.4 mm

TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlets
(3 outputs: male and female IEC 60169-2 + type F)

14303
Single connection 1
dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 20.5 mm

Type F

14318
With female type F
connector.
Depth: 10 mm

TV-RD-SAT 2400 Mhz coaxial connectors and terminal resistors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for
frequencies up to
2400 MHz

01644
Male, coaxial
cable

01645
Female, coaxial
cable

01634
Male, 90° cable

01635
Female, 90° cable

01654
Male, type F,
for RG59 cable,
external ø 7 mm

RJ45 data socket outlets

14337.6
Cat. 6, UTP,
with dust-guard
flap.
Depth:
25.1 mm

14338.8
Netsafe, Cat.
5e, UTP.
Depth: 22.6
mm

14339.11
Netsafe, Cat.
5e, UTP.
Depth: 29.3
mm

14339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6,
UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm

14339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6,
FTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm

14339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A,
UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm

14339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A,
FTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm

14339.4
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP 110.
Depth: 23.7 mm

Signal socket outlets • Signalling

RJ45 data socket outlets

14339.5
Netsafe, Cat.
5e, FTP 110.
Depth: 36.5 mm

14339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6,
UTP 110.
Depth: 24 mm

14340.1
Panduit, Cat.
5e, UTP.
Depth: 27.4 mm

14340.2
Panduit, Cat. 5e,
FTP.
Depth: 28 mm

Adaptors for data connectors

14337.C
RJ45 Keystone
+ cover. Depth:
10 mm

14338.C
RJ45 Cat. 5/6
AMP, Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm

14340.C
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm

14341.C
For Cat. 5e e
6 Slim by Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 10 mm

14343.K
Tilted adaptor
for Keystone
RJ45 connector.
Depth: 10 mm

Socket outlets for fibre-optic cable

14350.SC
Mono-modal
9/125 µm, with
SC/APC simplex
adaptor.
Depth:
19.4 mm

14350.LC
Mono-modal
9/125 µm,
with LC duplex
adaptor.
Depth:
19.6 mm

14351.SC
Multi-modal
50/125
µm, with
SC simplex
adaptor.
Depth:
19.4 mm

14351.LC
Multi-modal
50/125 µm,
with LC duplex
adaptor.
Depth:
19.6 mm

Ringtones/buzzers and electronic ringtones

14370.SR
Ringtone/buzzer
12 V ~(SELV) 50/
60 Hz.
Depth: 31 mm

14373.SR
Ringtone/buzzer
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 31 mm

14380
3 sound sequences, 12 V~
and 12 VDC (SELV) power
supply - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Single and double pilot lights
(for signalling unit)

14386.B
Single with
white diffuser.
Depth: 22 mm

14388
Double with
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 22 mm

Prismatic pilot lights
(for lamps 14771 and 14777 - supplied without lamps)

14387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

Auxiliary and step marker lamps
(with high-efficiency LED)

14389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz -
2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

14381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

14398
100-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35.2 mm

Removable torch
(with high-efficiency LED)

14397
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
removable - 2 modules.
Depth: 36.4 mm

00914
Spare Li-ion 3.7V 250mAh
rechargeable battery for LED
removable hand lamps 1439

Emergency lighting appliances
(with automatic emergency device)

14384
With high-efficiency LED lamp,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm

02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50-60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery, for installation in
6/7-module flush mounting boxes.
Depth: 43 mm

00913
Spare Ni-Cd 4.8 V 800 mAh
rechargeable battery for LED
emergency lighting fittings (02660.1)

Signalling • Protection

Protection devices

14416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28 mm

14418
SCUDO, surge
protection device
Depth: 34.3 mm

LED signalling unit

00931
110-250 V 50/60 Hz
0.5 W, amber.

00932
220-240 V 50/60 Hz
0.5 W, green.
For Quid relay
module control push
buttons 03992

00935.A
12-24 VAC/DC 0.1
W, amber.
00935.B
as above, blue
00935.G
as above, green
00935.R
as above, red
00935.W
as above, white
▲ **00935.WW**
as above, warm
white

00936.250.A
250 V 50/60 Hz 0.35 W,
amber
00936.250.B
as above, blue
00936.250.G
as above, green
00936.250.R
as above, red
00936.250.W
as above, white
▲ **00936.250.WW**
as above, warm white

00936.5.A
5 VAC/DC 0.01 W,
amber
00936.5.B
as above, blue
00936.5.G
as above, green
00936.5.R
as above, red
00936.5.W
as above, white

00937.A
12-24 VAC/DC 0.1
W, amber.
For axial controls
00937.B
as above, blue
00937.G
as above, green
00937.R
as above, red
00937.W
as above, white
▲ **00937.WW**
as above, warm
white

00937.5.A
5 VAC/DC 0.01 W,
amber.
For axial controls
00937.5.B
as above, blue
00937.5.G
as above, green
00937.5.R
as above, red
00937.5.W
as above, white

00938.A
110-250 V 50/60 Hz 0.3 W,
amber.
For axial controls
00938.B
as above, blue
00938.G
as above, green
00938.R
as above, red
00938.W
as above, white
▲ **00938.WW**
as above, warm white

E10 lamps 10x28 mm

Incandescent:
14771
24 V~ 3 W, white[1]
14777
230 V~ 3 W, white[1]

1P circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

14404.10
C 10, trip.prot.
1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm

14404.16
C 16, trip.prot.
1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

14405.06
C 6, trip.prot.
1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm

14405.10
C 10, trip.prot.
3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm

14405.16
C 16, trip.prot.
3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N residual current circuit breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

14411.06
C 6, I∆n 10 mA p.i.
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

14411.10
C 10, I∆n 10 mA p.i.
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

14411.16
C 16, I∆n 10 mA p.i.
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

14411.16.6
C 16, I∆n 6 mAp.i.
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

14411.16.30
C 16, I∆n 30 mA p.i.
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

Detection• Comfort • Climate Control

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

Δ 14420
Natural Gas Stop, natural gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Bluetooth® wireless technology sound system

21588.B
Passive speaker 8 Ω 10 W, with incorporated 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm

20587.B
Passive speaker 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm

VIEW
IoT smart life
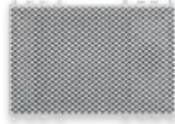
❁ Bluetooth®

14590¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC power supply - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Thermostats (heating and air conditioning)

14440
ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), input for remote activation of the energy-saving function, change-over relay output 6(2) A 230 V~ - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Electronic sensors

14432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 23.4 mm

14433
Electronic 12/24V humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

Switches for fan coil regulation

14063
With two buttons and central OFF position, 2P 10 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 33.5 mm

14095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4 positions.
Depth: 39 mm

▲ 14134
220-240 V dimmer, 50/60, Hz 4 positions.
Depth: 40.4 mm

Solutions for hospitality

Solutions for hospitality

02686.1
Control device with 4 push buttons 1P NO 24 VDC 50 mA max., to be completed with interchangeable half-button caps, lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 15 mm

14026.DND
Do Not Disturb button with lightable diffuser

14026.PLS
Please Clean button with lightable diffuser

14099
Volume control 8 ohm 15 W for speaker, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 29.7 mm

14097
1P NO 10 A 230 V~ push button, for hotel, with lightable "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" - 2 modules.
Depth: 27 mm

00975
Name label to be customised with room number or other symbols for push button 14097

02685
4 pilot lights: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, maid symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

02690
Motion and presence detector, 360° for lighting 2000 W incandescent lamps, 10-1000 W CFL lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, for ceiling mounting

Access control

14463
Electronic badge switch, vertical pocket, relay output 4 A 120-230 V~ (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, installation on 2-module or 2 central module mounting frames - 2 modules.
Supplied without ISO card (badge)
Depth: 20.5 mm

14465
Electronic vertical badge switch, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz and 24 VDC (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

14468
NFC/RFID electronic transponder card reader, compatible with **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotels, vertical pocket, 1 relay output 10 A 230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 1 relay output 4 A 230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Supplied without ISO card (badge)
Depth: 29.5 mm

14468.1
NFC/RFID electronic transponder card reader, compatible with **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotels, vertical pocket, 1 relay output 10 A 230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 1 relay output 4 A 230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Supplied without ISO card (badge)
Depth: 30.5 mm

14469
NFC/RFID electronic transponder card reader, compatible with Mifare Electronic Solutions for Hotels, vertical pocket, 1 relay output 10 A 230 V~ NO (NON SELV), 1 relay output 4 A 230 V~ NO (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, visible in darkness pocket lighting - 3 modules.
Supplied without Mifare card (badge)
Depth: 30.5 mm

16452
Programmable smart card

16452.H
As above, customisable

16452.S
ISO card (badge)

Antibacterial solutions

Devices made from antibacterial material

14041.AB
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm

14001.AB
1P 1-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14015.AB
2P 1-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm

14013.AB
1P reversing switch, 16 AX 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14005.AB
1P 2-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14008.AB
1P NO push button, 10 A 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14022.AB
Interchangeable button with ring (lightable), neutral - 2 modules.

14052.AB
1P NO 10 A 250 V~ push button, pull-cord, with 1.5 m cord.
Depth: 24 mm

14136.AB.1
MASTER universal dimmer with potentiometer.
Depth: 40.5 mm

14203.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Bpresa socket outlet, Italian standard type P17/11
Depth: 24 mm

14210.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14210.C.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14208.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14212.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 25.4 mm

14203.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Bpresa socket outlet, Italian standard type P17/11, red.
Depth: 24 mm

14210.AB.A
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, orange - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14210.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14210.C.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, with cover, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14210.AB.V
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, green - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14290.AB
230 V~ shaver socket outlet, 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

14330.AB
2P 6 A socket outlet, 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24 mm

14320.AB
RJ11 socket outlet, 6 positions, 4 contacts (6/4).
Depth: 32.6 mm

14339.AB.13
RJ45 socket outlet, Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm

14339.AB.14
RJ45 socket outlet, Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm

14342.AB
RJ45 socket outlet, 8 positions, 8 contacts (8/8).
Depth: 32.6 mm

14300.AB.01
TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlet, single connection, 1 dB.
Depth: 21.6 mm

Antibacterial solutions

Plana Up

▲ 14642U.AB.01
2 modules

▲ 14653U.AB.01
3 modules

▲ 14654U.AB.01
4 modules

▲ 14657U.AB.01
7 modules

Plana

14642.AB.01
2 modules

14653.AB.01
3 modules

14643.AB.01
4 modules (2+2, distance between centres 71 mm)

14654.AB.01
4 modules

14644.AB.01
6 modules (2+2+2, distance between centres 71 mm)

14657.AB.01
7 modules

14669.AB.01
8 modules (2+2+2+2, distance between centres 71 mm)

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

Cable outlet

14046²
Cable outlet with 2P+E 20 A terminal block - 2 modules. Depth: 22.1 mm

14047²
Cable outlet with 2P+E 45 A terminal block, with mounting frame and cover. Depth: 20 mm

14049³
13 A connection unit with 2P 1-way switch and protection fuse, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 20.4 mm

1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)

14003
3 independent 1-way switches, 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 24 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)

14016.WH
20 AX, with Water/Heater symbol. Depth: 24 mm

14021.PS
Interchangeable button (lightable), with PRESS symbol

14016.2.WH
20 AX, with Water/Heater symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 24 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable) - with mounting frame

14017
32 A, ON/OFF complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.5 mm

14017.WH
32 A, with Water/Heater symbol, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.5 mm

14018
45 A, ON/OFF complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.5 mm

14018.CK
45 A, with COOKER symbol, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.5 mm

14019
45 A, ON/OFF complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.5 mm

14019.CK
45 A, with COOKER symbol, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.5 mm

1P 250 V~ 2-way switches

14007
3 independent 2-way switches, 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 30.6 mm

230 V~ badge 1-way switches

14466
Vertical pocket, 16 A relay output, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 27.4 mm

250 V~ current socket outlets
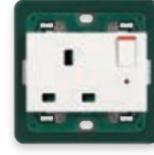
14221⁴
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 17.5 mm

14222⁴
2 SICURY 2P+E 13 A socket outlets, 2x2P 1-way switches, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 17.5 mm
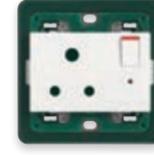
14215⁵
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 17.5 mm

250 V~ current socket outlets with USB power supply unit

14223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB A 5 V 12 W complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.8 mm

14223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 5 V 12 W, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.8 mm

14224.AC
2 SICURY 2P+E 13 A socket outlets, 2x2P 1-way switches, 2 USB A+C 5 V 15 W, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.8 mm

14224.CC
2 SICURY 2P+E 13 A socket outlets, 2x2P 1-way switches, 2 USB C+C 5 V 15 W complete with mounting frame. Depth: 22.8 mm

230 V~ shaver socket outlets
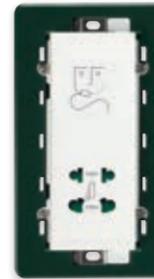
14291⁶
230 V 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 120/230 V~ outputs, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 41 mm

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

° Signalling lamps, page 488   ² Conforming to standard BS 5733   ³ Conforming to standard BS 1363-4
⁴ Conforming to standard BS 1363-2, SASO 2203;   ⁵ Conforming to standard BS 546   ⁶ Conforming to standard EN 61558-2-5   ⁷ Conforming to standards BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Supervision

▲01426

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black

▲01426.B

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white

▲01423

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.

▲01423.B

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white

40517

Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40515

Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40517.04
As above, black

40515.04
As above, black

6923

Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

Mounting frames for iPads

01430
Mounting frame for 10.9-11" iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black

01430.B
Same as previous, white

01430.N
Same as previous, Next

Gateway

14597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology for integration, configuration, supervision of View Wireless, via Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

Connected 2-way switch for lights

14592.0
Mechanism, with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button for actuator control or to recall a scenario. To be completed with 1, 2, or 3-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 36.5 mm

---

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

14021	▲ 14021.1	14021.G	14021.L	14021.P	14026	14029	14026.DND	14026.PLS
Neutral	Neutral	Customisable	Light symbol	Key symbol	With diffuser	With name plate	Do Not Disturb symbol, with diffuser	Please Clean symbol, with diffuser

2- and 3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

14022	▲ 14022.1	14022.G	14027	14022.L	14022.P
Without symbol	Without symbol	Customisable	With diffuser	Light symbol	Key symbol

14023
Without symbol

Connected control for roller shutters

14594.0
Electronic View Wireless control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation, change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button to call up a scenario, favourite position recall function, to be completed with two interchangeable half-button caps, 1 module. Depth: 36.5 mm

14755.2
2 interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol
1 module

Connected actuator for roller shutters

03982
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation, change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 technology for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Connected dimmers

14595.0
View Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Plana 1-module interchangeable buttons Depth: 36.5 mm

14755.3
2 interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol
1 module

Connected electronic controls

14591.0
View Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Plana 1-module interchangeable buttons Depth: 36.5 mm

14755.2	14755.3	14755.6	14755
2 interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol 1 module	2 interchangeable half-button caps, dimmer symbols, 1 module	2 interchangeable half-button caps, scenario symbols 1 module	2 interchangeable half-button caps, neutral, customisable 1 module

Radio frequency control

03925
Flat control with push buttons and 2.4 Ghz radio transmitter, Bluetooth Low Energy standard, energy harvesting energy supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with dedicated colour version of Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 or 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2 or Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules
Depth: 39 mm

Connected socket outlet actuators

14593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, function for measuring instant power and energy consumption and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

Connected actuator

03981
Control device with NO relay output 100-240 V 50/60 Hz for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

Actuations

03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Connected energy meter

02963
Connected device for consumption meter/production of instantaneous electricity and consumption logs (with hourly, daily, monthly, annual resolution), 1 input for toroidal current sensor supplied, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, IoT double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module measuring 17.5 mm

Connected magnetic contact

03980
Magnetic contact for doors and windows, IoT technology on Bluetooth® 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for voltage-free contact, powered by AA LR6 1.5 V batteries (not supplied), white. For use as an accessory of the connected thermostat or, in combination with the IoT gateway, as a sensor for magnetic contact or voltage-free contact input opening/closing notifications

Connected dial thermostat

▲ 02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected thermostatic head

▲ 03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

Connected radar sensors

14179
VIEW Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Ceiling mounting connected radar sensors

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692

Connected access control

14462
NFC/RFID smart card landing reader, card configuration using VIEW Wireless App, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 MAKE UP ROOM input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

14467
NFC/RFID smart card reader pocket for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

01817
Transponder card

Remote assistance devices

03890
Remote assistance device for calling recorded numbers via mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the "Alarm" button or using the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory supplied or another device connected to the interface 03895. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering

03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls 03890, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

Total Look
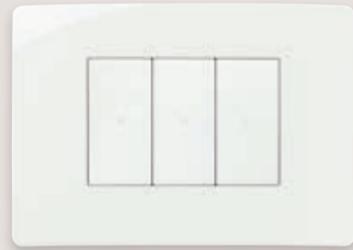
01 White
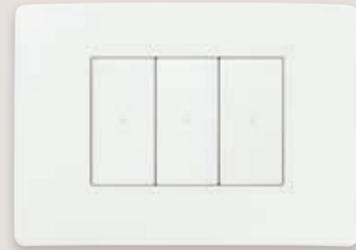
11 Matt white

Neutral

12 Matt ivory
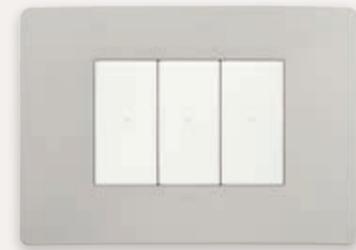
13 Matt Dolomite grey

14 Matt concrete grey

15 Matt dove grey
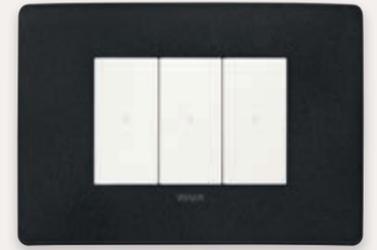
19 Matt black

Pastel

16 Matt aviation blue
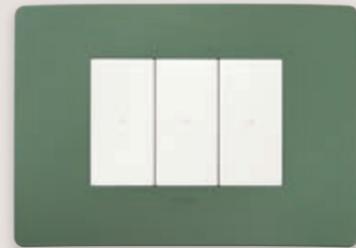
17 Matt sage

18 Matt terracotta

Metallic

31 Champagne

32 Silver

33 Titanium

Plana **Up cover plates**: selection guide

New!

VIMAR
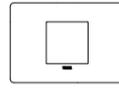
	1 central module	2 modules	2 central modules
Technopolymer			
White**	14641U.01	14642U.01 14642U.AB.01	14652U.01
Matt white	14641U.11	14642U.11	14652U.11
Matt ivory	14641U.12	14642U.12	14652U.12
Matt Dolomite grey	14641U.13	14642U.13	14652U.13
Matt concrete grey	14641U.14	14642U.14	14652U.14
Matt dove grey	14641U.15	14642U.15	14652U.15
Matt aviation blue	14641U.16	14642U.16	14652U.16
Matt sage	14641U.17	14642U.17	14652U.17
Matt terracotta	14641U.18	14642U.18	14652U.18
Matt black	14641U.19	14642U.19	14652U.19
Champagne	14641U.31	14642U.31	14652U.31
Silver	14641U.32	14642U.32	14652U.32
Titanium	14641U.33	14642U.33	14652U.33

Plana **Up cover plates**: selection guide

New!

VIMAR

3 modules	4 modules	7 modules	1 module for panels
14653U.01 14653U.AB.01	14654U.01 14654U.AB.01	14657U.01 14657U.AB.01	14666U.01
14653U.11	14654U.11	14657U.11	14666U.11
14653U.12	14654U.12	14657U.12	14666U.12
14653U.13	14654U.13	14657U.13	14666U.13
14653U.14	14654U.14	14657U.14	
14653U.15	14654U.15	14657U.15	
14653U.16	14654U.16	14657U.16	
14653U.17	14654U.17	14657U.17	
14653U.18	14654U.18	14657U.18	
14653U.19	14654U.19	14657U.19	14666U.19
14653U.31	14654U.31	14657U.31	
14653U.32	14654U.32	14657U.32	
14653U.33	14654U.33	14657U.33	
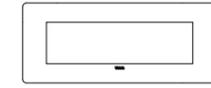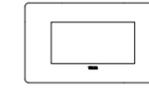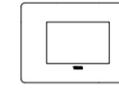
▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

** .AB: antibacterial material
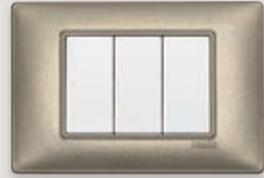
Metal

70 Metallic bronze

71 Metallic silver

74 Pearl nickel

81 Brushed aluminium

Techno-polymer

01 White

02 Ivory

03 Beige
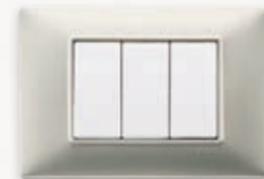
21 Matt nickel

22 Matt Champagne

24 Polished gold

05 Black

06 Granite white

20 Matt silver

25 Matt gold

Reflex

40 Reflex ash

41 Reflex snow

43 Reflex amber

48 Reflex orange

49 Reflex tobacco

50 Reflex sapphire

44 Reflex mint

45 Reflex water

47 Reflex emerald

51 Reflex ruby

	1 module	2 modules	2 central modules	3 modules	4 modules	7 modules
Metal						
Metallic bronze	14641.70	14642.70	14652.70	14653.70	14654.70	14657.70
Metallic silver	14641.71	14642.71	14652.71	14653.71	14654.71	14657.71
Pearl nickel	14641.74	14642.74	14652.74	14653.74	14654.74	14657.74
Brushed aluminium	14641.81	14642.81	14652.81	14653.81	14654.81	14657.81
Technopolymer						
White**	14641.01	14642.01 14642.C.01*** 14642.AB.01	14652.01	14653.01 14653.AB.01	14654.01 14654.AB.01	14657.01 14657.AB.01
Ivory	14641.02	14642.02	14652.02	14653.02	14654.02	14657.02
Beige	14641.03	14642.03	14652.03	14653.03	14654.03	14657.03
Black	14641.05	14642.05	14652.05	14653.05	14654.05	14657.05
Granite white	14641.06	14642.06	14652.06	14653.06	14654.06	14657.06
Matt silver paint	14641.20	14642.20	14652.20	14653.20	14654.20	14657.20
Matt nickel paint	14641.21	14642.21	14652.21	14653.21	14654.21	14657.21
Matt Champagne paint	14641.22	14642.22	14652.22	14653.22	14654.22	14657.22
Polished gold	14641.24	14642.24	14652.24	14653.24	14654.24	14657.24
Matt gold	14641.25	14642.25	14652.25	14653.25	14654.25	14657.25
Silver	14641.27		14652.27	14653.27	14654.27	14657.27
Reflex						
Reflex ash	14641.40	14642.40	14652.40	14653.40	14654.40	14657.40
Reflex snow	14641.41	14642.41	14652.41	14653.41	14654.41	14657.41
Reflex amber	14641.43	14642.43	14652.43	14653.43	14654.43	14657.43
Reflex mint	14641.44	14642.44	14652.44	14653.44	14654.44	14657.44
Reflex water	14641.45	14642.45	14652.45	14653.45	14654.45	14657.45
Reflex emerald	14641.47	14642.47	14652.47	14653.47	14654.47	14657.47
Reflex orange	14641.48	14642.48	14652.48	14653.48	14654.48	14657.48
Reflex tobacco	14641.49	14642.49	14652.49	14653.49	14654.49	14657.49
Reflex sapphire	14641.50	14642.50	14652.50	14653.50	14654.50	14657.50
Reflex ruby	14641.51	14642.51	14652.51	14653.51	14654.51	14657.51

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

8 modules	6 modules 4x4"	14 modules 7+7	21 modules 7+7+7	For panels 1 module	For panels 2 modules
14668.70*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.71*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.74*	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
14668.01	14659.01	14690.01	14691.01	14666.01	14667.01
14668.02	14659.02	14690.02	14691.02	14666.02	14667.02
14668.03	14659.03	-	-	-	-
14668.05	14659.05	14690.05	14691.05	14666.05	14667.05
14668.06	14659.06	-	-	-	-
14668.20	-	14690.20	14691.20	14666.20	14667.20
14668.21	-	14690.21	14691.21	14666.21	14667.21
14668.22	-	-	-	-	-
14668.24	-	-	-	-	-
14668.25	-	-	-	-	-
14668.27		14690.27	14691.27	14666.27	14667.27
14668.40	-	-	-	-	-
14668.41	-	-	-	-	-
14668.43	-	-	-	-	-
14668.44	-	-	-	-	-
14668.45	-	-	-	-	-
14668.47	-	-	-	-	-
14668.48	-	-	-	-	-
14668.49	-	-	-	-	-
14668.50	-	-	-	-	-
14668.51	-	-	-	-	-

* Technopolymer with metallic paint   ** .AB: antibacterial material   *** 2-module cover plate with cover

British standard cover plates: guidelines

	2 modules	3 modules/monobloc	5 modules/monobloc
Technopolymer			
White	14647.01	14648.01	14649.01
Ivory	14647.02	14648.02	14649.02
Beige	14647.03	14648.03	14649.03
Black	14647.05	14648.05	14649.05
Granite white	14647.06	14648.06	14649.06
Matt silver paint	14647.20	14648.20	14649.20
Matt nickel paint	14647.21	14648.21	14649.21
Matt Champagne paint	14647.22	14648.22	14649.22
Polished gold	14647.24	14648.24	14649.24
Matt gold	14647.25	14648.25	14649.25
Silver	14647.27	14648.27	14649.27
Reflex			
Reflex ash	14647.40	14648.40	14649.40
Reflex snow	14647.41	14648.41	14649.41
Reflex amber	14647.43	14648.43	14649.43
Reflex mint	14647.44	14648.44	14649.44
Reflex water	14647.45	14648.45	14649.45
Reflex emerald	14647.47	14648.47	14649.47
Reflex orange	14647.48	14648.48	14649.48
Reflex tobacco	14647.49	14648.49	14649.49
Reflex sapphire	14647.50	14648.50	14649.50
Reflex ruby	14647.51	14648.51	14649.51

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

---

German and French multi-module cover plates: selection guide
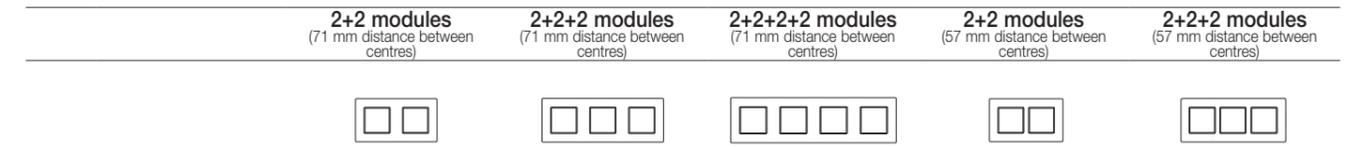
	2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2 modules (57 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 modules (57 mm distance between centres)
Technopolymer					
White**	14643.01 / 14643.AB.01	14644.01 / 14644.AB.01	14669.01 / 14669.AB.01	14645.01	14646.01
Ivory	14643.02	14644.02	14669.02	14645.02	14646.02
Beige	14643.03	14644.03	14669.03	14645.03	14646.03
Black	14643.05	14644.05	14669.05	14645.05	14646.05
Granite white	14643.06	14644.06	14669.06	14645.06	14646.06
Matt silver paint	14643.20	14644.20	14669.20	14645.20	14646.20
Matt nickel paint	14643.21	14644.21	14669.21	14645.21	14646.21
Matt Champagne paint	14643.22	14644.22	14669.22	14645.22	14646.22
Polished gold	14643.24	14644.24	14669.24	14645.24	14646.24
Matt gold	14643.25	14644.25	14669.25	14645.25	14646.25
Reflex					
Reflex ash	14643.40	14644.40	14669.40	-	-
Reflex snow	14643.41	14644.41	14669.41	-	-
Reflex amber	14643.43	14644.43	14669.43	-	-
Reflex mint	14643.44	14644.44	14669.44	-	-
Reflex water	14643.45	14644.45	14669.45	-	-
Reflex emerald	14643.47	14644.47	14669.47	-	-
Reflex orange	14643.48	14644.48	14669.48	-	-
Reflex tobacco	14643.49	14644.49	14669.49	-	-
Reflex sapphire	14643.50	14644.50	14669.50	-	-
Reflex ruby	14643.51	14644.51	14669.51	-	-

** .AB: antibacterial material

Modules	Boxes		Mounting frames	Cover plates*
1 and 2 for boxes ø 60 mm	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** **09971.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white **09972.01** Depth 30 mm, white	**14601** 1 module, with claws **14600** 1 module, without screws **14601.G** As above, grey **14600.G** As above, grey **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14604** 2 modules, with claws **14605** 2 modules, without screws **14602.G** As above, grey **14603.G** As above, grey	**14641U...** 1 module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm **14642U...** 2 modules Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm
2 central	**Flush mounting** **V71001** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue **V71303** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** **09971.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white **09972.01** Depth 30 mm, white **09975.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	**14602** 2 modules, with claws **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14604** 2 modules, with claws **14605** 2 modules, without screws **14602.G** As above, grey **14603.G** As above, grey **14612** 2 central modules, with screws	**14652U...** 2 central modules, horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
3	**Flush mounting** **V71303** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** **09975.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	**14613** 3 modules, with screws **14613.G** As above, grey	**14653U...** 3 modules Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
4	**Flush mounting** **V71304** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Table mounting** **19784.B** 4 modules, white	**14614** 4 modules, with screws	**14654U...** 4 modules Dimensions: 142x80x9 mm

▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries

---

Modules	Boxes			Mounting frames	Cover plates*
7	**Flush mounting** **V71306** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black	**V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Table mounting** **19787.B** 7 modules, white	**14617** 7 modules, with screws	**14657U...** 7 modules Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm
1	**For panels** **16776.AU** GW 960 °C			**14626** 1 module, with screws	**14666U...** 1 module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm

Installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes		Mounting frames	Cover plates*
1 and 2 for boxes ø 60 mm	**Flush mounting** V71001 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black V71701 For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** 09971.A Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory 09971.01: white 09972.01 Depth 30 mm, white	14601 1 module, with claws 14601.G As above, grey 14600 1 module, without screws 14600.G As above, grey 14602 2 modules, with claws 14602.G As above, grey 14603 2 modules, without screws 14603.G As above, grey 14604 2 modules, with claws 14605 2 modules, without screws	14641... 1 module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm 14642... 2 modules Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm 14642.C.01 2 modules, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm 14642.C.01 usage example
2 central	**Flush mounting** V71001 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black V71701 For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue V71303 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black V71703 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** 09971.A Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory 09971.01: white 09972.01 Depth 30 mm, white 09975.A Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory 09975.01: white	14602 2 modules, with claws 14602.G As above, grey 14603 2 modules, without screws 14603.G As above, grey 14604 2 modules, with claws 14605 2 modules, without screws 14612 2 central modules, with screws	14652... 2 central modules, horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
3	**Flush mounting** V71303 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black V71703 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** 09975.A Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory 09975.01: white	14613 3 modules, with screws 14613.G As above, grey	14653... 3 modules Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
4	**Flush mounting** V71304 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black V71704 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Table mounting** 14784 4 modules, white	14614 4 modules, with screws	14654... 4 modules Dimensions: 142x80x9 mm

Installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes		Mounting frames	Cover plates*
7	**Flush mounting** V71306 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Table mounting** 14787 7 modules, white	14617 7 modules, with screws	14657... 7 modules Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm
8 (4+4)	**Flush mounting** V71318 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Table mounting** 14788 Desktop base, 8 modules, white	14618 4+4 modules, with screws	14668... 8 modules Dimensions: 142.5x151x9 mm
6 (3+3)	**Flush mounting** 09996 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue		14619 6 modules (3+3) 4x4", with screws	14659... 6 modules Dimensions: 120x132x11 mm
14 (7+7)	**Flush mounting** V71320 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue V71720 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue	**Surface mounting** 09920.01: white	14620... 14 modules (7+7), with screws	14690... 14 modules (7+7) Dimensions: 206x148x11 mm

Installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
21 (7+7+7)	**Flush mounting** / **Surface mounting** V71321 For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue 09921.01, white	14621 21 modules (7+7+7), with screws	14691... 21 modules (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm
1	**For panels** 16776.AU GW 960 °C	14626 1 module, with screws	14666... 1 module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm
2	**For panels** 16776.AU x 2 GW 960 °C	14627 2 modules, with screws	14667... 2 modules Dimensions: 40x137x9 mm
1 and 2 for boxes ø 60 and 65 mm	**Flush mounting** 60 / 60 / ø 65 / 65	14601 1 module, with claws / 14600 1 module, without screws 14601.G As above, grey / 14600.G As above, grey 14602 2 modules, with claws / 14603 2 modules, without screws / 14604 2 modules, with claws / 14605 2 modules, without screws 14602.G As above, grey / 14603.G As above, grey 14602 2 modules, with claws / 14603 2 modules, without screws / 14604 2 modules, with claws / 14605 2 modules, without screws 14602.G As above, grey / 14603.G As above, grey	14641... 1 module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm 14642... 2 modules, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm / 14642.C.01 2 modules, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm 14652... 2 central modules Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm

British standard installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes	Devices/Mounting frames	Cover plates*
1 and 2	**Flush mounting** 75 / 75 British standard square mounting box Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	14606[1] 1 module, with M 3.5 screws, white 14607[1] 2 modules, with M 3.5 screws	14647[1]... 2 modules. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
3 and monobloc	**Flush mounting** 75 / 75 British standard square mounting box Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	14608[1] 3 modules, with M 3.5 screws 14215 Monobloc device example / 14017 Monobloc device example	14648[1]... Cover plates for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Only for monobloc devices.
5 and monobloc	**Flush mounting** 135 / 75 British standard rectangular mounting box Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	14609[1] 5 modules, with M 3.5 screws 14222 Monobloc device example with horizontal installation / 14291 Monobloc device example with vertical installation	14649[1]... 5 modules and monobloc devices. For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames		Cover plates*

2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm

Flush mounting

2 x 14602 — 2 modules, with claws
2 x 14603 — 2 modules, without screws

2 x 14602 — 2 modules, with claws
2 x 14603 — 2 modules, without screws

14643... — 4 (2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 150.5x80x9 mm

2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm

Flush mounting

3 x 14602 — 2 modules, with claws
3 x 14603 — 2 modules, without screws

3 x 14602 — 2 modules, with claws
3 x 14603 — 2 modules, without screws

14644... — 6 (2+2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 221.5x80x9 mm

2+2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm

Flush mounting

4 x 14602 — 2 modules, with claws
4 x 14603 — 2 modules, without screws

4 x 14602 — 2 modules, with claws
4 x 14603 — 2 modules, without screws

14669... — 8 (2+2+2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 293x80x9 mm

2+2 with distance between centres 57 mm

Flush mounting

2 x 14605 — 2 modules, without screws

2 x 14604 — 2 modules, with claws
2 x 14605 — 2 modules, without screws

14645... — 4 (2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 136.5 x80x9 mm

2+2+2 with distance between centres 57 mm

Flush mounting

3 x 14605 — 2 modules, without screws

3 x 14604 — 2 modules, with claws
3 x 14605 — 2 modules, without screws

14646... — 6 (2+2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 193.5x80x9 mm

▲ New article   △ Available while stocks last   * Not for use in European countries   * Range of cover plate finishes from page 371

Neve Up

VIMAR

Neve Up

Neve Up

The intelligent choice. Now it's connected. A good solution for any residential, hospitality or office space.

Materials and finishes

White Total Look

Black Total Look

Glossy
Glossy painted technopolymer.

Matt
Matt painted technopolymer.
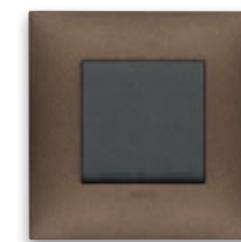
Metal
Technopolymer painted with metallic paint

Neve Up. Free to change.
Flexible modular system installations.

Thanks to the many mounting frames available, ranging from 1 up to a maximum of 7 or 2+2+2+2 modules, control devices and socket outlets sized 1, 2, 3 modules, many solutions can be found for all installation needs. The lighting switch can be completed with the cover plate in the colour and material of your choice.

Add and change functions over time, depending on your specific living needs.
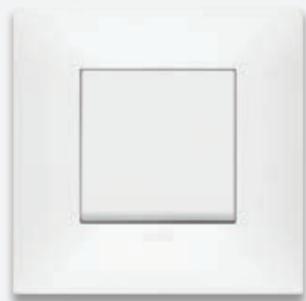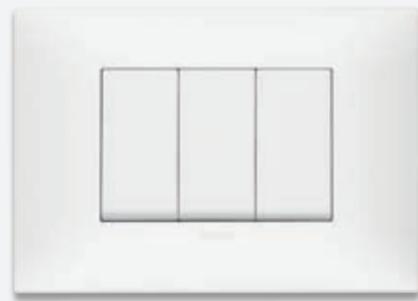
2 modules

3 modules

Customization and backlighting
Backlit and customized switches are available both in white and carbon matt colours, to easily locate the switch and immediately know its function.

Modular devices
Combinations with 1, 2 and 3 module devices on 3 module mounting frames.

3 x 1

1 x 1 and 1 x 2

1 x 3
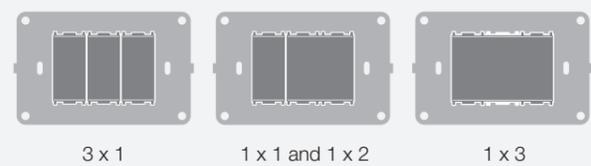
COVER PLATES + INTERCHANGEABLE SWITCHES + MOUNTING FRAME
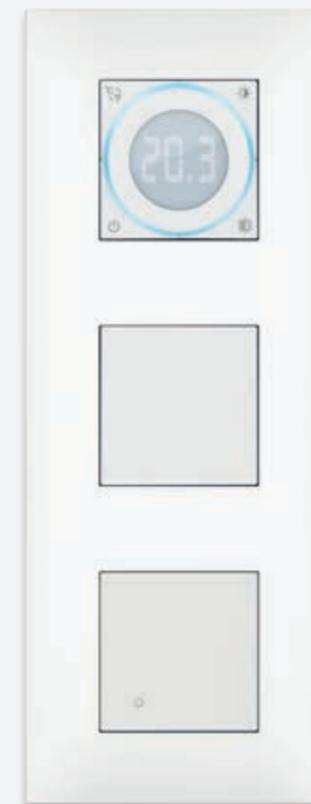
2+2 modules

2+2+2 modules, vertical use
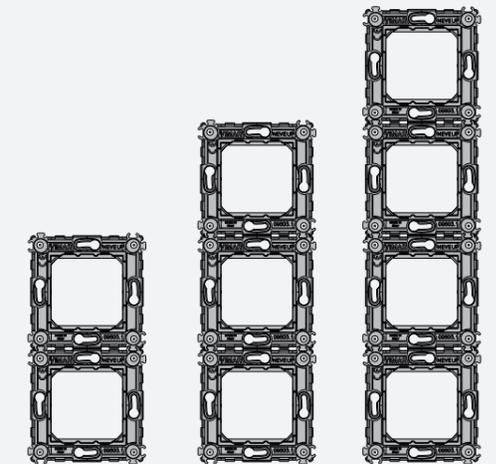
90° ↑ Multigang switches can be used horizontally or vertically depending on specific needs of the space.

2+2+2 modules, horizontal use
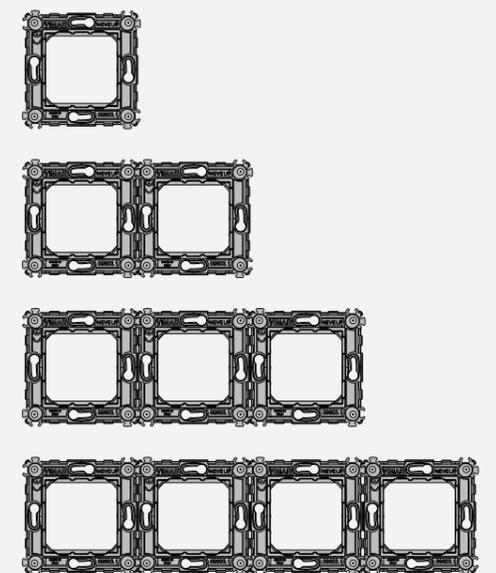
Neve Up is quality for a quick and easy installation.
We take care of every detail.

Your installation, it's easy to fit

Installation is made easier thanks to the mounting frame with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between switches to create a tidy and visually pleasing stylistic effect. The devices are fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.

Improved electrical load transmission

The use of noble metals such as silver for the terminal contacts makes the conduction of the electrical load easier, hence lowering the operating temperature of the contacts making the switch last longer.

Screw terminals

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing different cross section wires to be held in place when clamped even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

It's easy and flexible to upgrade over time

• Front clamping system for an easy mechanism installation when the support frame is already installed on the wall

• Specially designed terminal blocks prevent the mechanism to be put under strain when the screw is overloosened, allowing a power drill to be used for tightening and loosening the screws without damaging the mechanism

Perfect alignment of buttons on the mouting frame

The stiffness of the mounting frame along with the small production tolerances provide the required dimensional accuracy to guarantee perfect aligned rockers. The special structure also makes it possible to compensate for the thickness of the mounting box for plasterboard, guaranteeing the perfect fit of the cover plate with the wall.

Perfect styling result,
even on plasterboard walls.

Neve Up is the ideal on plasterboard

The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard walls, it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly.

Vimar patented SICURY safety shutter.

BIMBI SICURY

No play, perfect aesthetics

The cover plate is capable on engulfing the box that protrudes out of the wall, leaving no space between the cover plate and the wall itself, for aesthetics without compromise.

Mounting features
Standard installation

Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its function, on one side with commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Mounting frame
Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.

Buttons
1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.

Cover plate removing
Seat for unhooking the cover plate from the mounting frame with the use of a tool.

Cover plates
12 colours in technopolymer and wide range of modularity.

Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
1-central module, round box / **2 modules, round box**	Flush mounting	With/without screws or with claws	1 module / 1 x 2 modules / 2 x 1 module	1-central module* / 2 modules*
2-central modules, for round or 3-module box	Flush mounting	With screws	2 modules / 2 x 1 module	2-central modules*, vertical way / 2-central modules*, horizontal way
From 1-central and 2-separate modules, for 3-module box / **From 3 to 7 modules**	Flush mounting	With screws / With screws / With screws	1 module / 2 x 1 module / 1 and 2 modules / 3 x 1 module / 3 modules	1-central modules* / 2-separate modules* / From 3 to 7 modules* / Blank module*

Plana devices installation

3 modules with Plana devices	Flush mounting	Mounting frame for Plana devices, with screws	3 x 1 module, Plana devices	Neve Up cover plate, 3 modules*

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 416

Mounting features
German and French standards
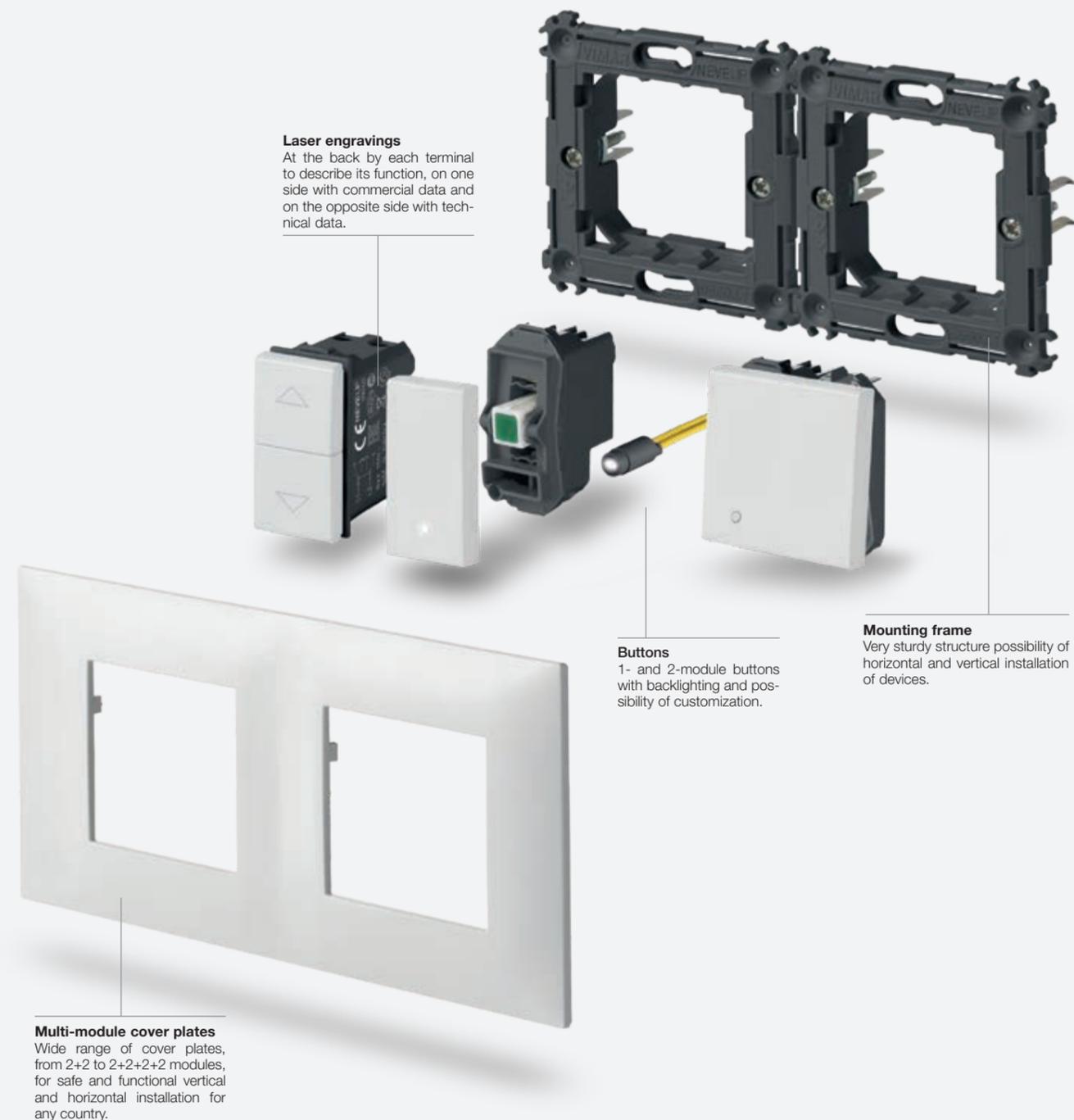
Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its function, on one side with commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Buttons
1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.

Mounting frame
Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box	60 / 60 / ø 65 / 65 / 65		1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules*
2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71	2 x 2 modules in vertical / 2 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical / horizontal
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71 / 71 / 71	3 x 2 modules in vertical / 3 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical / horizontal
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 71	4 x 2 modules in vertical / 4 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical / horizontal

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 418

White	Carbon Matt

Blank modules and cable outlets

09040
Blank
module.
Depth:
8 mm

09041
Blank
module.
Depth:
9 mm

09044
Cable outlet.
Depth:
11,1 mm

09042
Copriforo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.tà:
11,1 mm

09040.CM
Blank
module.
Depth:
8 mm

09041.CM
Blank
module.
Depth:
9 mm

09044.CM
Cable outlet.
Depth:
11,1 mm

09042.CM
Copriforo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.tà:
11,1 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~

09001
16 AX.
Depth:
23,1 mm

09001.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

09001.CM
16 AX.
Depth:
23,1 mm

09001.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

09015
16 AX.
Depth:
32,7 mm

09016
20 AX.
Depth:
25,4 mm

09016.G
20 AX.
Depth:
25,4 mm

09016.2.G
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm

09015.CM
16 AX.
Depth:
32,7 mm

09016.CM
20 AX.
Depth:
25,4 mm

09016.G.CM
20 AX.
Depth:
25,4 mm

09016.2.G.CM
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm

09020
32 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

09020.CM
32 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

▲ New article   * Not to be used in EU countries

White	Carbon Matt

Connected actuators - backside installation

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee

1P 2-way switches 250 V~

09005
16 AX.
Depth:
23,1 mm

09005.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

09005.CM
16 AX.
Depth:
23,1 mm

09005.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~

09013
16 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm

09013.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

09013.CM
16 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm

09013.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1P NO push buttons 250 V~

09008
10 A.
Depth:
23,1 mm

09008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

09008.CM
10 A.
Depth:
23,1 mm

09008.2.CM
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488   ¹ White lamp included

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

Quid - Magnetic relay modules for lighting - backside installation

03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output

03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status

03994
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push-button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO relay output 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.

03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs

▲ 01490
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

▲ 03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

Backlit mechanisms° (to be combined with white or carbon matt rockers)
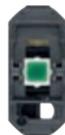
09001.0.250 [1]
1P 16 AX 250 V~ 1-way switch.
Depth: 23,1 mm

09005.0.250 [1]
1P 16 AX 250 V~ 2-way switch.
Depth: 23,1 mm
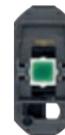
09008.0.12 [1]
1P NO 10 A 12 V push button.
Depth: 23,1 mm
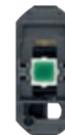
09008.0.250 [1]
1P NO 10 A 250 V~ push button.
Depth: 23,1 mm

1-module interchangeable rockers

09021
Not lightable

09021.N
Neutral, lightable

09021.G
Customizable

09026.DND
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable

09021.CM
Not lightable

09021.N.CM
Neutral, lightable

09021.G.CM
Customizable

09026.DND.CM
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable

09026.PLS
Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable

09021.C
Bell symbol, lightable

09021.L
Light symbol, lightable

09021.P
Key symbol, lightable

09026.PLS.CM
Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable

09021.C.CM
Bell symbol, lightable

09021.L.CM
Light symbol, lightable

09021.P.CM
Key symbol, lightable

09021.F
Fan symbol, lightable

09021.H
Flame symbol, lightable

09021.S
Switch ON symbol, lightable

09021.F.CM
Fan symbol, lightable

09021.H.CM
Flame symbol, lightable

09021.S.CM
Switch ON symbol, lightable

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

2-module interchangeable buttons

09022
Not lightable

09022.N
Neutral, lightable

09022.CM
Not lightable

09022.N.CM
Neutral, lightable

1P special switches 250 V~

09052
NO 10 A, cord-operated.
Depth: 24,7 mm

09050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm

09052.CM
NO 10 A, cord-operated.
Depth: 24,7 mm

1P push buttons 250 V~

09066
Two independent NO 10 A
Depth: 29 mm

09066.CM
Two independent NO 10 A
Depth: 29 mm

Switches for roller blind control 250 V~

09060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm

09062
1P NO 10 A 2-interlocked push buttons.
Depth: 29 mm

09060.CM
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm

09062.CM
1P NO 10 A 2-interlocked push buttons.
Depth: 29 mm

Quid - Electronic relay modules and control unit modules for roller shutters

03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backside or junction boxes installation

03997
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backside or junction boxes installation

White | Carbon Matt

Dimmers**

09135.1
MASTER,
universal
09135.1.120
As above,
120 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm

09153
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

*09146
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

09147
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

09135.1.CM
MASTER,
universal
09135.1.120.CM
As above,
120 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm

09153.CM
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

*09146.CM
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

09147.CM
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type		UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER		09135.1				09135.1.120			
LOADS		2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
		LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence		40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)		10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED		5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 8 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 16 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen lamps		40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type		STANDARD		
DIMMER		09153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	09146 (with rotary potentiometer)	09147 (with rotary potentiometer)
LOADS				
Incandescence		100 - 500 W	60 - 900 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers for halogen lamps			60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz	30 - 300 VA 120 V~, 50/60 Hz

Infrared switches

09181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

09181.CM
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

White | Carbon Matt

Smart radio frequency devices

03955
Flat control with four push buttons with 868 MHz radio frequency transmitter, EnOcean standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.

03925
Compatible with CASAMBI
Compatible with View Wireless system
Flat control with four push buttons with 2.4 GHz radio frequency transmitter, Bluetooth Low Energy standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.

03905
Flat control with four push buttons with 2.4 GHz radio frequency transmitter, ZigBee Green Power standard without batteries, power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.

03906
Flat control with four push buttons with 2.4 GHz radio frequency transmitter, ZigBee Green Power and Friends of Hue standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~, program-mable with switch function for local control, local input transferable as ON/OFF circuit to other EnOcean® actuators, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz.

01798
EnOcean® actuator with 2 NO relay outputs 5 A 230 V~, 2 programmable inputs with switch function for local control, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz
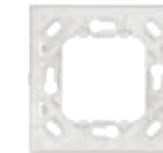
09507
Mounting frame for surface mounting of EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio controls to be completed with Neve UP 2-module cover plates
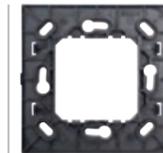
09507.CM
Mounting frame for surface mounting of EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio controls to be completed with Neve UP 2-module cover plates

09506
1-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control - 2 pieces

09506.2
2-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control

09506.CM
1-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control - 2 pieces

09506.2.CM
2-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control

Socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

09201
10 A, P11. Depth: 23,2 mm

09203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 23,2 mm

09209
16 A. P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm

09210
16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm

09201.CM
10 A, P11. Depth: 23,2 mm

09203.CM
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 23,2 mm

09209.CM
16 A. P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm

09210.CM
16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

09208
16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09208.C
16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09208.USB
16 A, German standard, 1 USB-C output 18 W - 2 modules. Depth: 32.4 mm

09208.CM
16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09208.C.CM
16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09208.USB.CM
16 A, German standard, 1 USB-C output 18 W - 2 modules. Depth: 32.4 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard

09212
16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm

09212.CM
16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard

09233
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 30 mm

09234
SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American. Depth: 30 mm

09248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm

09249
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm

09233.CM
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 30 mm

09234.CM
SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American. Depth: 30 mm

09248.CM
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm

09249.CM
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard

09242
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian

09243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules

09245
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27 mm

09246
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm

09242.CM
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian

09243.CM
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules

09245.CM
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27 mm

09246.CM
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm

Socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard

09240
16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm

09240.CM
16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard

*09257
13 A, multistandard - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm

*09257.CM
13 A, multistandard - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm

Socket outlets 2P+E 15 A 125 V~ 60 Hz - American standard

00296
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm

00296.CM
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm

Possible matches between plugs and sockets according to different national standards

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	Italian				French	Euroamerican				American Saudi Arabian				Israeli	Multistandard
	09208..	09201..	09203..	09209..	09210..	09212..	09233	09234	09248	09249	09242	09245	09243	09246	09240	09257
S10 Italian standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●
S11 Italian standard		●	●	●	●											
S17 Italian standard			●		●											
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●			●	●		○	○	○	○					○	○
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●			●	●	●	○	○	○	○					○	
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	●	○	○	○	○					○	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard																●
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard															●	
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard																●
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard																●
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard									●	●	●	●	●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards											●	●	●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard																●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard																●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard																●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet;   ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

Shaver supply units
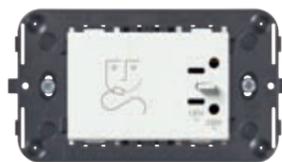
09290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm

09290.CM
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

09203.R
Bpresa 16 A P17/11, red. Depth: 23,2 mm

09210.R
16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm

09208.A
16 A, German, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09208.R
16 A, German, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09208.V
16 A, German, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm

09240.R
16 A, Israeli, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm

USB supply unit

09292
7,5 W 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.AC.15
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.CC
15 W 3 A, USB C+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.CM
7,5 W 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.AC.15.CM
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.CC.CM
15 W 3 A, USB C+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.C.25
25 W, 1 uscita USB-C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

09292.C.25.CM
25 W, 1 uscita USB-C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm

Special socket outlets

09330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug. Depth: 25 mm

09330.CM
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug. Depth: 25 mm

Phone socket outlets

09320
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm

09324
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm

09320.CM
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm

09324.CM
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm

▲ New article * Not to be used in European Countries

Signal reception socket

White	Carbon Matt

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output Ø 9,5 mm male and F-type female)

09300.01
Male, single connection 1 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm

09300.10
Male, through-line 10 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm

09302.01
Demix, male and F-type, single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,1 mm

09300.01.CM
Male, single connection 1 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm

09300.10.CM
Male, through-line 10 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm

09302.01.CM
Demix, male and F-type, single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,1 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (3 outputs: Ø 9,5 mm male and female + F-type)

09303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

09303.CM
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: Ø 9,5 mm female) and F-type socket outlets

*09313
Single connection. Depth: 29 mm

09318
With F-type female connector. Depth: 9 mm

*09313.CM
Single connection. Depth: 29 mm

09318.CM
With F-type female connector. Depth: 9 mm

Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz

01644
Male, axial cable entry

01645
Female, axial cable entry

01634
Male, 90°-cable entry

01635
Female, 90°-cable entry

01654
Male, F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports

09338.9
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 26 mm

09339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 34,2 mm

09339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm

09339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm

Δ 09338.C
Adaptor, RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Keystone, Lucent T. Depth: 9 mm

09338.9.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 26 mm

09339.6.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 34,2 mm

09339.14.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm

09339.16.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm

Δ 09338.C.CM
Adaptor, RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Keystone, Lucent T. Depth: 9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 458

Signalling • Climate control

White	Carbon Matt

Keystone universal adaptors

09339.C
Adaptor,
Keystone.
Depth: 9 mm

09339.C.CM
Adaptor,
Keystone.
Depth: 9 mm

Electromechanical bells - Buzzers

09372.SR
Ringtone/buzzer
120 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm

09373.SR
Ringtone/buzzer
230 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm

09372.SR.CM
Ringtone/buzzer
120 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm

09373.SR.CM
Ringtone/buzzer
230 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm

Double pilot lights (for signalling unit)

09388
Dual indicator light for 2 signalling
units, neutral diffusers
Depth: 23 mm

09388.CM
Dual indicator light for 2 signalling
units, neutral diffusers
Depth: 23 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)

09395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm

09395.CM
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm

00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh battery,
spare part for TORCIA

Thermostats and timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)

09470
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control,
5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning
ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution
1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and
brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,5 mm

09470.CM
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control,
5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning
ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution
1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and
brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,5 mm

02900.1
Electronic thermostat for ON/OFF ambient tem-
perature control (heating and air-conditioning),
class I temperature control device (contribution
1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 240 V~,
AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied),
surface mounting, white

01910
Electronic timer-thermostat for ON/OFF ambient
temperature control (heating and air-conditioning),
daily/weekly programming, class I temperature
control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay
output 5(2) A 250 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-
powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white

▲ New article   * Not to be used in EU countries

Climate control • Hotel solutions

White	Carbon Matt

Switches for fan coil speed adjustment

09063
2P 10 AX 250 V~
switch for fan coil

09134
Leading-edge 220-240
V~ for fans 15-150 W,
ON/OFF control and
regulation by built-in
push button or via NO
peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment,
Superslow function, vis-
ible in darkness

09134.120
Leading-edge 120 V~
for fans 15-150 W, ON/
OFF control and regula-
tion by built-in push but-
ton or via NO peripheral
push buttons, 4-speed
adjustment, Superslow
function, visible in dark-
ness

09063.CM
2P 10 AX 250 V~
switch for fan coil

09134.CM
Leading-edge 220-240
V~ for fans 15-150 W,
ON/OFF control and
regulation by built-in
push button or via NO
peripheral push buttons,
4-speed adjustment,
Superslow function, vis-
ible in darkness

09134.120.CM
Leading-edge 120 V~
for fans 15-150 W, ON/
OFF control and regula-
tion by built-in push but-
ton or via NO peripheral
push buttons, 4-speed
adjustment, Superslow
function, visible in dark-
ness

Hotel solutions

09026.DND
1-module interchan-
geable button, Do
Not Disturb, with
diffuser, lightable

09026.PLS
1-module interchan-
geable button, Please
Clean, with diffuser,
lightable

09388.SC
Double room status
indicator for 2 signalling
units: do not disturb and
make up room

09026.DND.CM
1-module interchan-
geable button, Do Not
Disturb, with diffuser,
lightable

09026.PLS.CM
1-module interchan-
geable button, Please
Clean, with diffuser,
lightable

09388.SC.CM
Double room status
indicator for 2 signalling
units: do not disturb and
make up room

09097
1P NO 10 A 230 V~ push button,
for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and
"Please Clean" lightable
- 2 modules. Depth: 27,2 mm

*09257
2P+E 13 A 250 V~
SICURY socket outlet,
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

09290
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

*09257.CM
2P+E 13 A 250 V~
SICURY socket outlet,
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

09290.CM
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

09463
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,7 mm

09465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

09463.CM
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,7 mm

09465.CM
Electronic switch, vertical pocket,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

White	Carbon Matt

Gateway

09597
IoT Bluetooth Wi-Fi Gateway for integration, configuration, supervision of VIEW Wireless, via Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules
Depth: 37.2 mm

09597.CM
IoT Bluetooth Wi-Fi Gateway for integration, configuration, supervision of VIEW Wireless, via Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules
Depth: 37.2 mm

Gateway installed into the supplied frame for DIN rail

0K14597.01
Wi-Fi Bluetooth wireless technology gateway for integration, configuration and supervising of View Wireless system by Cloud and app for smartphone and tablet, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, on DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation, occupies 2 17,5 mm modules

Mounting frames for iPads

01430
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, black

01430.B
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white

01430.N
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

White	Carbon Matt

Supervision

▲01426
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black

▲01426.B
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white

▲01423
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.

▲01423.B
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white

40517
Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40515
Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white

40517.04
As above, black

40515.04
As above, black

6923
Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

NEVE UP

View Wireless Smart home

White	Carbon Matt

Connected 2-way switch for lights

09592
VIEW Wireless electronic 2-way switch with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external button for actuator control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 37.9 mm

09592.2
As for 09592, 2 modules
Depth: 37.9 mm

09592.CM
VIEW Wireless electronic 2-way switch with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external button for actuator control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 37.9 mm

09592.2.CM
As for 09592.CM, 2 modules
Depth: 37.9 mm

Connected controls for roller shutters

09594.0
VIEW Wireless electronic control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth® technology 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with two interchangeable half-button caps, 1 Neve UP module.
Depth: 37.9 mm

09755.2
Two 1-module interchangeable arrow symbol half-button caps, 1 module

09755.2.CM
Two 1-module interchangeable arrow symbol half-button caps, 1 module

Connected actuator for roller shutters

03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations

03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

---

NEVE UP

View Wireless Smart home

White	Carbon Matt

Connected dimmers

09595.0
VIEW Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Neve UP 1-module interchangeable buttons
Depth: 37.8 mm

09595.0.120
VIEW Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 120 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Neve UP 1-module interchangeable buttons
Depth: 37.8 mm

Connected electronic control

09591.0
VIEW Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Neve UP 1-module interchangeable buttons.
Depth: 37.9 mm

09755
Two interchangeable half-button caps, neutral, 1 module

09755.2
Two interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol, 1 module

09755.3
Two interchangeable half-button caps, dimmer symbols, 1 module

09755.6
Two interchangeable half-button caps, scenario symbols, 1 module

09755.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, neutral, 1 module

09755.2.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol, 1 module

09755.3.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, dimmer symbols, 1 module

09755.6.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, scenario symbols, 1 module

Connected socket outlet actuators

09593
VIEW Wireless electronic control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, function for measuring the instant power and energy consumed and load cut-off threshold, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 40 mm

09593.CM
VIEW Wireless electronic control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, function for measuring the instant power and energy consumed and load cut-off threshold, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 40 mm

Connected actuator

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

View Wireless Smart home

White	Carbon Matt

Connected Energy meter

02963
IoT device for consumption meter/production of instantaneous electricity and consumption logs (with hourly, daily, monthly, annual resolution), load control function (max 8 loads), 1 input for toroidal current sensor supplied, detectable power 25 W-10 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module measuring 17.5 mm.

Connected thermostats

09474
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.5 mm

09474.CM
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected thermostatic head

▲ **03989**
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

Connected sensors

03980
Magnetic contact for doors and windows, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for voltage-free contact, powered by AA LR6 1.5 V batteries (not supplied), white. For use as an accessory of the connected thermostat or, in combination with the IoT gateway, as a sensor for magnetic contact or voltage-free contact input opening/closing notifications.

▲ New article   * Not to be used in EU countries

View Wireless Smart home

White	Carbon Matt

Connected radar sensor

09179
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 39.9 mm

09179.CM
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 39.9 mm

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation.

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692.

Connected access control

09462
NFC/RFID smart card landing reader, card configuration using View Wireless App, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm

09462.CM
NFC/RFID smart card landing reader, card configuration using View Wireless App, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm

09467
NFC/RFID smart card reader pocket for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm

09467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules.

09467.CM
NFC/RFID smart card reader pocket for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm

09467.C.CM
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Glossy
(Technopolymer)
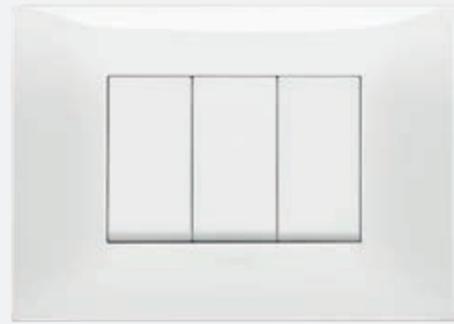
01 White (Total Look)
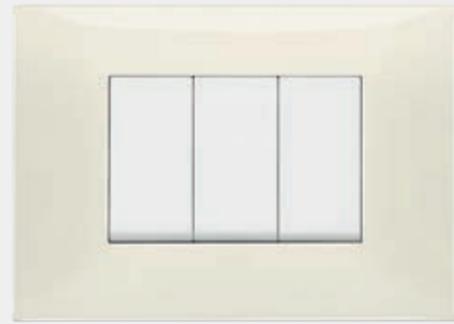
02 Ivory

03 Slate grey

04 Black

Matt
(Matt painted technopolymer)
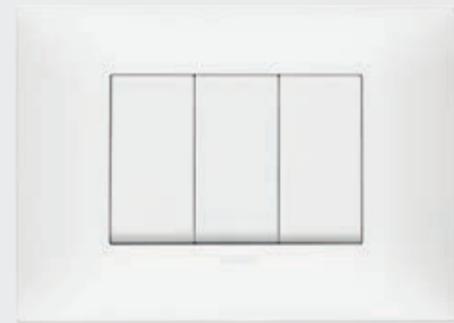
11 Matt white

12 Matt dove grey
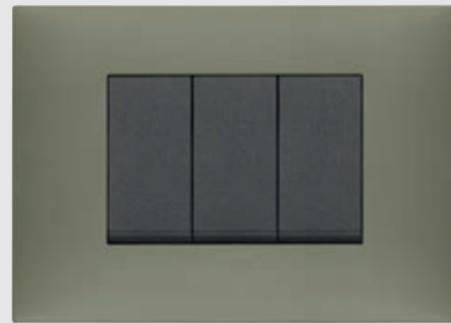
13 Matt clay
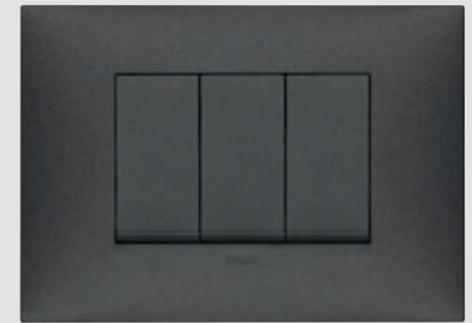
14 Carbon matt (Total Look)

Metal
(Metallic painted technopolymer)
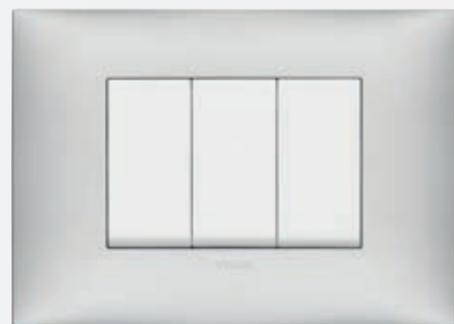
21 Matt silver

22 Matt nickel

23 Matt titanium

24 Matt copper

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	1-central-module	2-separate-module	2-central-module	3-module
Glossy (Technopolymer)						
White (Total Look)	09661.01	09662.01	09671.01	09679.01	09672.01	09673.01
Ivory	09661.02	09662.02	09671.02	09679.02	09672.02	09673.02
Slate grey	09661.03	09662.03	09671.03	09679.03	09672.03	09673.03
Black	09661.04	09662.04	09671.04	09679.04	09672.04	09673.04
Matt (Matt painted technopolymer)						
Matt white	09661.11	09662.11	09671.11	09679.11	09672.11	09673.11
Matt dove grey	09661.12	09662.12	09671.12	09679.12	09672.12	09673.12
Matt clay	09661.13	09662.13	09671.13	09679.13	09672.13	09673.13
Carbon matt (Total Look)	09661.14	09662.14	09671.14	09679.14	09672.14	09673.14
Metal (Metallic painted technopolymer)						
Matt silver	09661.21	09662.21	09671.21	09679.21	09672.21	09673.21
Matt nickel	09661.22	09662.22	09671.22	09679.22	09672.22	09673.22
Matt titanium	09661.23	09662.23	09671.23	09679.23	09672.23	09673.23
Matt copper	09661.24	09662.24	09671.24	09679.24	09672.24	09673.24

Cover plates: guideline

3-blank-module	4-module	7-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
09670.01	09674.01	09677.01	09664.01	09666.01	09668.01
09670.02	09674.02	09677.02	09664.02	09666.02	09668.02
09670.03	09674.03	09677.03	09664.03	09666.03	09668.03
09670.04	09674.04	09677.04	09664.04	09666.04	09668.04
09670.11	09674.11	09677.11	09664.11	09666.11	09668.11
09670.12	09674.12	09677.12	09664.12	09666.12	09668.12
09670.13	09674.13	09677.13	09664.13	09666.13	09668.13
09670.14	09674.14	09677.14	09664.14	09666.14	09668.14
09670.21	09674.21	09677.21	09664.21	09666.21	09668.21
09670.22	09674.22	09677.22	09664.22	09666.22	09668.22
09670.23	09674.23	09677.23	09664.23	09666.23	09668.23
09670.24	09674.24	09677.24	09664.24	09666.24	09668.24

VIMAR

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2-central for ø 60 mm and 3-module mounting box	**V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black / **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue / **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black / **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue / 4x2" mounting box	**09606** 2-central module, for horizontal installation / **09607** 2-central module, for vertical installation	**09672...** 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm / **09672...** 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm
3	4x2" mounting box / **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black / **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	**09613** 3-module / **09623** 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	**09671...** 1-central-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,9 mm / **09679...** 2-separate-module. Dimensions: 120x86x9 mm

VIMAR

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
3	4x2" mounting box / **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black / **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	**09613** 3-module / **09623** 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	**09673...** 3-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm / **09670...** Blank module. Dimensions: 120x86x9,8 mm
4	**V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black / **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	**09614** 4-module	**09674...** 4-module. Dimensions: 142,4x86x8,4 mm
7	**V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black / **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	**09617** 7-module	**09677...** 7-module. Dimensions: 210x86x8,4 mm

Module	Box	Frame			Cover plate*
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box		09602.1 2-module, with claws	09603.1 2-module, without screws		09661... 1-central-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,8 mm
2 for ø 60 mm mounting box	V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	09602.1 2-module, with claws	09603.1 2-module, without screws		09662... 2-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,5 mm
2+2 71 mm between centres		2 x 09602.1 2-module, with claws 2 x 09603.1 2-module, without screws	2 x 09602.1 2-module, with claws	2 x 09603.1 2-module, without screws	09664... 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 157x86x8,5 mm
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		3 x 09602.1 2-module, with claws 3 x 09603.1 2-module, without screws	3 x 09602.1 2-module, with claws	3 x 09603.1 2-module, without screws	09666... 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 228x86x8,5 mm
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		4 x 09602.1 2-module, with claws 4 x 09603.1 2-module, without screws	4 x 09602.1 2-module, with claws	4 x 09603.1 2-module, without screws	09668... 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 299x86x8,5 mm
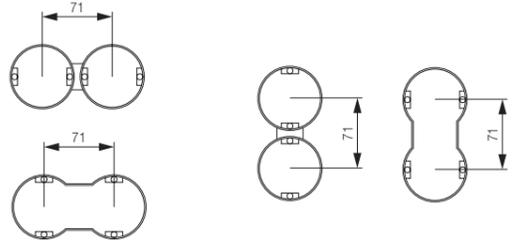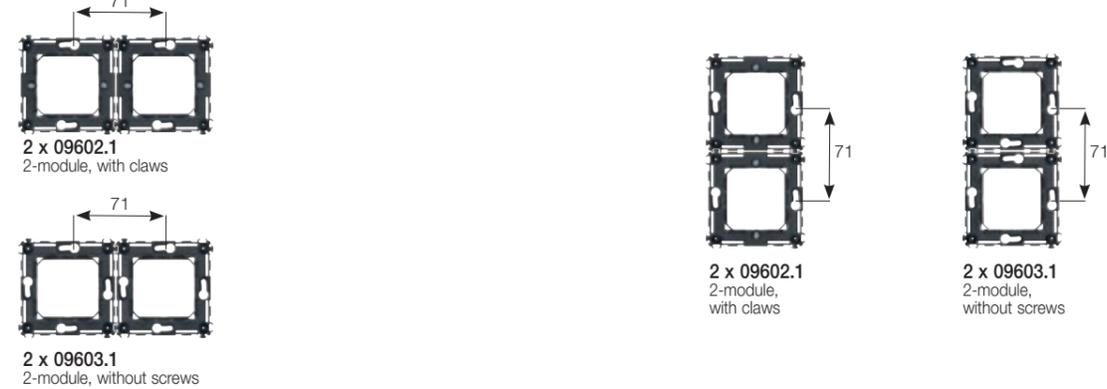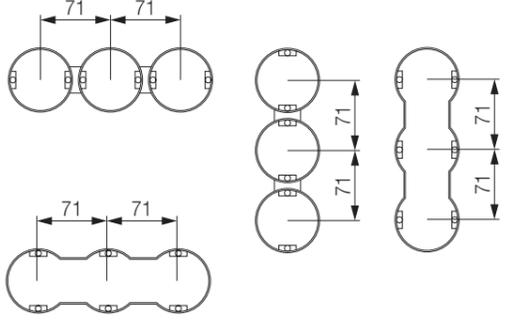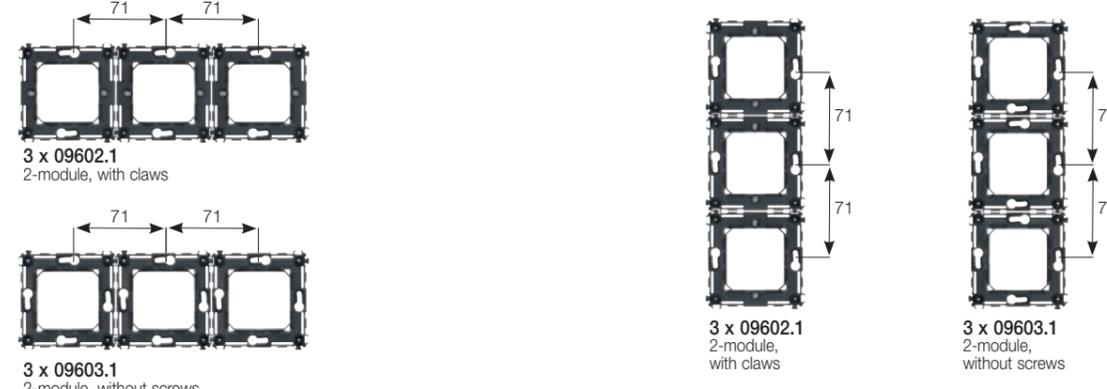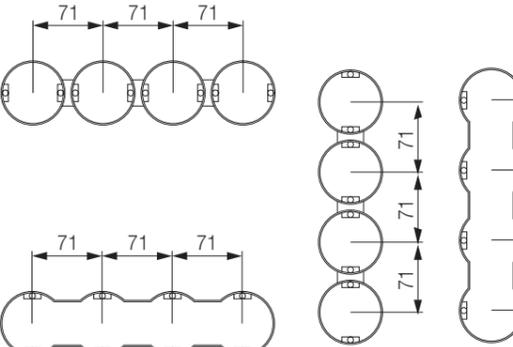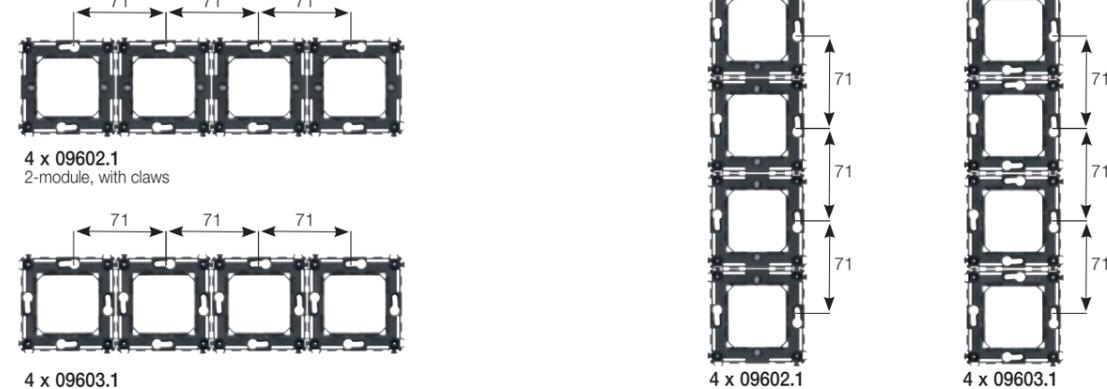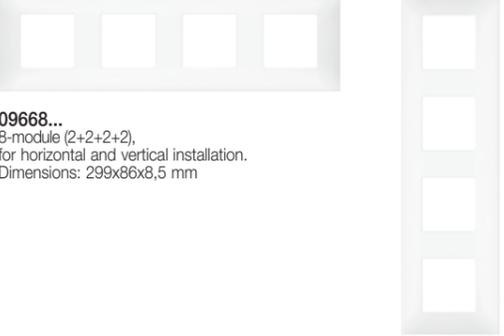
Smart
Home&Building

Supervision

▲ 01426
10" colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), black

▲ 01426.B
10" colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply POE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), white

▲ 01423
7" IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, black

▲ 01423.B
7" IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, white

Mounting frames for iPads

01430
Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black

01430.B
White

01430.N
Next

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

IP Gateway and infrastructure devices

01410
By-me Plus home automation system IoT gateway, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch IP supervisor, **light version** for max. 32 devices, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01411
IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch IP supervisor, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01415
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch supervisor, 6 modules size 17.5 mm

01416
IoT router for IP video door entry with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch supervisor, 4 modules size 17.5 mm
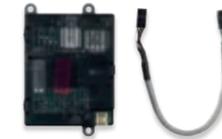
03812
Burglar alarm system gateway with IP/LAN for connection to Vimar Cloud, smartphone, tablet and supervision touch screen

Infrastructure devices

RJ11 socket outlets

20329
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, grey.
Depth: 33.6 mm

30320.G
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, black.
Depth: 22.7 mm

19329
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, grey.
Depth: 33.6 mm

14329
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, white.
Depth: 32.6 mm

20329.B
As above, white

20329.N
As above, Next

30320.B
As above, white

30320.C
As above, canvas

19329.B
As above, white

19329.M
As above, Metal

Infrastructure devices, controls and actuations

Logic unit, couplers and power supply units

01468
Unit for implementing logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions,
1 module of 17.5 mm

01400
Power supply unit, output 29 VDC 400 mA,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
2 modules of 17.5 mm

01401
Power supply unit, output 29 VDC 1280 mA, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
8 modules of 17.5 mm

01830
Power supply unit, output 12 VDC, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
4 modules of 17.5 mm

01831.1
Power supply unit, 12 VDC 1250 mA, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 modules of 17.5 mm

01845.1
Line coupler, 2 modules of 17.5 mm

Cables and accessories

01840.C
Cable for By-me Bus system, 2x0.50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m

01840.E
Cable for By-me Bus system, 2x0.50 mm² with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m

01840.E.B
Cable for By-me Bus system sound system, 2x0.50 mm² with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m spool

01841.E
Cable for By-me Bus system, 2x0.50 mm² shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine applications, white - 100 m

01839
Removable terminal 2 screw pins for Bus system

SMART HOME&BUILDING

By-me Plus

VIMAR

Flush mounting power supply units

20580
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, grey.
Depth: 40 mm

30492.G
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 120-230 V~ 50-60 Hz, black.
Depth: 43.6 mm

19580
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, grey.
Depth: 40 mm

14580
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, white.
Depth: 39 mm

20580.B
As above, white

20580.N
As above, Next

30492.B
As above, white

30492.C
As above, canvas

19580.B
As above, white

19580.M
As above, Metal

Infrastructure devices, controls and actuations

Eikon Tactil controls

21520.1
4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

21540.1
6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs - 3 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

21847.5
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and lettering for customising Eikon Tactil controls

21847.6
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions to customise Eikon Tactil controls

21847.7
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for standard functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls

21847.P
Sheet of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for customisable functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls

---

| EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA |

Eikon Exé Vintage controls

▲ 22581.01
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, white
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.03
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, grey
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.11
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, nickel
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.12
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, bronze
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.82
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, gold
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.88
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, satin gold
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22582.01
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, white
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.03
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, grey
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.11
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, nickel
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.12
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, bronze
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.82
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, gold
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.88
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, satin gold
Depth: 29.1 mm

Eikon Exé Flat and Tondo controls

01480.AX
4 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules
Depth: 21.5 mm

01485.AX
6 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules
Depth: 21.5 mm

Controls to be completed with Eikon, Arké and Plana interchangeable half-button caps

01480
4 push buttons - 2 modules

01480.TR
As above, tropicalised. Depth: 20 mm

01481
4 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01482
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
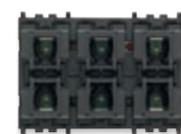
01485
6 push buttons - 3 modules

01485.TR
As above, tropicalised. Depth: 20 mm

01486
6 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01487
6 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01488
4 push buttons + dimmer 240 V~ 50/60 Hz phase cutting, incandescent 40-200 W, electronic transformers 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~, LED 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01489
4 push buttons, 1 output 0/1-10 V SELV, 1 contact relay output NO 2A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for ballast and LED driver, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

---

Controls to be completed with Linea interchangeable half-button caps

30480
4 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 20.2 mm

30481
4 push buttons + actuator with relay output NO 16A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 37.2 mm

30482
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control with change-over relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30485
6 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 20.2 mm

30486
6 push buttons + actuator with relay output NO 16A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30487
6 push buttons and actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control with change-over relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37.2 mm

30488
4 push buttons and dimmer 240 V~ 50/60 Hz with phase cutting, for incandescent lamps 40-200 W, electronic transformers 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~, CFL lamps 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~, LED lamps 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 38.05 mm

30489
4 push buttons, 1 output 0/1-10 V SELV, 1 contact relay output NO 2A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for ballast and LED driver, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 38.05 mm

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Flush mounting detectors

20485
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.5 mm

20485.B
As above, white

20485.N
As above, Next

30475.G
Passive infrared motion detector, black.
Depth: 30.8 mm

30475.B
As above, white

30475.C
As above, canvas

19485
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.2 mm

19485.B
As above, white

19485.M
As above, Metal

16935
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26 mm

16935.B
As above, white

14485
Passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 25.5 mm

14485.SL
As above, Silver

20486
Adjustable passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.5 mm

20486.B
As above, white

20486.N
As above, Next

19486
Adjustable passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.5 mm

19486.B
As above, white

19486.M
As above, Metal

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

---

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Input/output interfaces

20518
Interface 2 traditional controls, grey. Depth: 40 mm

20518.B
As above, white

20518.N
As above, Next

30472.G
Interface 2 traditional controls, black. Depth: 43.3 mm

30472.B
As above, white

30472.C
As above, canvas

19518
Interface 2 traditional controls, grey. Depth: 39.5 mm

19518.B
As above, white

19518.M
As above, Metal

16958
Interface 2 traditional controls, grey. Depth: 39.5 mm

16958.B
As above, white

14518
Interface 2 traditional controls, white. Depth: 39 mm

14518.SL
As above, Silver

Actuators

20534
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, grey.
Depth: 40 mm

20534.B
As above, white

20534.N
As above, Next

30473.G
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-240 - black.
Depth: 43.3 mm
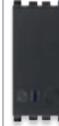
30473.B
As above, white

30473.C
As above, canvas

19534
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, grey.
Depth: 39.5 mm

19534.B
As above, white

19534.M
As above, Metal

16974
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, grey.
Depth: 39.5 mm

16974.B
As above, white

14534
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, white.
Depth: 39 mm

14534.SL
As above, Silver

[2] To customise Eikon Exé Flat buttons, contact the sales network

Controls and actuations

Input/output interfaces

20584.1
For transmission of By-me Plus controls to IR receiver, with 3 m cable, grey. Depth: 40 mm

20584.1.B
As above, white

20584.1.N
As above, Next

19584.1
For transmission of By-me Plus controls to IR receiver, with 3 m cable, grey. Depth: 39 mm

19584.1.B
As above, white

19584.1.M
As above, Metal

14584.1
For transmission of By-me Plus controls to IR receiver, with 3 m cable, grey. Depth: 39 mm

14584.1.SL
As above, Silver

Modules for retrofit installation

01475
Module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 3 outputs for LED control, By-me home automation system

01476
Module with 2 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 output for a roller shutter with slat orientation with relay for motor cos φ 0.6 2 A 120-230 V~, 2 outputs for LED control, By-me home automation system

01477
Module with 2 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 lights control output with NO relay 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 outputs for LED control, By-me home automation system

Interfaces, actuators and dimmers

01417
Actuator + RGB(W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 VDC, with constant voltage control, brightness control of max. 4 monochrome LEDs or RGB(W) LED strips or spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips or spotlights, 1 NO relay output 6 A 120-240 V~ for LED power supply units, push buttons for local control, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01418
Universal phase cutting dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~, CFL lamps 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~, LED lamps 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~, push buttons for local control, protection fuse, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01466.1
Actuator with 4 proportional analogue outputs (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V with re-scalable Max voltage or current, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 modules size 17.5 mm.
Combined with By-me temperature probes and thermostats to make a modulating room thermostat class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuators it regulates lamps controlled by drivers 0/1-10 V

01419.1
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for dynamic white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

---

Controls and actuations

Interfaces, actuators and dimmers

01467
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 input 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 1 input for NTC sensor, 1 input for brightness sensor 01530, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01850.2
Actuator with change-over relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ + local control push button, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01470.1
Module with 9 inputs and 8 preprogrammed outputs for residential or hotel applications, N/O relay outputs 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz programmable with function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, local control, 6 modules size 17.5 mm

01471
Actuator with 4 change-over relay outputs 16 A 120-230 V~, programmable, control function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, local control, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01975
Actuator with 1 output 1-10 VDC 30 mA for LED control, 1 change-over relay output 120-230 V~ 2.5 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 modules of 17.5 mm

01976
Actuator with 1 output 1-10 VDC 30 mA for LED control, 1 relay output 12-24 V 10 A, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 VDC, 3 modules size 17.5 mm

Electronic power supply units

01876
230 V~ 50 Hz for adjustable RGB LED modules 12/24 VDC, adjustable con RGB dimmer and FADING-SHOW dimmer

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)

03955
Flat control with 4 push buttons with 868 MHz radio frequency transmitter, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with dedicated buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3.5 mm

30502
Flat control with 4 push buttons with 868 MHz radio frequency transmitter, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Linea buttons 31506 or 31506.2 - 2 modules

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable, switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)

21507.1
Eikon Evo 2-module mounting frame, grey
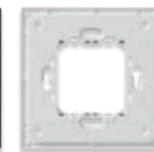
21507.1.B
White
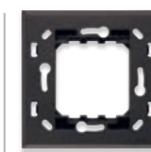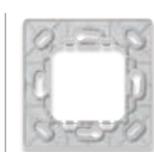
30507.G
Linea 2-module mounting frame, black

30507.B
White
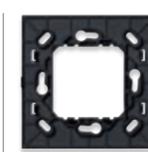
19507.CL
Arké Classic-2-module mounting frame, grey
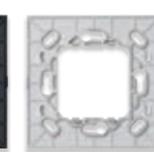
19507.CL.B
White

14507
Plana 2-module mounting frame, white

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)

22507
Eikon Exé 2-module mounting frame, grey

22507.B
White

19507.RN
Arké Round 2-module mounting frame, grey

19507.RN.B
White

20507
Eikon and Plana 2-central-module or 2-module mounting frame, grey

19507
Arké 2-central-module or 2-module mounting frame, grey

20507
Eikon and Plana 2-central-module or 2-module mounting frame, grey

20507.B
As above, white

19507.B
As above, white

20507.B
As above, white

20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

31506.G
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], black

19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], white

20506.B
As above, white

20506.N
As above, Next

31506.B
As above, white

31506.C
As above, canvas

19506.B
As above, white

19506.M
As above, Metal

14506.SL
As above, Silver

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)

20506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

31506.2G
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], black

19506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

14506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], white

20506.2.B
As above, white

20506.2.N
As above, Next

31506.2B
As above, white

31506.2C
As above, canvas

19506.2.B
As above, white

19506.2.M
As above, Metal

14506.2.SL
As above, Silver

20508
EnOcean® Bus interface, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 26.5 mm

19508
EnOcean® Bus interface, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 26.2 mm

14508
EnOcean® Bus interface, white - 2 modules. Depth: 25.5 mm

20508.B
As above, white

20508.N
As above, Next

19508.B
As above, white

19508.M
As above, Metal

14508.SL
As above, Silver

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Sound system

Stereo amplifiers

Bluetooth®

20590²
Stereo amplifier 4 + 4 W RMS, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers, Bluetooth® receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

20590.B²
As above, white

20590.N²
As above, Next

19590²
Stereo amplifier 4 + 4 W RMS, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers, Bluetooth® receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36.7 mm

19590.B²
As above, white

19590.M²
As above, Metal

14590²
Stereo amplifier 4 + 4 W RMS, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers, Bluetooth® receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Two interchangeable half-button caps - 1 module

20751.4
I volume and O volume symbols, grey

20751.4.B
As above, white

20751.4.N
As above, Next

31480.VG
I volume and O volume symbols, black

31480.VB
As above, white

31480.VC
As above, canvas

19751.4
I volume and O volume symbols, grey
19751.AB.4
As above, antibacterial material

19751.4.B
As above, white
19751.AB.4.B
As above, antibacterial material

19751.4.M
As above, Metal

14751.4
I volume and O volume symbols, white

20751.5
Track and function change symbols, grey

20751.5.B
As above, white

20751.5.N
As above, Next

31480.TG
Track and function change symbols, black

31480.TB
As above, white

31480.TC
As above, canvas

19751.5
Track and function change symbols, grey

19751.5.B
As above, white

19751.5.M
As above, Metal

14751.5
Track and function change symbols, white

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Stand alone sound system

Speakers

21588
Passive speaker 8 Ω 10 W, grey - 8 modules. Depth: 48 mm
To be completed with Eikon Evo, Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plates.

21588.B
White

21588.N
Next

20587
Passive speaker 8 Ω 3 W, grey - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm
To be completed with Eikon Evo, Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plates.
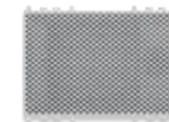
20587.B
White

20587.N
Next

30494.G
Passive speaker 8 Ω 3 W, black - 3 modules. Depth: 41 mm
To be completed with Linea cover plates.

30494.B
White
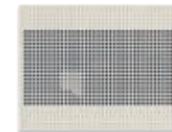
30494.C
Canvas

01906
Passive speaker IP55 8 Ω 30 W, installation on hollow walls and false ceilings. Depth: 70 mm

01907.1
Passive speaker 8 Ω 30 W, installation on hollow walls and false ceilings. Depth: 68 mm

01908
Orientable passive speaker 8 Ω 30 W, surface mounting

---

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

System components

01903
Tap-off for By-me Plus control devices, flush mounting (retrofit)

01904
Branch tap-off for speaker system devices, flush mounting (retrofit)

01902
Decoupler of Bus line/ speaker system for By-me Plus power supply, integrated line terminator, 2 modules of 17.5 mm

01831.1
Power supply unit, 12 VDC 1250 mA, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 module size 17.5 mm

01840.E.B
Cable for By-me Bus system sound system, 2x0.50 mm² with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m

01839
Removable terminal 2 screw pins for Bus system

Temperature control

Eikon Tactil thermostats

21514.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN-COIL control, ON/ OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm

21514.F.76
Diamond black

21514.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm

21514.S.76
Diamond black

21514.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm

21514.H.76
Diamond black

Flush mounting dial thermostats

02971
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm
To be completed with Eikon, Arké, Plana cover plates.

30471.G
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for wired temperature sensor 02965.1, black - 2 modules. Depth: 31.8 mm
To be completed with Linea cover plates.

02971.B
As above, white

02971.N
As above, Next

02971.M
As above, Metal

30471.B
As above, white

30471.C
As above, canvas

² The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 215)

SMART HOME&BUILDING
By-me Plus

VIEW
IoT smart life

VIMAR

| EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | PLANA |

Temperature control

Probes and sensors

20538
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, grey.
Depth: 40 mm

20538.B
As above, white

20538.N
As above, Next

30478.G
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black.
Depth: 43.3 mm

30478.B
As above, white

30478.C
As above, canvas

19538
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, grey.
Depth: 40 mm

19538.B
As above, white

19538.M
As above, Metal

14538
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white.
Depth: 39 mm

20433
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V; grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20433.B
As above, white

20433.N
As above, Next

30433.G
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V; black- 2 modules.
Depth: 40.7 mm

30433.B
As above, white

30433.C
As above, canvas

19433
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V; grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

19433.B
As above, white

19433.M
As above, Metal

14433
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V; white - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Probes and sensors

01465
HVAC controller for heating systems, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 output 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA, 1 change-over relay output 16 A 230 V~, 6 modules size 17.5 mm

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

---

SMART HOME&BUILDING
By-me Plus

by-me smart automation

VIEW
IoT smart life

VIMAR

| EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | PLANA |

Energy management

Actuators

20537
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

20537.B
As above, white

20537.N
As above, Next

30474.G
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38.8 mm

30474.B
As above, white

30474.C
As above, canvas

19537
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36.7 mm

19537.B
As above, white

19537.M
As above, Metal

14537
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Meters

01451
Power meter with integrated current sensor, detects up to 3680 W, flush mounting (retrofit)

01452
Pulse counter interface for detecting data from electricity, water, gas meters, with flush mounting (retrofit)

01450
Power meter, 3 inputs for toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz, 1 module size 17.5 mm.
Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457

01455
Load control module, 3 inputs for toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,1 module size 17.5 mm.
Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457

01456
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with integrated current sensor, 1 input for toroidal residual current sensor, 1 module size 17.5 mm.
Supplied without toroidal residual current sensor

01457
Toroidal current sensor for load control and energy metering, hole diameter 7.5 mm, cable length 40 cm

01458
Toroidal current sensor for load control and energy metering, hole diameter 19 mm, cable length 40 cm

01459
Toroidal current sensor for load control and energy metering, hole diameter 9 mm, cable length 40 cm

01546
Weather station, KNX standard, 12-32 VDC or 12-24 VAC

Remote assistance devices

Hands-free, radio push button and interface

4G LTE

03890
Remote assistance hands-free device for calling recorded numbers via LTE mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the "Alarm" push button or the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering

03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance hands-free calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

LINEA WITH XT PLATFORM

Controls and actuations

Basic controls

32021.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, black - 1 front module

32021.B
White

32021.C
Canvas

32031.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols, black - 1 front module

Advanced controls

32023.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, black- 1 front module

32023.B
White

32023.C
Canvas

32033.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons customisable with labels, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols, black - 1 front module

Double advanced controls

32024.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, black - 1 front module

32024.B
White

32024.C
Canvas

32034.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 4 push buttons customisable with labels, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

LINEA WITH XT PLATFORM

Controls, actuation and temperature control

Fixed buttons

32020.G
XT fixed button - 1 front module, black

32020.B
White

32020.C
Canvas

Electrical control device and sheet of labels

32002
XT electronic control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, 1 roller shutter operated by 2 A cosφ 0.6 motor, to be installed on XT mounting frames, to be completed with By-me Plus XT front modules

32090.PG
Sheet of customisable labels for XT 1-module front controls

Thermostats

32041.G
XT thermostat for By-me Plus home automation system for room temperature control (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), boost function to activate a second source, proximity function, LED backlighting, black - 2 front modules

32041.B
White

32041.C
Canvas

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

LINEA WITH XT PLATFORM

Temperature control

Multisensor

32042.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system, thermostat function for room temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs 01466.1 to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or to call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting, black - 2 front modules

32042.B
White

32042.C
Canvas

Control devices with climate control symbols

32044.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

32044.B
White

32044.C
Canvas

Accessories

Device power supply node

32001
XT device power supply node for By-me Plus home automation system, 29 VDC Bus power supply, to be installed on XT mounting frames, to be completed with By-me Plus XT front modules

---

LINEA WITH XT PLATFORM

Accessories

Mounting frames

32602.G
Electrified mounting frame with 2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, with screws, for ø 60 m mounting boxes, black

32603.G
As above, 3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32604.G
As above, 4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

32602.B
Electrified mounting frame with 2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, with screws, for ø 60 m mounting boxes, white

32603.B
As above, 3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32604.B
As above, 4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

32602.C
Electrified mounting frame with 2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, with screws, for ø 60 m mounting boxes, canvas

32603.C
As above, 3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32604.C
As above, 4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes
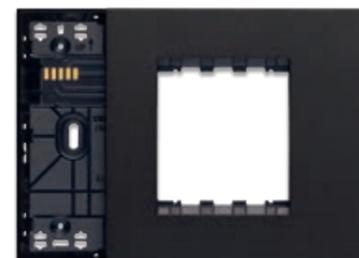
32613.G
Mixed electrified decorative mounting frame for 1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate, black

32614.G
As above, for 1 node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes
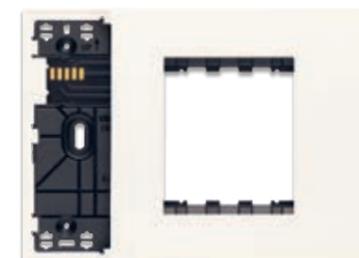
32613.B
Mixed electrified decorative mounting frame for 1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate, white

32614.B
As above, for 1 node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes
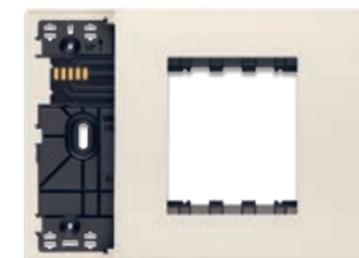
32613.C
Mixed electrified decorative mounting frame for 1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate, canvas

32614.C
As above, for 1 node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

Supervision

▲01426
10" colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), black

▲01426.B
10" colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply POE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), white

▲01423
7" IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, black

▲01423.B
7" IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, white

▲01560
5" colour touch screen for control and home automation system control, KNX standard, complete with mounting frame for installation in 2-3 module boxes, black

▲01560.B
5" colour touch screen for control and home automation system control, KNX standard, complete with mounting frame for installation in 2-3 module boxes, white

Software and interfaces

Software kits for managing the Well-contact Plus system.
0K01590: Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key

Software kits for managing the Well-contact Plus system.
0K01590.1: 1 personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key
0K01591: 1 personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Top licence + hardware key

Software for managing the Well-contact Plus system.
01589: Well-contact Suite Light
01592: Well-contact Suite Client
01593: Well-contact Suite Office
01594: Well-contact Suite Client Office

01595: Supplementary software for interfacing with administration management software

01597
Spare USB key for Well-contact Suite software

01993
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens.
Touch screen configuration software is necessary

Input/output devices

01514
Interface with 2 channels, programmable as voltage-free contact inputs or as outputs for LEDs, KNX standard, dim. 39.1x40x12.3 mm

01515.1
Interface with 4 channels, programmable as voltage-free contact inputs or as outputs for LEDs, KNX standard, dim. 46x46x11.7 mm

01510
Device with 4 programmable digital inputs for NO, NC contacts, 120-230 V~, KNX standard, 2 modules of 17.5 mm

01522.1
Device with 4 inputs/outputs, 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, programmable with control function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, push buttons for local control, 4 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

Controls and actuations

Actuators
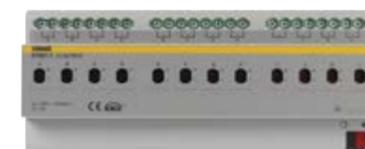
Δ 01521.1
Actuator with 12 NO relay outputs for fluorescent lamps 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz, KNX standard, 12 modules of 17.5 mm

01523.1
Actuator with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, programmable with control function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm
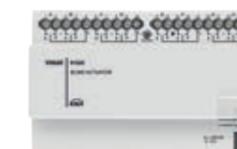
Δ 01525
Actuator for 8 roller shutters with relay output 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, KNX standard, 8 modules size 17.5 mm

Controls and actuations
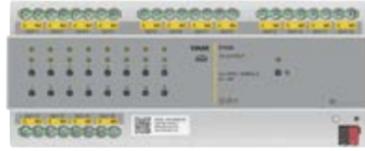
01532
Actuator with 16 relay outputs NO 10 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, KNX Secure standard, installation on DIN rails (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm

01535
Actuator for solenoid valves, 6 (six) 230 V~ 0.5 A outputs, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01536
Actuator with 4 analogue 0-10V or (0)4-20 mA outputs, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

Dimmers

01550.1
Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX Secure standard, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm

01538
Phase cutting dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, protection fuse, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

Interfaces and Gateways

▲ 01506
KNX IP router, KNX Secure standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01507
KNX IP By-me router, KNX Secure standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01547.1
KNX IP interface, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01548
KNX IP router, KNX Secure standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01542
KNX DALI gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps which can be grouped in 16 groups, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01544
KNX DALI gateway, 8 channels for 16 lamps per channel, 6 modules size 17.5 mm

01540.1
KNX type B USB interface, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

System accessories

01500.2
Power supply unit with Bus output of 30 VDC 320 mA, auxiliary output 30 VDC, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 modules of 17.5 mm

01501.2
Power supply unit with Bus output 30 VDC 640 mA, auxiliary output 30 VDC, power supply 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

01831.1
Power supply unit, 12 VDC 1250 mA, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 module size 17.5 mm

01833
Power supply unit with 24 VDC 1.5 A output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

01504.2
Line coupler, KNX standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

16887
Safety transformer, 230/12-24 V~ (SELV), 24 VA, 3 modules size 17.5 mm

KNX cables

01890.E
Cable for KNX systems, 2x2x0.8 mm, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, compliant with KNX standard, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m

01890.C
Cable for KNX systems, 2x2x0.8 mm, with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, compliant with KNX standard, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m

Eikon Tactil controls
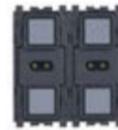
21840
4 independently programmable push buttons for managing single loads or scenarios, KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm

21860
6 independently programmable push buttons for managing single loads or scenarios, KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

21847.5
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and lettering for customising Eikon Tactil controls

21847.6
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions to customise Eikon Tactil controls

21847.7
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for standard functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls

21847.P
Sheet of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for customisable functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls

Eikon Exé Vintage controls

▲ 22581.01
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, white
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.03
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, grey
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.11
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, nickel
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.12
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, bronze
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.82
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, gold
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22581.88
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 module, satin gold
Depth: 35 mm

▲ 22582.01
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, white
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.03
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, grey
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.11
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, nickel
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.12
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, bronze
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.82
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, gold
Depth: 29.1 mm

▲ 22582.88
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules, satin gold
Depth: 29.1 mm

Controls and actuations

Eikon Exé Flat and Tondo controls

01580.AX
4 KNX push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 21.5 mm

01583.AX
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules Depth: 21.5 mm

01585.AX
6 KNX push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 21.5 mm

01588.AX
6 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules Depth: 21.5 mm

Eikon, Arké and Plana controls

01580
4 push buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm

01581
4 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01582
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37

01583
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm

01585
6 push buttons - 3 modules. Depth: 20 mm

01586
6 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01587
6 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01588
6 push buttons, KNX standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 20 mm

Linea controls

30580
4 push buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm

30581
4 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30582
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules Depth: 37.2 mm

30585
6 push buttons - 3 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm

30586
6 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30587
6 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules Depth: 37.2 mm
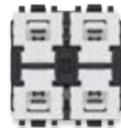
30583
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm
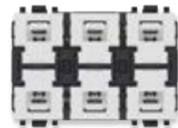
30588
6 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm

Idea controls

16840
4 push buttons, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 19.5 mm

16840.B
White

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Four interchangeable half-button caps for Idea controls - 1 module

16841
Neutral, grey

16841.B
White

16841.0
O symbol, grey

16841.0.B
White

16841.1
I symbol, grey

16841.1.B
White

16841.2
I O symbol, grey

16841.2.B
White

16841.3
Arrow symbol, grey

16841.3.B
White

16841.4
Control symbol, grey

16841.4.B
White

16843
Fixed, neutral, grey

16843.B
White

16842
Neutral, grey

16842.B
White

16842.0
O symbol, grey

16842.0.B
White

16842.1
I symbol, grey

16842.1.B
White

16842.2
I O symbol, grey

16842.2.B
White

16842.3
Arrow symbol, grey

16842.3.B
White

16842.4
Control symbol, grey

16842.4.B
White

16844
Fixed, neutral, grey

16844.B
White

*Not for use in European countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available while stocks last

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Temperature control

Eikon, Arké and Plana thermostats

02972
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

02972.B
As above, white

02972.N
As above, Next

02972.M
As above, Metal

Linea thermostats

30571.G
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for wired temperature sensor 02965.1, black - 2 modules. Depth: 31.8 mm

30571.B
As above, white

30571.C
As above, canvas

Idea thermostats

16915
Thermostat for ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%),1 NO relay output 4 A 24 V~, 1 input for NTC temperature sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432, 1 programmable digital input, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36.5 mm

16915.B
White

Temperature control

Eikon Tactil thermostats

21814.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN-COIL control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm

21814.F.76
Diamond black

21814.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm

21814.S.76
Diamond black

21814.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm

21814.H.76
Diamond black

[1] To customise the buttons see page 440

Temperature control

Detectors

20850
Passive infrared motion detector,
grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 26.5 mm

30575.G
Passive infrared motion detector,
black - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.8 mm
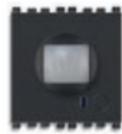
19850
Passive infrared motion detector,
grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 19.7 mm

16850
Passive infrared motion detector,
grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 19.5 mm

14850
Passive infrared motion detector,
white - 2 modules.
Depth: 19 mm

20850.B
As above,
white

20850.N
As above,
Next

30575.B
As above, white

19850.B
As above,
white

19850.M
As above,
Metal

16850.B
As above,
White

14850.SL
As above,
Silver

30575.C
As above, canvas

Presence and brightness sensors

▲01527.2
Detector with 360° infrared presence
sensor for ON/OFF, constant control
of illuminance, heating, air condition-
ing, ventilation according to brightness
and/or movement, adjustable brightness
range 1 - 1000 Lux, ceiling installation.
Dim. 80x80x45 mm

▲01529.2
Detector with 360° infrared presence sensor
for switching on lights according to bright-
ness and/or movement, adjustable bright-
ness range 1 – 1000 Lux, ceiling installation.
Dim. 91x91x45 mm

▲01529.2.S
Adaptor for ceiling installation of presence
detectors 01527.2 and 01529.2

01530
Light sensor for dimmer 01528,
KNX standard, ceiling installation.
Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

01546
Weather station, KNX
standard, power supply
12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac

02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC
10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Access control

Eikon Tactil transponder card readers for outside the room
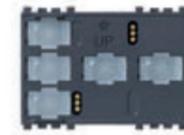
21457
Eikon Tactil transponder card reader, KNX
standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~,
2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V
D.C. (SELV) - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36.5 mm

21666.70
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
diamond white - 3 modules

21666.71
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
aqua - 3 modules

21666.73
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
pearl grey - 3 modules

21666.76
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
diamond black - 3 modules

21666.53
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
grey quartzite - 3 modules

21666.31
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
Italian walnut - 3 modules

21666.32
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
white oak - 3 modules

21666.33
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
wengé - 3 modules

21666.21
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
cream - 3 modules

21666.22
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
tobacco - 3 modules

21666.41
Electronic cover plate for
21457,
glacier ice - 3 modules

0K21666.70.02
Electronic cover plate for
21457, with IP55 mounting
frame, diamond white - 3
modules

0K21666.71.02
Electronic cover plate for
21457, with IP55 mounting
frame, aqua - 3 modules

0K21666.73.02
Electronic cover plate for
21457, with IP55 mounting
frame, pearl grey - 3 modules

0K21666.76.02
Electronic cover plate for
21457, with IP55 mounting
frame, diamond black - 3
modules
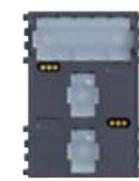
21457.1
Eikon Tactil transponder card reader, KNX
standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~,
2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V
D.C. (SELV) - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36.5 mm

21666.70.01
Electronic cover plate for
21457.1,
diamond white

21666.71.01
Electronic cover plate
for 21457.1,
aqua

21666.76.01
Electronic cover plate
for 21457.1,
diamond black

Access control

Eikon Tactil transponder card readers for outside the room

0K21666.70.03
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, with IP55 mounting frame, diamond white - 3 modules

0K21666.71.03
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, with IP55 mounting frame, aqua - 3 modules

0K21666.76.03
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, with IP55 mounting frame, diamond black - 3 modules

21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with lightable numbers for room numbering light to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

---

Transponder card readers for outside the room

20457
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm
20457.TR
As above, tropicalised

30567.G
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 VDC (SELV), black - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 38.8 mm
30567.TRG
As above, tropicalised

19457
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm
19457.TR
As above, tropicalised

16927
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36.5 mm

14457
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 VDC (SELV), white - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36 mm
14457.TR
As above, tropicalised

20457.B
As above, white
20457.TR.B
As above, tropicalised

30567.B
As above, white
30567.TRB
As above, tropicalised

19457.B
As above, white
19457.TR.B
As above, tropicalised

16927.B
As above, white

14457.SL
As above, white
14457.TR.SL
As above, tropicalised

20457.N
As above, Next
20457.TR.N
As above, tropicalised

30567.C
As above, canvas
30567.TRC
As above, tropicalised

19457.M
As above, Metal
19457.TR.M
As above, tropicalised
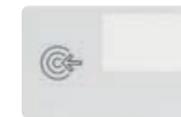
01598
Programmable and customizable transponder card

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Access control

20453
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

30563.G
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 VDC (SELV), black - 3 modules.
Depth: 38.8 mm

19453
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

16923
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm

14453
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), white - 3 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm

20453.B
As above, white

30563.B
As above, white

19453.B
As above, white

16923.B
As above, White

14453.SL
As above, silver

20453.N
As above, Next

30563.C
As above, canvas

19453.M
As above, Metal

EIKON	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Access control

20450
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 4-module tilted table mounting box, grey.
To be completed with Eikon 4-module cover plate.
Dim.: 148.6x79x9x88.8 mm

19450
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 4-module tilted table mounting box, grey.
To be completed with Arké 4-module cover plate.
Dim.: 148.6x82.6x9x90.3 mm

16920
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 3-module tilted table mounting box, grey.
To be completed with Idea Classica 3-module cover plate.
Dim.: 121.6x81.6x9x111 mm
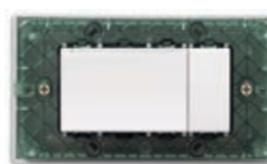
14450
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 4-module tilted table mounting box, white.
To be completed with Plana 4-module cover plate.
Dim.: 142.5x78.4x9x89.2 mm

20450.B
As above, white

19450.B
As above, white

16920.B
As above, white

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Controls and actuations

0K01410.01
Guest Room Management System (GRMS) home automation system kit containing 1 By-me home automation light gateway 01410, 1 Router By-me Plus KNX Secure IP 01507, 1 power supply unit 230 V~ 29 VDC 400 mA 01400

0K01410.02
Guest Room Management System (GRMS) home automation system kit containing 1 By-me home automation light gateway 01410, 1 Router By-me Plus KNX Secure TP 01506, 1 power supply unit 230 V~ 29 VDC 400 mA 01400

Interchangeable half-button caps for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module

22751.01 Neutral, white	22751.03 Grey	22751.11 Nickel	22751.12 Bronze	22751.82 Gold	22751.88 Satin gold
22751.0.01 With no symbols, customisable[2], white	22751.0.03 Grey	22751.0.11 Nickel	22751.0.12 Bronze	22751.0.82 Gold	22751.0.88 Satin gold
22751.1.01 ON/OFF, white	22751.1.03 Grey	22751.1.11 Nickel	22751.1.12 Bronze	22751.1.82 Gold	22751.1.88 Satin gold
22751.2.01 Arrow, white	22751.2.03 Grey	22751.2.11 Nickel	22751.2.12 Bronze	22751.2.82 Gold	22751.2.88 Satin gold
22751.3.01 Control, white	22751.3.03 Grey	22751.3.11 Nickel	22751.3.12 Bronze	22751.3.82 Gold	22751.3.88 Satin gold
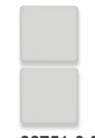
Two interchangeable buttons for Eikon Exé Tondo controls

22751.RN.01 Lightable, white	22751.RN.03 Grey	22751.RN.11 Nickel	22751.RN.12 Bronze	22751.RN.82 Gold	22751.RN.88 Satin gold

| Black | White | Canvas |

Linea with XT platform - Control and actuation

Basic controls

32121.G
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32121.B
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32121.C
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32131.G
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols - 1 front module

Advanced controls

32123.G
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32123.B
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32123.C
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32133.G
2 push buttons customisable with labels, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols - 1 front module

** Photo with example icons to depict the control switched on

---

| Black | White | Canvas |

Double advanced controls

32124.G
4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

32124.B
4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

32124.C
4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

32134.G
4 push buttons customisable with labels, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

Fixed buttons

32020.G
XT fixed button - 1 front module

32020.B
XT fixed button - 1 front module

32020.C
XT fixed button - 1 front module

Device power supply node

32101
Linea device power supply node with XT platform, KNX standard, BUS 30 VDC power supply, to be installed and completed with Linea mounting frames and front modules with XT platform on KNX standard

Sheet of labels

32090.PG
Sheet of customisable labels for XT 1-module front controls

Black	White	Canvas

Temperature control

Multisensor

▲32142.G
KNX standard control device, thermostat function for ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or t o call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting - 2 front modules

▲32142.B
KNX standard control device, thermostat function for room temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or to call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting - 2 front modules

▲32142.C
KNX standard control device, thermostat function for room temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or to call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting - 2 front modules

Control devices with climate control symbols

▲32144.G
4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

▲32144.B
4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

▲32144.C
4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

---

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

---

Black	White	Canvas

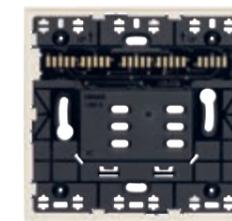## Linea with XT platform - Completion accessories

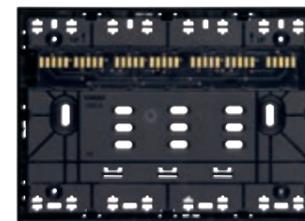### Mounting frames for Linea devices with XT platform
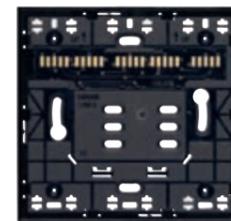
32602.G
2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, without screws, for mounting boxes ø 60 mm
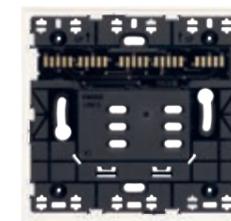
32602.B
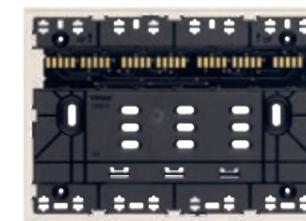2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, without screws, for mounting boxes ø 60 mm

32602.C
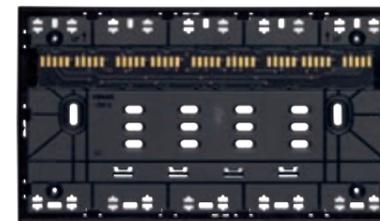2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, without screws, for mounting boxes ø 60 mm

32603.G
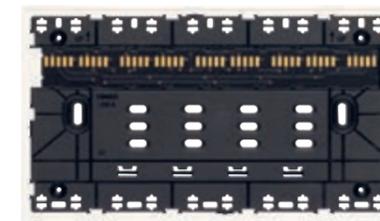3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32603.B
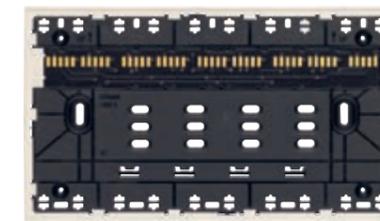3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32603.C
3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32604.G
4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

32604.B
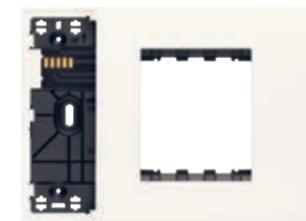4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

32604.C
4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes
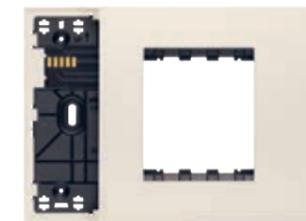
Mixed mounting frames for Linea devices with XT platform and Linea connector blocks

32613.G
1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate
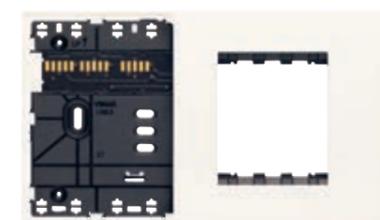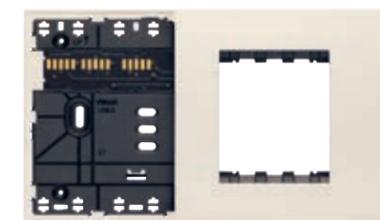
32613.G
1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate

32613.G
1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate

32614.G
1 XT node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate

32614.G
1 XT node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate

32614.G
1 XT node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate

---

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 1 module

20751
Neutral, customisable[1], grey

31480.G
Neutral, customisable[1], black

19751
Neutral, customisable[1], grey
19751.AB
As above, antibacterial material

14751
Neutral, customisable[1], white

20751.B
As above, white

20751.N
As above, Next

31480.B
As above, white

31480.C
As above, canvas

19751.B
As above, white
19751.AB.B
As above, antibacterial material

19751.M
As above, Metal

14751.SL
Neutral, customisable[1], Silver

20751.0
Fixed, grey

31480.ZG
Fixed, black

19751.0
Fixed, grey
19751.AB.0
As above, antibacterial material

14751.0
Fixed, white

20751.0.B
As above, white

20751.0.N
As above, Next

31480.ZB
As above, white

31480.ZC
As above, canvas

19751.0.B
As above, white
19751.AB.0.B
As above, antibacterial material

19751.0.M
As above, Metal

14751.0.SL
As above, Silver

20751.1
ON/OFF, grey

31480.YG
ON/OFF, black

19751.1
ON/OFF, grey
19751.AB.1
As above, antibacterial material

14751.1
ON/OFF, white

20751.1.B
As above, white

20751.1.N
As above, Next

31480.YB
As above, white

31480.YC
As above, canvas

19751.1.B
As above, white
19751.AB.1.B
As above, antibacterial material

19751.1.M
As above, Metal

14751.1.SL
As above, Silver

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

---

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

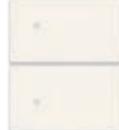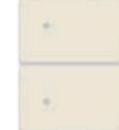**Controls and actuations**

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 1 module

20751.2
Arrow, grey

31480.FG
Arrow, black

19751.2
Arrow, grey
19751.AB.2
As above, antibacterial material

14751.2
Arrow, white

20751.2.B
As above, white

20751.2.N
As above, Next

31480.FB
As above, white

31480.FC
As above, canvas

19751.2.B
As above, white
19751.AB.2.B
As above, antibacterial material

19751.2.M
As above, Metal

14751.2.SL
As above, Silver

20751.3
Control, grey

31480.RG
Control, black

19751.3
Control, grey
19751.AB.3
As above, antibacterial material

14751.3
Control, white

20751.3.B
As above, white

20751.3.N
As above, Next

31480.RB
As above, white

31480.RC
As above, canvas

19751.3.B
As above, white
19751.AB.3.B
As above, antibacterial material

19751.3.M
As above, Metal

14751.3.SL
As above, Silver

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 2 modules

20752
Neutral, customisable[1], grey

31480.2G
Neutral, customisable[1], black

19752
Neutral, customisable[1], grey

14752
Neutral, customisable[1], white

20752.B
As above, white

20752.N
As above, Next

31480.2B
As above, white

31480.2C
As above, canvas

19752.B
As above, white

19752.M
As above, Metal

14752.SL
As above, Silver

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 2 modules

20752.1
ON/OFF, grey

31480.2YG
ON/OFF, black

19752.1
ON/OFF, grey

14752.1
ON/OFF, white

20752.1.B
As above, white

20752.1.N
As above, Next

31480.2YB
As above, white

31480.2YC
As above, canvas

19752.1.B
As above, white

19752.1.M
As above, Metal

14752.1.SL
As above, Silver

20752.2
Arrow, grey

31480.2FG
Arrow, black

19752.2
Arrow, grey

14752.2
Arrow, white

20752.2.B
As above, white

20752.2.N
As above, Next

31480.2FB
As above, white

31480.2FC
As above, canvas

19752.2.B
As above, white

19752.2.M
As above, Metal

14752.2.SL
As above, Silver

20752.3
Control, grey

31480.2RG
Control, black

19752.3
Control, grey

14752.3
Control, white

20752.3.B
As above, white

20752.3.N
As above, Next

31480.2RB
As above, white

31480.2RC
As above, canvas

19752.3.B
As above, white

19752.3.M
As above, Metal

14752.3.SL
As above, Silver

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Accessories

00802.14
Orientable support,
grey - 2 modules
For Eikon and Arké devices.

00802
Orientable support,
white - 2 modules
For Eikon, Arké and Plana devices.

00802.20
Orientable support,
Silver - 2 modules
For Eikon and Plana devices.

00805.14
Adaptor for fixing flush mounting
orientable supports, grey
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm
For Eikon and Arké devices.

00805
Adapter for fixing flush mounting
orientable supports, white
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm
For Eikon, Arké and Plana devices.

00805.20
Adaptor for fixing flush mounting
orientable supports, Silver
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm
For Eikon and Plana devices.

00800.14
Surface mounting fixing frame for
orientable supports, grey
For Eikon and Arké devices.

00800
Surface mounting fixing frame for
orientable supports, white
For Eikon, Arké and Plana devices.

00800.20
Surface mounting fixing frame for
orientable supports, Silver
For Eikon and Plana devices.

EIKON	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Temperature control

Probes and sensors

20432
Temperature sensor, 1 output, grey
Depth: 24.4 mm

19432
Temperature sensor, 1 output, grey
Depth: 24.4 mm

14432
Temperature sensor, 1 output, white
Depth: 23.4 mm

20432.B
As above,
white

20432.N
As above,
Next

19432.B
As above,
white

19432.M
As above,
Metal

14432.SL
As above,
Silver

02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
from -40 to +120 °C - 3 m

EIKON	ARKÉ	IDEA	PLANA

Remote assistance devices

Hands-free, radio push button and interface

03890
Remote assistance hands-free device for calling recorded numbers via LTE mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the "Alarm" push button or the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering

03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance hands-free calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

Cover plates with **customised slots**

Vimar's customisation offering for its Eikon Exé cover plates has been extended with the standardisation of slots to install controls and devices. The cover plate can be defined, among the available finishes, by specifying the type of slot and its position from a list.

EIKON CONTROLS AND DEVICES CAN BE COMBINED THANKS TO DEDICATED SLOTS.

Standard slots for: tab (Vintage), square (Flat), round (Tondo), USB A+C, USB C+C, 22x45 mm modular window, round socket outlet, single indicator, double indicator and blank module.
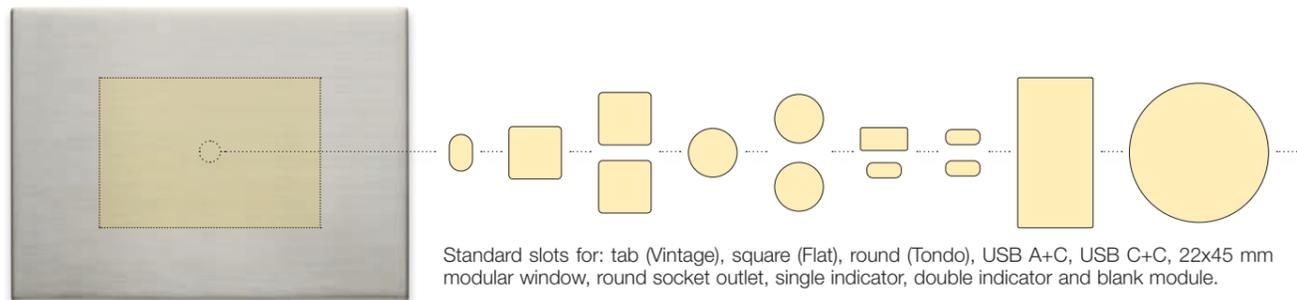
Multi-window cover plates with **customised slots**

Eikon Exé cover plates can be supplied with customised holes for mounting different types of devices. The cover plates available for customisation are those with the standard modular design (2, 3, 4 and 7 modules), and British modular designs (3 and 5 modules) in the following finishes:

Metal

.01 matt white **.03** anthracite grey **.11** brushed nickel **.12** dark bronze brushed **.82** gold **.88** satin gold

Glass*

.71 milky white **.72** canvas white **.73** satin black

Mirrors*

.75 ice silver **.76** shiny bronze **.77** opal brown

*This material is not available for Eikon Exé Tondo and Vintage cover plates.

DEDICATED HOLES FOR VINTAGE, FLAT AND TONDO CONTROLS.

Vintage Flat Tondo

Two-way switches and push buttons Single and double row buttons for control mechanisms Single and double row buttons for control mechanisms
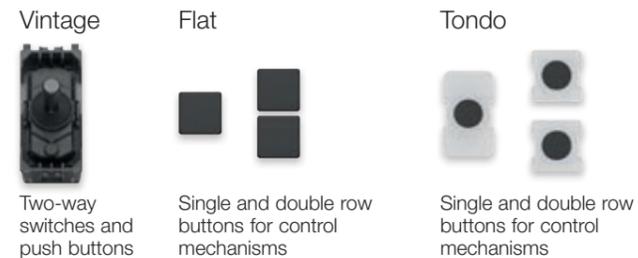
SLOTS FOR CONTROLS AND 1-, 2- AND 3-MODULE DEVICES.
Installation of controls and 1-, 2- and 3-module devices requires the use of a single 22x45 mm modular slot or of 2 or 3 paired holes, respectively.

DEDICATED SLOTS FOR ROUND SOCKET OUTLETS, USB SOCKET OUTLETS AND INDICATOR UNITS.

Round socket outlets USB socket outlets Indicator lights

22208... Standard German **22212.FL...** Standard French **22292.AC.15** USB C+C **22292.CC.15** USB A+C **22386** single indicator **22388** double indicator

The German and French standard socket outlets (22208..., 22212.FL...) can also be used for Eikon Exé 2-module standard cover plates (22642.RN).
USB A+C and C+C socket outlets (22292.AC.15 and 22292.CC.15) and the indicators (22386 and 22388) are only to be used with cover plates with customised slots

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- **Eikon Tactil**
  all cover plates shown in the area highlighted in grey can be customised, with the **exception** of the **Pearl grey** cover plate **(73)**;
- **Eikon Evo**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Crystal:** silver ice **(72)**, pearl grey **(73)**, opal brown **(74)**, bronze mirror **(75)**;
- **Eikon Exé**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Marbled stoneware:** White Calacatta **(51)**, Coffee brown **(52)**, Black Marquina **(53)**; **Mirrors:** Ice silver **(75)**, Shiny bronze **(76)**, Opal brown **(77)**; **Glass:** Satin black **(73)** and **Exclusive metals:** Antique gold **(85)**;
- **Eikon Chrome**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Bright:** matt titanium **(C14)**;
- **Wooden cover plate** customization: prices and quantities agreed with the commercial networks.
- if the required customisation is including in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network.

Laser customization advantages
- indelible engraving that does not deteriorate over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customization at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.
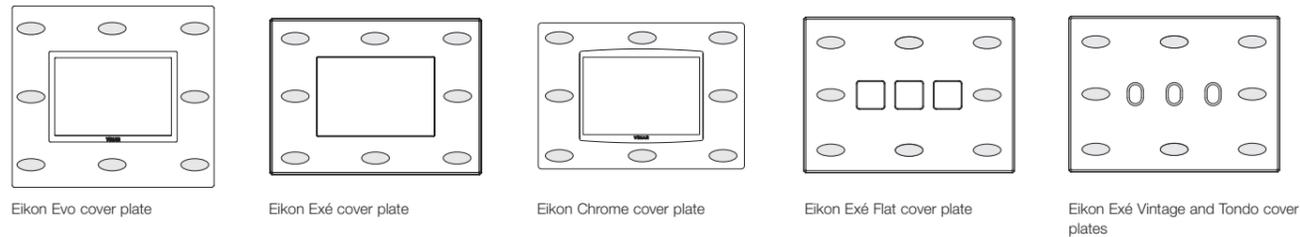
How to proceed
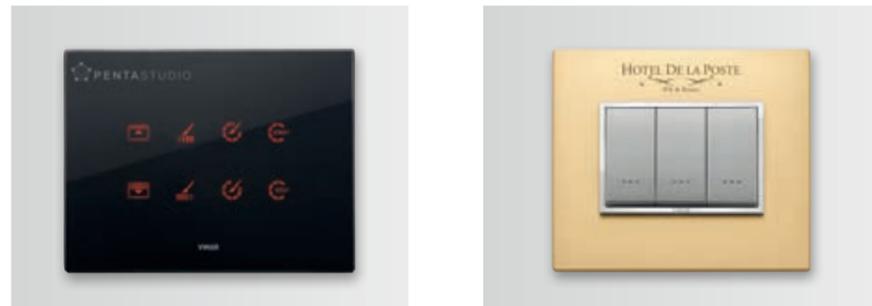- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Eikon Tactil cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)

21662... 21663... 21664... 21666... 21667...
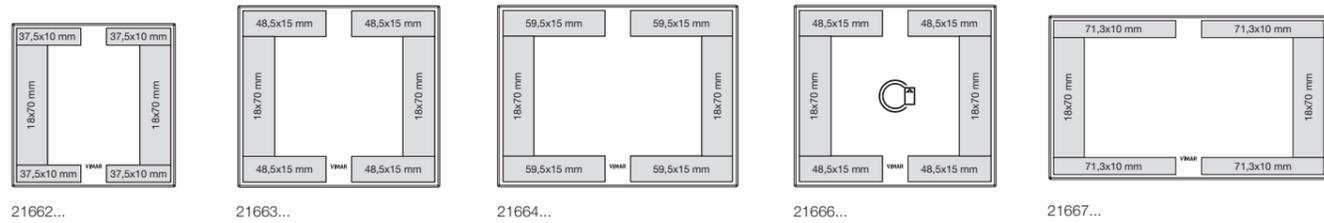
Eikon Evo, Eikon Exé and Eikon Chrome cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)

Eikon Evo cover plate Eikon Exé cover plate Eikon Chrome cover plate Eikon Exé Flat cover plate Eikon Exé Vintage and Tondo cover plates

Example of customised cover plate

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules and interchangeable buttons 1, 2 and 3 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for conventional rocker controls 20031, 20032 and 20033		position 3 only in the 14x7 mm area	positions 1 and 2
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for axial controls 20131.0, 20132.0 and 20133.0		position 2 with Mylar 14x7 mm stickers	positions 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons	10x10 mm	only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons	10x10 mm	only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.			

Example of customised controls and buttons

Rocker controls and customisable buttons

Buttons for axial controls with backlit customisation

Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation

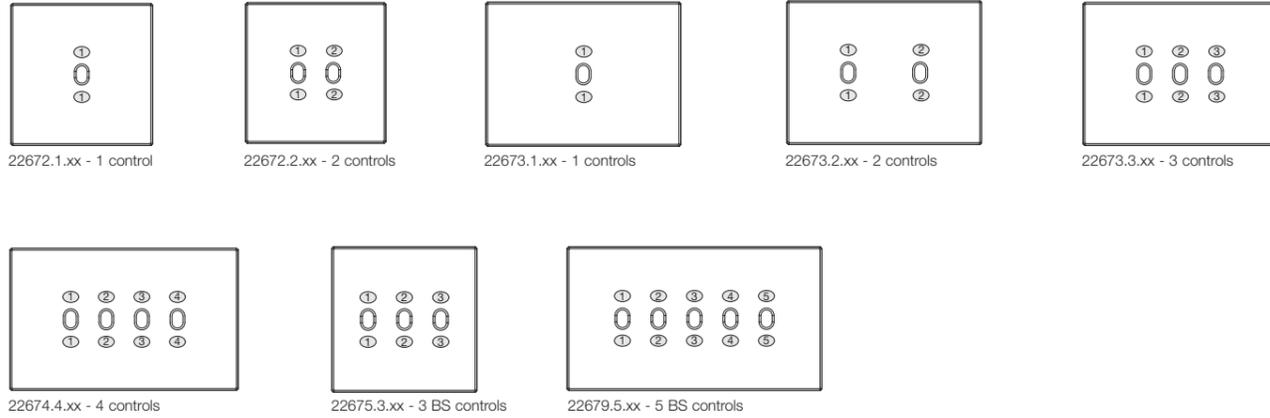2-module button for radiofrequency controls with customisation

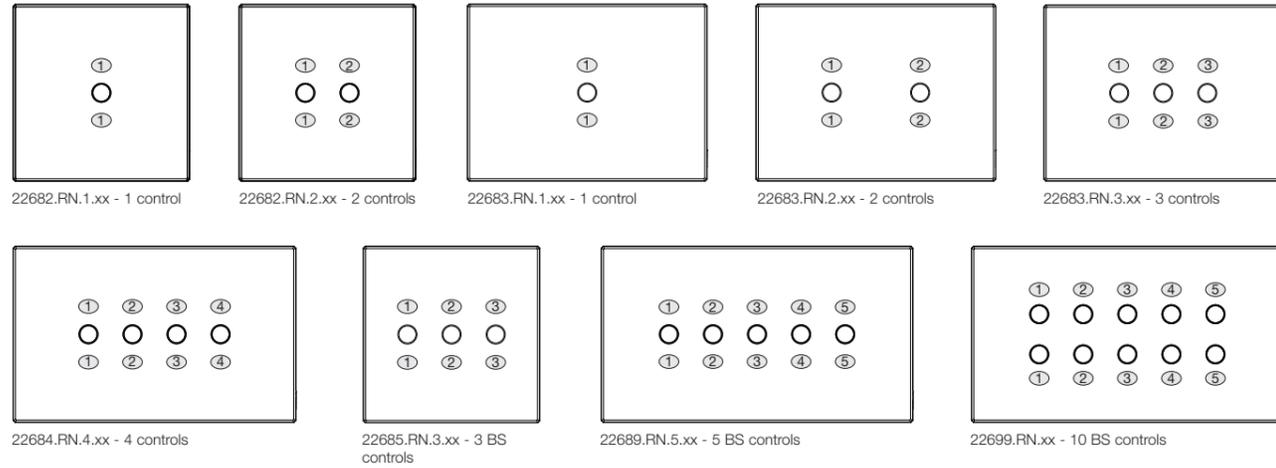Home automation controls with customisation not backlit

Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)
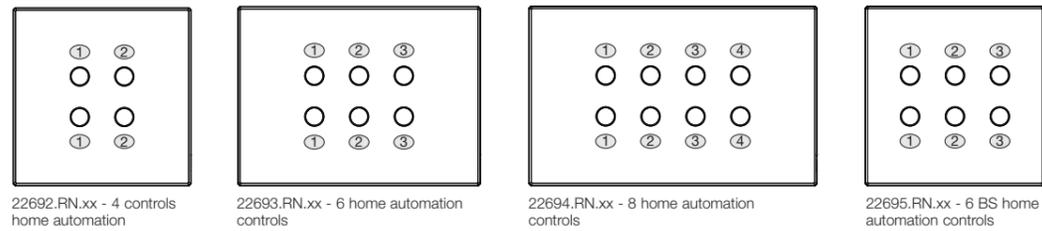
Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

Vintage controls: possible positions to customize

22672.1.xx - 1 control   22672.2.xx - 2 controls   22673.1.xx - 1 controls   22673.2.xx - 2 controls   22673.3.xx - 3 controls

22674.4.xx - 4 controls   22675.3.xx - 3 BS controls   22679.5.xx - 5 BS controls

Possible positions for customising Tondo controls.

22682.RN.1.xx - 1 control   22682.RN.2.xx - 2 controls   22683.RN.1.xx - 1 control   22683.RN.2.xx - 2 controls   22683.RN.3.xx - 3 controls

22684.RN.4.xx - 4 controls   22685.RN.3.xx - 3 BS controls   22689.RN.5.xx - 5 BS controls   22699.RN.xx - 10 BS controls

Possible positions for customising Tondo home automation controls.

22692.RN.xx - 4 controls home automation   22693.RN.xx - 6 home automation controls   22694.RN.xx - 8 home automation controls   22695.RN.xx - 6 BS home automation controls

---

Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

Flat conventional controls: possible positions to customize
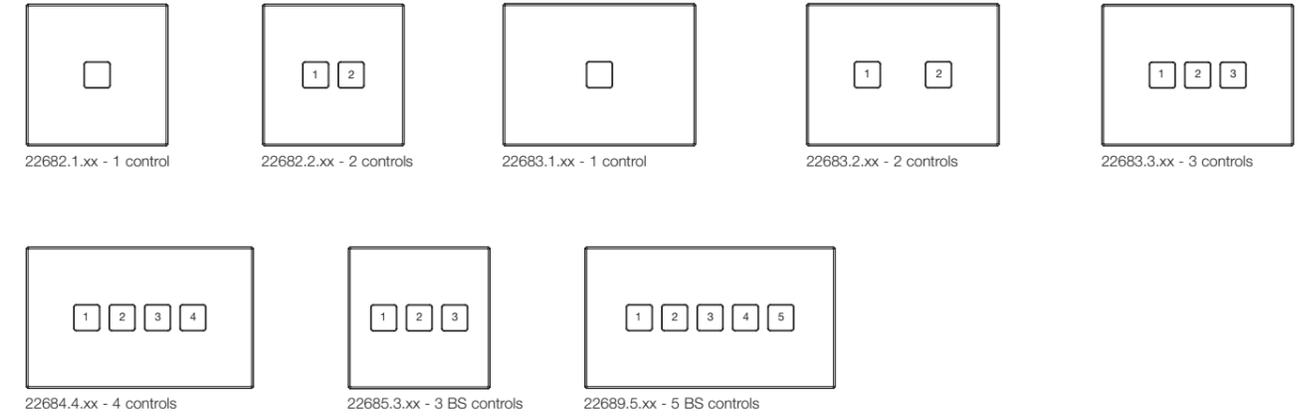
22682.1.xx - 1 control   22682.2.xx - 2 controls   22683.1.xx - 1 control   22683.2.xx - 2 controls   22683.3.xx - 3 controls

22684.4.xx - 4 controls   22685.3.xx - 3 BS controls   22689.5.xx - 5 BS controls

Flat home automation controls: possible positions to customize

22692.xx - 4 home automation controls   22693.xx - 6 home automation controls   22694.xx - 8 home automation controls   22695.xx - 6 BS home automation controls   22699.xx - 10 BS home automation controls
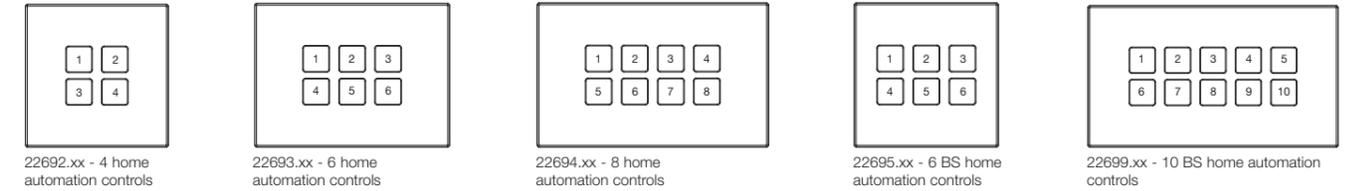
Flat home automation controls: positions and features

Finishes	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
01 Matt white, 03 Anthracite grey, 12 Brushed dark bronze 88 Satin gold	ø 11 mm	only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
11 Brushed nickel, 82 Gold		Ask information to sales network	Ask information to sales network

Texts positions			
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.	**Text on 1 row**	**Text on 2 rows**	**Text on 3 rows**

Example of customised Vintage and Flat controls

Eikon Exé Vintage: customised 3-gang conventional control

Eikon Exé Flat: customised 6-gang home automation controls with RGB backlighting

Eikon Exé Tondo with 3 customised controls

Linea: customisation of cover plates and controls

Cover plate and controls customisation

How to customise cover plates and controls
- if the customisation requested is listed in the table 'Standard symbols and words library', indicate the article code + symbol/word code, **if the customisation is not included in the table, contact the Vimar sales department for feasibility**;
- for requests for large quantities of customisations not included in the "Standard symbols and words library" please contact the Vimar sales department.

The advantages of laser-engraved customisations
- precise, indelible and permanent reproduction and engraving;
- service available even for minimum quantities;
- possibility of re-ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

Limits of reproduction
- colour subjects cannot be reproduced.

What to provide
- a digital image of the subject in EPS or DXF format, with a minimum thickness of the line and gap between lines of 0.5 mm.

What to do
- provide all the material to your local wholesaler or distributor, who will forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)

Controls and buttons: position and characteristics

| Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Non-backlit customisation
Aligned controls and traditional rocker controls. 1- and 2-module		NO	position 1 and 2
Aligned controls with vertical light beam. 1- and 2-module		NO	position 1, 2 and 3
Axial controls. 1- and 2-module		NO	position 1 and 3
Buttons with diffuser for aligned and axial controls. 1- and 2-module		YES only position 2 only in the 10x10 mm area	position 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for radio frequency controls		NO	position 1 and 2
2-module button for radio frequency controls		NO	position 1 and 2
Home automation controls. 1-module button caps *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button 31480 is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		YES only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is always "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module button caps *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button 31480.2 is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		YES only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is always "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Aligned 1-module home automation system button (P31481.B/.C/.G) *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		YES only in the 10x10 mm area	if the programming of the LED is always "OFF" you can customise the whole button area
Aligned 1-module home automation system button with vertical beam. (P31481.SB/C/G) *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		YES only in the 10x10 mm area	if the programming of the LED is always "OFF" you can customise the whole button area

Example of customised cover plate

Examples of buttons and controls with customisation

Rocker and aligned controls with customisation

Axial controls with diffuser and backlit customisation

Buttons for radio frequency controls with customisation

Home automation system controls with backlit customisation
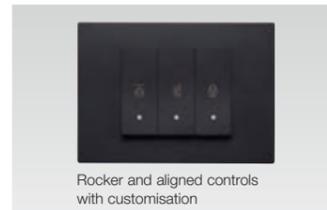
Specifications for customising home automation system control buttons with words

	Position of wording		
	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
- for the **home automation system control buttons**: the wording can **have backlighting** inside the 10x10 mm space with up to 3 text rows, each row with a maximum of 8 capital letters, with a font height of 1.7 mm and style as per the library, positioned as shown in the table below. For wording **without backlighting,** the entire button area can be customised. *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button 31480 is applied to the completely neutral surface.*			
	Position of wording and symbol		
	Text on 1 row		
- **The symbols and wording** for the home automation system control buttons can be combined together within an area measuring 10x10 mm. The symbol will be reduced by 20% with respect to the standard, the text of a maximum of 8 characters with a height of 1.7 mm (in 1 row) can be positioned over or under the symbol. If there are buttons with symbol only or symbol+text in the same system, all the symbols will be reduced by 20% and positioned aligned with one another.			

Customisation of Linea controls with XT platform

Linea controls with XT platform can be customised in **two ways**: using dynamic, **customisable LED icons** which can be customised using the App or by **applying a label** of the chosen symbol directly onto the back of the button in black finish, after removing it from its control, whereas for controls in white and canvas finish, contact the sales network.

Out scenario animation
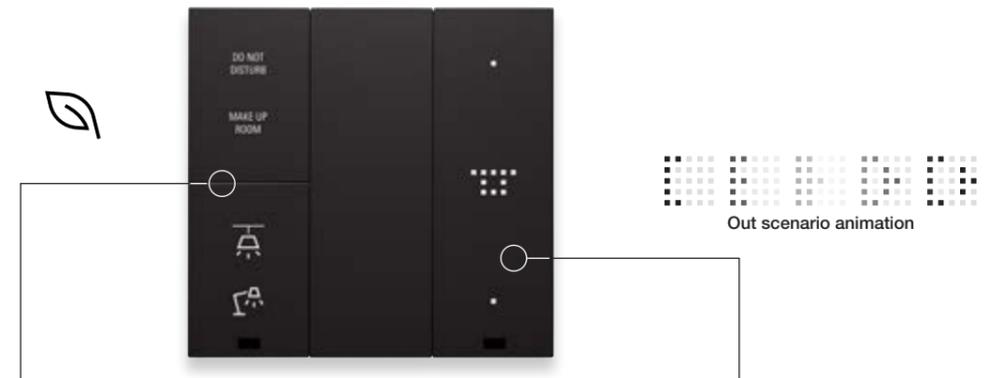
Completely customisable symbols from a large library, via the application of a label onto the back of the button in black finish (art. code P32090.PG, each sheet contains 24 symbols to choose from). Indicate eh quantity and code of the symbol in your order (see the "Standard symbols and words library" on the following pages). For white and canvas finishes, contact our sales network.

Dynamic, customisable LED icons via App. Possibility of smart backlighting: white at various brightness levels. No symbol is visible when the device is off.

Smart card customisation

The card can be customised upon request at the back.
Send a digital image of the subject to reproduce in eps, tiff or jpg format.

Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for the Bluetooth interface (30495) of the Sound system.

What to provide
- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:
  e.g. **P30495_6.txt**
  P30495: required product code preceded by P;
  '6' the number of rows in the .txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file
- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated;

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P30495_6.txt)

B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

Linea: customisation of cover plates and controls

Symbols and words of the dynamic LED icons.

Examples of symbols and words that identify the main functions of the controls and of the Linea thermostat with XT platform: from the control of lights to roller shutters, from climate control to home automation system scenario management.

Symbols and words of the dynamic LED icons that can be configured with the app for Linea controls with XT platform

32021... 32023...

Letters

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Icons

State icons

Roller shutters				Right curtain				Left curtain				Figures
open	open >50%	open <50%	closed	open	open >50%	open <50%	closed	open	open >50%	open <50%	closed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Animated icons

Example of closing cycle with roller shutter icon and example of animation with going out scenario

Out

Example of opening cycle with roller shutter icon and example of animation with entry scenario

In

Symbols and words of the dynamic LED icons that can be configured with the app for Linea thermostat with XT platform

32041...

Thermostat

HEAT COOL HC ON OFF AUTO DRY FAN

BLOCK FLOOR OPEN ---

Probe error

Fan coil

Figures

Font 1

1234567890 .-%

Font 2

1234567890

Font 3

1234567890 -.:

Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised**: **Metal-Color: Matt graphite (.01 and .21); Metal-Elite: Gold (.07 and .27), Black chrome (.09), Black nickel (.10), Chrome (.28), Dark nickel (.29), Matt nickel (.30); Wood: larch (.43);**
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;**
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages
- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology
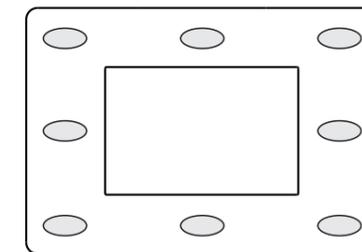- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.
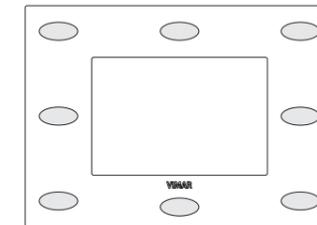
How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)

VIMAR

Arké Classic cover plate

Example of customised cover plate

HOTEL CASTELMARO

Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for conventional rocker controls. 1, 2 and 3 modules		position 3 with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	positions 1 and 2
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 3
Buttons for axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		position 2 with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	positions 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons	10x10 mm	only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons	10x10 mm	only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1.7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.			

Example of customised controls and buttons

Rocker controls and buttons with backlit customisation

Axial controls and buttons with backlit customisation

Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation

Home automation controls with customisation not backlit

Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised**: Technopolymer: iridescent brown (23), polished gold (24), matt gold (25), ash (31), fir (32), makoré (33); Metal: antique brass (76);
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;**
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages
- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)

Plana Up
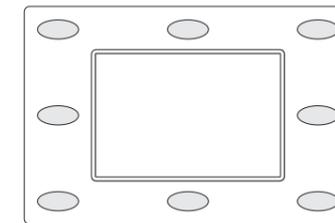
Plana

Example of customised cover plate

VIMAR

Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: position and characteristics

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Non-backlit customisation
Traditional rocker controls and interchangeable buttons with backlighting point		NO	position 1 and 2
Traditional interchangeable rocker buttons 14021, 14022, 14022.AB		YES only position 3 the area is lit by a ring	position 1 and 2
Interchangeable buttons 14021.G, 14022.G and 14023.G		YES only position 3 in the Ø 10 mm area lit by a disc	position 1 and 2
Axial controls		NO	position 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for radio frequency controls		NO	position 1 and 2
2-module button for radio frequency controls		NO	position 1 and 2
1-module button caps	LED retroilluminabile	NO backlit LED only	during the programming phase, you can choose the status of the "OFF" or "ON" LED or various brightness levels
Home automation controls. 2-module button caps	LED retroilluminabile	NO backlit LED only	during the programming phase, you can choose the status of the "OFF" or "ON" LED or various brightness levels

Examples of buttons and controls with customisation

Buttons for radio frequency controls with customisation

Home automation controls with non-backlit customisation and "ON" LED

VIMAR

Neve Up - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network.**
- the **visible in darkness** customization is possible only in symbol engraved buttons and with diffuser (e. g. 09021.G and 09021.G.CM).

The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)

Example of customised cover plate

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position*	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
1-module controls and interchangeable buttons		NO	NO
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.N and 09021.N.CM		NO	positions 1 and 2
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.G and 09021.G.CM		position 3	positions 1 and 2
2-module controls and interchangeable buttons		NO	NO
Lightable 2-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09022.N and 09022.N.CM		NO	positions 1, 2 and 3

* when position is not indicated, the customization is possible in the whole area of the button/control

Example of customised controls and buttons

Neve Up - White: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons

Neve Up - Carbon matt: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons

WITHOUT SYMBOL													
	S20.300												

LIGHTS

S20.301	S20.302	S20.303	S20.304	S20.305	S20.306	S20.307	S20.308	S20.309	S20.310	S20.311	S20.312	S20.313	S20.314
◆S20.315	S20.316	S20.317	S20.318	S20.319	S20.320	S20.321	S20.322	S20.323	S20.324	S20.325	S20.326	S20.327	S20.328
S20.329	S20.330	S20.331	S20.332	S20.333	S20.334	S20.335	S20.336	S20.337	S20.338	◆S20.339	◆S20.340	S20.341	S20.342
◆S20.343	S20.344	S20.345	S20.346	◆S20.347	◆S20.348	◆S20.349	◆S20.350	S20.351	S20.352				

ENVIRON-MENTS

| S20.353 | S20.354 | S20.355 | S20.356 | S20.357 | S20.358 | S20.359 | S20.360 | S20.361 | S20.362 | S20.363 | S20.364 | S20.365 | S20.366 |
| S20.367 | S20.368 | S20.369 | S20.370 | S20.371 | S20.372 | S20.373 | | | | | | | |

SCENARIOS

| S20.374 | S20.375 | S20.376 | S20.377 | S20.378 | S20.379 | S20.380 | S20.381 | S20.382 | S20.383 | S20.384 | S20.385 | S20.386 |
| S20.387 | S20.388 | S20.389 | | | | | | | | | | |

HOTEL

| S20.390 | S20.391 | S20.392 | S20.393 | S20.394 | S20.395 | S20.396 | DO NOT DISTURB S20.397 | MAHE UP ROOM S20.398 | S20.399 | S20.400 | S20.401 | SAVE THE PLANET S20.402 |

NAUTICAL

| S20.403 | S20.404 | S20.405 |

ACCESSES

| ◆S20.406 | S20.407 | ◆S20.408 | S20.409 | S20.410 | S20.411 | S20.412 |

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S20.413	◆S20.414	S20.415	S20.416	S20.417	S20.418	S20.419	S20.420	S20.421	S20.422	S20.423	S20.424	S20.425	◆S20.426
◆S20.427	S20.428	S20.429	S20.430	S20.431	S20.432	S20.433	S20.434	S20.435	S20.436	S20.437	S20.438	S20.439	S20.440
S20.441	S20.442	S20.443	S20.444	S20.445									

CLIMATE CONTROL

| S20.446 | S20.447 | S20.448 | S20.449 | S20.450 | | | **GARDEN** | S20.453 | S20.454 |

MUSIC AND AUDIO

| S20.455 | S20.456 | S20.457 | S20.458 | S20.459 | S20.460 | S20.461 |

NUMBERS AND TEXT

| 0 S20.462 | 1 S20.463 | 2 S20.464 | 3 S20.465 | 4 S20.466 | 5 S20.467 | 6 S20.468 | 7 S20.469 | 8 S20.470 | 9 S20.471 | ESTERNO S20.472 | EXTERNAL S20.473 | GENERALE S20.474 |
| GENERAL S20.475 | BAGNO S20.476 | TOILETTE S20.477 | MODE S20.478 | TEXT... | TEXT... TEXT... | TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... | | | | | | |

WITHOUT SYMBOL													
	S30.300												

LIGHTS

S30.301	S30.302	S30.303	S30.304	S30.305	S30.306	S30.307	S30.308	S30.309	S30.310	S30.311	S30.312	S30.313	S30.314
◆S30.315	S30.316	S30.317	S30.318	S30.319	S30.320	S30.321	S30.322	S30.323	S30.324	S30.325	S30.326	S30.327	S30.328
S30.329	S30.330	S30.331	S30.332	S30.333	S30.334	S30.335	S30.336	S30.337	S30.338	◆S30.339	◆S30.340	S30.341	S30.342
S30.343	S30.344	S30.345	S30.346	◆S30.347	◆S30.348	◆S30.349	◆S30.350	S30.351	S30.352				

ENVIRON-MENTS

| S30.353 | S30.354 | S30.355 | S30.356 | S30.357 | S30.358 | S30.359 | S30.360 | S30.361 | S30.362 | S30.363 | S30.364 | S30.365 | S30.366 |
| S30.367 | S30.368 | S30.369 | S30.370 | S30.371 | S30.372 | S30.373 | | | | | | | |

SCENARIOS

| S30.374 | S30.375 | S30.376 | S30.377 | S30.378 | S30.379 | S30.380 | S30.381 | S30.382 | S30.383 | S30.384 | S30.385 | S30.386 |
| S30.387 | S30.388 | S30.389 | | | | | | | | | | |

HOTEL

| S30.390 | S30.391 | S30.392 | S30.393 | S30.394 | S30.395 | S30.396 | DO NOT DISTURB S30.397 | MAKE UP ROOM S30.398 | S30.399 | S30.400 | S30.401 | SAVE THE PLANET S30.402 |

NAUTICAL

| S30.403 | S30.404 | S30.405 |

ACCESSES

| ◆S30.406 | S30.407 | ◆S30.408 | S30.409 | S30.410 | S30.411 | S30.412 |

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S30.413	◆S30.414	S30.415	S30.416	S30.417	S30.418	S30.419	S30.420	S30.421	S30.422	S30.423	S30.424	S30.425	S30.426
S30.427	S30.428	S30.429	S30.430	S30.431	S30.432	S30.433	S30.434	S30.435	S30.436	S30.437	S30.438	S30.439	S30.440
S30.441	S30.442	S30.443	S30.444	S30.445									

CLIMATE CONTROL

| S30.446 | S30.447 | S30.448 | S30.449 | S30.450 | S30.451 | S30.452 | **GARDEN** | S30.453 | S30.454 |

MUSIC AND AUDIO

| S30.455 | S30.456 | S30.457 | S30.458 | S30.459 | S30.460 | S30.461 |

NUMBERS AND TEXT

| 0 S30.462 | 1 S30.463 | 2 S30.464 | 3 S30.465 | 4 S30.466 | 5 S30.467 | 6 S30.468 | 7 S30.469 | 8 S30.470 | 9 S30.471 | ESTERNO S30.472 | EXTERNAL S30.473 | GENERALE S30.474 |
| GENERAL S30.475 | BAGNO S30.476 | TOILETTE S30.477 | MODE S30.478 | TEXT... | TEXT... TEXT... | TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... | | | | | | |

VIMAR

Arké - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

WITHOUT SYMBOL												
	S19.300											
LIGHTS	S19.301	S19.302	S19.303	S19.304	S19.305	S19.306	S19.307	S19.308	S19.309	S19.310	S19.311	S19.312	S19.313	S19.314
	◆S19.315	S19.316	S19.317	S19.318	S19.319	S19.320	S19.321	S19.322	S19.323	S19.324	S19.325	S19.326	S19.327	S19.328
	S19.329	S19.330	S19.331	S19.332	S19.333	S19.334	S19.335	S19.336	S19.337	S19.338	◆S19.339	◆S19.340	S19.341	S19.342
	◆S19.343	S19.344	S19.345	S19.346	◆S19.347	◆S19.348	◆S19.349	◆S19.350	S19.351	S19.352			
ENVIRON-MENTS	S19.353	S19.354	S19.355	S19.356	S19.357	S19.358	S19.359	S19.360	S19.361	S19.362	S19.363	S19.364	S19.365	S19.366
	S19.367	S19.368	S19.369	S19.370	S19.371	S19.372	S19.373						
SCENARIOS	S19.374	S19.375	S19.376	S19.377	S19.378	S19.379	S19.380	S19.381	S19.382	S19.383	S19.384	S19.385	S19.386
	S19.387	S19.388	S19.389										
HOTEL	S19.390	S19.391	S19.392	S19.393	S19.394	S19.395	S19.396	DO NOT DISTURB S19.397	MAKE UP ROOM S19.398	S19.399	S19.400	S19.401	SAVE THE PLANET S19.402
NAUTICAL	S19.403	S19.404	S19.405										
ACCESSES	◆S19.406	S19.407	◆S19.408	S19.409	S19.410	S19.411	S19.412						
ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS	◆S19.413	◆S19.414	S19.415	S19.416	S19.417	S19.418	S19.419	S19.420	S19.421	S19.422	S19.423	S19.424	S19.425	◆S19.426
	◆S19.427	S19.428	S19.429	S19.430	S19.431	S19.432	S19.433	S19.434	S19.435	S19.436	S19.437	S19.438	S19.439	S19.440
	S19.441	S19.442	S19.443	S19.444	S19.445								
CLIMATE CONTROL	S19.446	S19.447	S19.448	S19.449	S19.450			**GARDEN**		S19.453	S19.454		
MUSIC AND AUDIO	S19.455	S19.456	S19.457	S19.458	S19.459	S19.460	S19.461						
NUMBERS AND TEXT	0 S19.462	1 S19.463	2 S19.464	3 S19.465	4 S19.466	5 S19.467	6 S19.468	7 S19.469	8 S19.470	9 S19.471	ESTERNO S19.472	EXTERNAL S19.473	GENERALE S19.474
	GENERAL S19.475	BAGNO S19.476	TOILETTE S19.477	MODE S19.478	TEXT...	TEXT... TEXT...	TEXT... TEXT... TEXT...						

VIMAR

Plana - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

WITHOUT SYMBOL												
	S14.301	S14.302	S14.303	S14.304	S14.305	S14.306	S14.307	S14.308	S14.309	S14.310	S14.311	S14.312	S14.313	S14.314
LIGHTS	◆S14.315	S14.316	S14.317	S14.318	S14.319	S14.320	S14.321	S14.322	S14.323	S14.324	S14.325	S14.326	S14.327	S14.328
	S14.329	S14.330	S14.331	S14.332	S14.333	S14.334	S14.335	S14.336	S14.337	S14.338	◆S14.339	◆S14.340	S14.341	S14.342
	◆S14.343	S14.344	S14.345	S14.346	◆S14.347	◆S14.348	◆S14.349	◆S14.350	S14.351	S14.352			
ENVIRON-MENTS	S14.353	S14.354	S14.355	S14.356	S14.357	S14.358	S14.359	S14.360	S14.361	S14.362	S14.363	S14.364	S14.365	S14.366
	S14.367	WC S14.368	S14.369	S14.370	S14.371	S14.372	S14.373						
SCENARIOS	S14.374	S14.375	S14.376	S14.377	S14.378	S14.379	TV S14.380	S14.381	S14.382	S14.383	S14.384	S14.385	S14.386
	S14.387	S14.388	S14.389										
HOTEL	S14.390	S14.391	S14.392	S14.393	S14.394	S14.395	S14.396	do not disturb S14.397	make up room S14.398	S14.399	S14.400	S14.401	save the planet S14.402
NAUTICAL	S14.403	S14.404	TV S14.405										
ACCESSES	◆S14.406	S14.407	◆S14.408	S14.409	S14.410	S14.411	S14.412						
ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS	◆S14.413	◆S14.414	S14.415	S14.416	S14.417	S14.418	S14.419	S14.420	S14.421	S14.422	S14.423	S14.424	S14.425	◆S14.426
	◆S14.427	S14.428	S14.429	S14.430	S14.431	S14.432	S14.433	S14.434	S14.435	S14.436	S14.437	S14.438	S14.439	S14.440
	S14.441	S14.442	S14.443	S14.444	S14.445								
CLIMATE CONTROL	S14.446	S14.447	S14.448	S14.449	S14.450			**GARDEN**		S14.453	S14.454		
MUSIC AND AUDIO	S14.455	S14.456	S14.457	S14.458	S14.459	S14.460	S14.461						
NUMBERS AND TEXT	0 S14.462	1 S14.463	2 S14.464	3 S14.465	4 S14.466	5 S14.467	6 S14.468	7 S14.469	8 S14.470	9 S14.471	esterno S14.472	external S14.473	generale S14.474
	general S14.475	bagno S14.476	toilette S14.477	mode S14.478	text...	text... text...	text... text... text...						

Neve Up - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue visible in darkness

Category	Codes
WITHOUT SYMBOL	S14.301, S14.302, S14.303, S14.304, S14.305, S14.306, S14.307, S14.308, S14.309, S14.310, S14.311, S14.312, S14.313, S14.314
LIGHTS	◆S14.315, S14.316, S14.317, S14.318, S14.319, S14.320, S14.321, S14.322, S14.323, S14.324, S14.325, S14.326, S14.327, S14.328
	S14.329, S14.330, S14.331, S14.332, S14.333, S14.334, S14.335, S14.336, S14.337, S14.338, ◆S14.339, ◆S14.340, S14.341, S14.342
	◆S14.343, S14.344, S14.345, S14.346, ◆S14.347, ◆S14.348, ◆S14.349, ◆S14.350, S14.351, S14.352
ENVIRONMENTS	S14.353, S14.354, S14.355, S14.356, S14.357, S14.358, S14.359, S14.360, S14.361, S14.362, S14.363, S14.364, S14.365, S14.366
	S14.367, S14.368, S14.369, S14.370, S14.371, S14.372, S14.373
SCENARIOS	S14.374, S14.375, S14.376, S14.377, S14.378, S14.379, S14.380, S14.381, S14.382, S14.383, S14.384, S14.385, S14.386
	S14.387, S14.388, S14.389
HOTEL	S14.390, S14.391, S14.392, S14.393, S14.394, S14.395, S14.396, S14.397 (do not disturb), S14.398 (make up room), S14.399, S14.400, S14.401, S14.402 (save the planet)
NAUTICAL	S14.403, S14.404, S14.405
ACCESSES	◆S14.406, S14.407, ◆S14.408, S14.409, S14.410, S14.411, S14.412
ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS	◆S14.413, ◆S14.414, S14.415, S14.416, S14.417, S14.418, S14.419, S14.420, S14.421, S14.422, S14.423, S14.424, S14.425, ◆S14.426
	◆S14.427, S14.428, S14.429, S14.430, S14.431, S14.432, S14.433, S14.434, S14.435, S14.436, S14.437, S14.438, S14.439, S14.440
	S14.441, S14.442, S14.443, S14.444, S14.445
CLIMATE CONTROL	S14.446, S14.447, S14.448, S14.449, S14.450
GARDEN	S14.453, S14.454
MUSIC AND AUDIO	S14.455, S14.456, S14.457, S14.458, S14.459, S14.460, S14.461
NUMBERS AND TEXT	0 S14.462, 1 S14.463, 2 S14.464, 3 S14.465, 4 S14.466, 5 S14.467, 6 S14.468, 7 S14.469, 8 S14.470, 9 S14.471, esterno S14.472, external S14.473, generale S14.474
	general S14.475, bagno S14.476, toilette S14.477, mode S14.478, text..., text... text..., text... text... text...

Smart card and Bluetooth network

Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.

Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (20589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (20590).

What to provide
- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:
  e.g. *P20590_6.txt*
  P20590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file
- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P20590_6.txt)

B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

Accessories

LED signalling unit for Eikon, Linea*, Arké, Plana and Neve Up traditional controls

5 V~ - 0,01 W

▲ 00936.5.A: amber
▲ 00936.5.G: green
▲ 00936.5.R: red
▲ 00936.5.B: blue
▲ 00936.5.W: white

12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00935.A: amber
00935.G: green
00935.R: red
00935.B: blue
00935.W: white
00935.WW: warm white

120 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,2 W

00936.120.A: amber
00936.120.G: green
00936.120.R: red
00936.120.B: blue
00936.120.W: white

250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,35 W

00936.250.A: amber
00936.250.G: green
00936.250.R: red
00936.250.B: blue
00936.250.W: white
00936.250.WW: warm white

*Only for Linea traditional rocker controls

LED signalling unit for Eikon, Arké axial controls

5 V~ - 0,01 W

▲ 00937.5.A: amber
▲ 00937.5.G: green
▲ 00937.5.R: red
▲ 00937.5.B: blue
▲ 00937.5.W: white

12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00937.A: amber
00937.G: green
00937.R: red
00937.B: blue
00937.W: white
00937.WW: warm white

110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,3 W

00938.A: amber
00938.G: green
00938.R: red
00938.B: blue
00938.W: white
00938.WW: warm white

LED signalling unit for Linea aligned and axial controls

5 V~ - 0,01 W

▲ 00946.G: green
▲ 00946.R: red
▲ 00946.W: white

12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00941.A: amber
00941.G: green
00941.R: red
00941.B: sky blue
00941.W: white
00941.WW: warm white
00942.W: with night signalling, white

110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,4 W

00943.A: amber
00943.G: green
00943.R: red
00943.B: sky blue
00943.W: white
00943.WW: sky blue
00944.W: with night signalling, white

For Quid
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz

00945.G: green

E10 10x21 mm lamps

LED:
00940
230 V~ 0,7 W, white

E10 10x28 mm lamps

Incandescent:
14771
24 V~ 3 W, white[1]
14777
230 V~ 3 W, white[1]

Pre-wired signalling units

00930
250 V~ 0,3 W, red
suitable for British
standard socket outlets

00931
110-250 V~ 0,5 W,
amber

* Not to be used in European Countries   ▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Accessories

Transparent cover for mounting frames

21602.C
For 2-module frame,
71 mm fixing centres

21613.C
For 3-module frame

21614.C
For 4-module frame

21617.C
For 7-module frame

21618.C
For 8 (4+4)-module frame

Transparent covers for Linea supports

30602.C
For 2-module frame,
71 mm fixing centres

30613.C
For 3-module frame

30614.C
For 4-module frame

30617.C
For 7-module frame

Adaptors for DIN rail (60715 TH35) installation

V51921
1-module support

V51922
2-module support

V51923
3-module support

[1] The indicated colour is that of emitted light

Flush mounting boxes for masonry

V71001
Round ø 60 mm
(GW 650 °C),
light blue

V71001.AU
Round ø 60 mm
(GW 960 °C),
black

V71001, V71001.AU

V71303
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 3 modules

V71303.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 3 modules
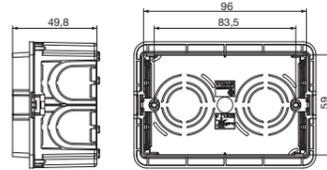
V71303, V71303.AU

V71304
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 4 modules

V71304.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 4 modules
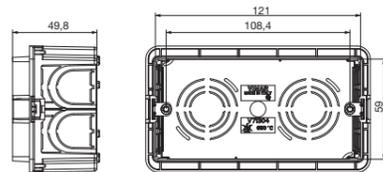
V71304, V71304.AU

V71305
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 5 modules
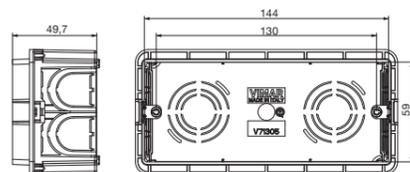
V71305

Dividing screen to realize modular and electrically separated compartments

Knockouts on all sides to accomodate differently sized conduits

Precise back to back positioning, thanks to marking and stopping pins

Knockouts fixed to the box in two points only

Cable entry dimensions
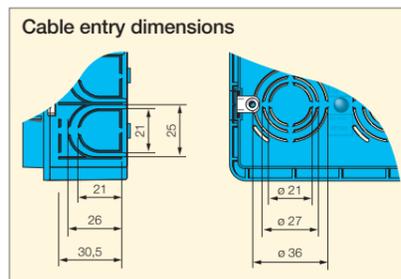
Flush mounting boxes for masonry

V71306
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules

V71306.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 6/7 modules
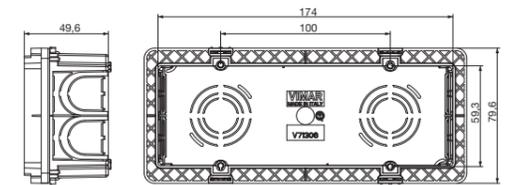
V71306, V71306.AU

09996
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6 (3+3) modules
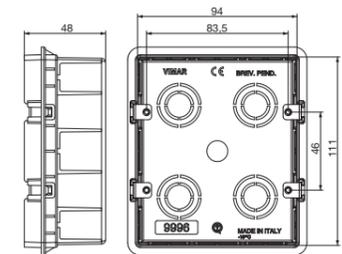
09996

V71318
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 8 modules
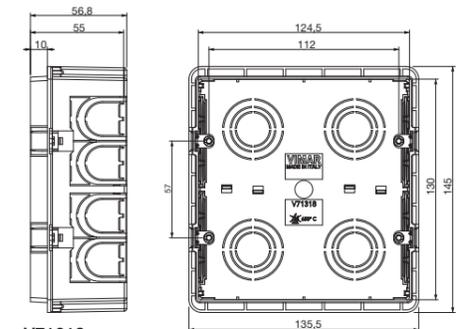
V71318

V71320
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 12/14 modules
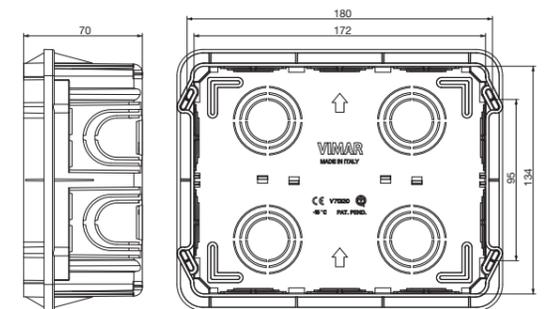
V71320

Flush mounting boxes for masonry

V71321
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 18/21 modules
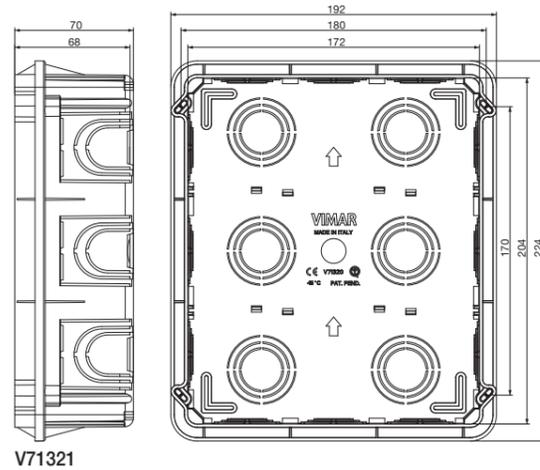
V71321

Antimortar protective covers for flush mounting masonry boxes

V71011
Cover for V71001 and
V71001.AU, yellow

V71323
Cover for V71303 and
V71303.AU, yellow

V71324
Cover for V71304 and
V71304.AU, yellow

V71326
Cover for V71306 and
V71306.AU, yellow

V71328
Cover for V71318 and
V71718, yellow

Accessories for flush mounting masonry boxes

V71563
Coupling joints for both horizontal and
vertical compositions in flush-mounting
boxes V71303, V71304, V71305,
V71306. Length 58,2 mm, yellow

Side-by-side installation with V71563 joint plate

V71563

V71303
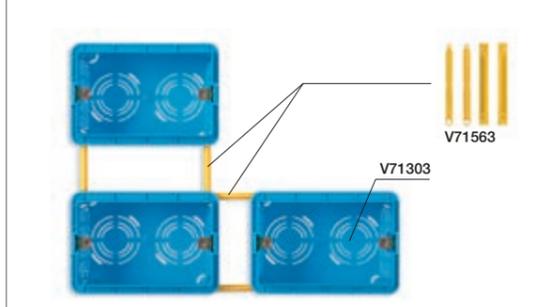
Flush mounting boxes for hollow walls

V71701
Round ø 60 mm (GW 850 °C),
light blue, suitable only for
mounting frames without claws

V71701

V71703
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 3 modules

V71703

V71704
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 4 modules

V71704

V71706
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules

V71706

V71718
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 8 modules
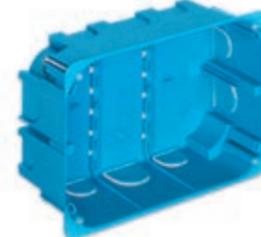
V71718

V71720
Multifunction (GW 850 °C), light blue.
Casing for ordinary use (GP)
- 12/14 modules
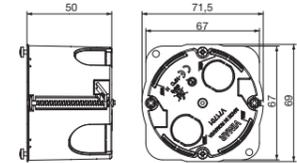
V71720
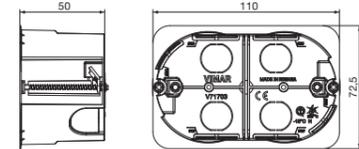
▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm
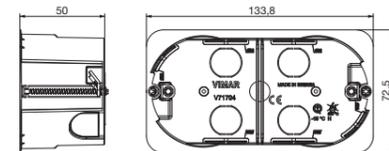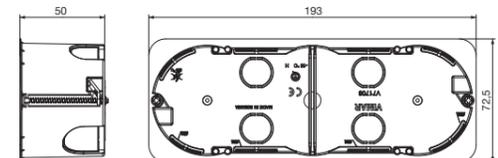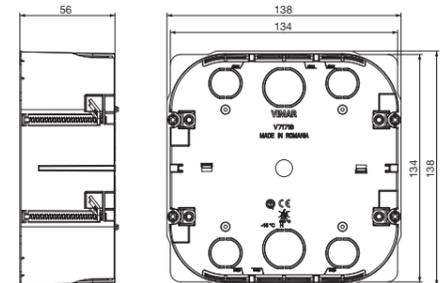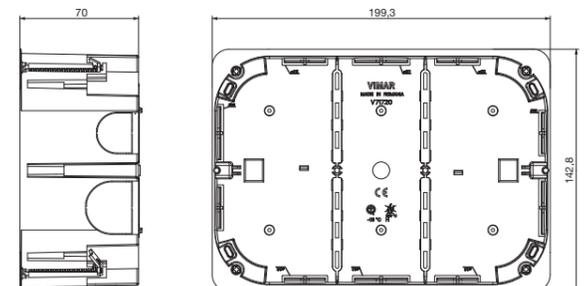
Multifunction accessories for hollow walls flush mounting boxes

V71571
Support for installing boxes V71701 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
• centring template;
• coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks

V71573
Support for installing boxes V71703 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
• centring template;
• coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks

V71574
Support for installing boxes V71704 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
• centring template;
• coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks

1. and **2.** Use the **V71573** accessory as a template for a precise drilling.
3. Remove with a cutter or scissors the central grid. The accessory can also be used as a tie.
4. When box positioned, fix it to the hollow wall with screws for plasterboard.
5. The result is a flush profile.

Accessories for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

V71550
Dividing screen for boxes V71303..., V71304..., V71305..., V71306..., V71703, V71704, V71706, yellow

V71551
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71320, V71321, V71620, V71720, 09920..., 09921..., yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box

V71552
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71318 and V71718, yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box

Covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

02645
Round, ø 76 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white

02646
Round, ø 94 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white

02647
Square, 82x82 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white

02648
Square, 101x101 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white

02653
Rectangular, with screws for V71303... boxes, urea resin, white. Fixing centres at 83,5 mm
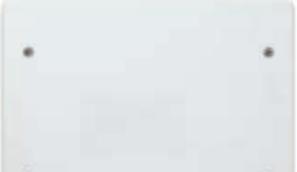
V71630
Rectangular, with screws for V71320 and V71720 boxes, white

▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

V71632
Flush-to-wall cover for 2-module boxes, white

Fixing method

Masonry walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using claws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.
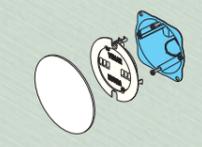
Hollow walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using screws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.

Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

V71633
Flush-to-wall cover for 3-module boxes, white

V71634
Flush-to-wall cover for 4-module boxes, white

V71631
Cover for V71318 and V71718 boxes, snap fixing to V71328 antimortar cover (provided), white

Flush-to-wall cover: installation on flush mounting boxes

Compatibility.
Can be installed on flush-mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes.
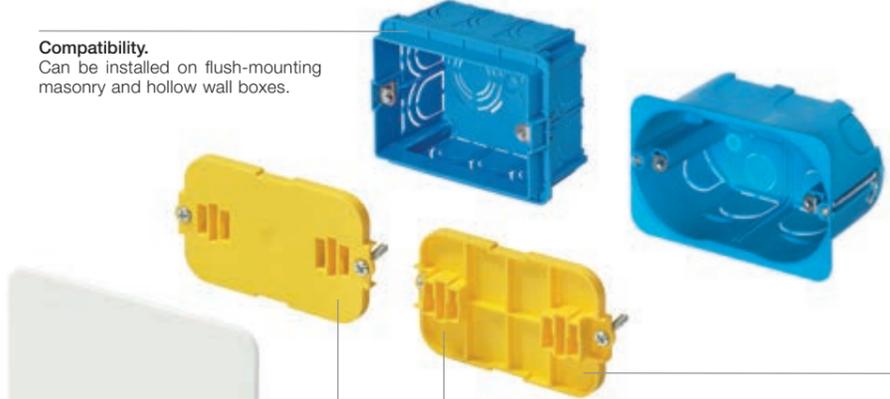
Reversible mounting frame.
The mounting frame can be installed on both sides, depending on the box installation depth.

Cover.
The cover is installed on the mounting frame using a snap-on system, which ensures that the installation is solid, with optimal aesthetic performance as there are no screws.

Maximum aesthetic performance.
As the cover protrudes very little, can be painted and has a smooth surface, it is invisible even when installed in full view.

Installation with standard box depth
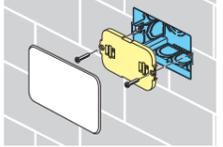
Installation with increased box depth

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm
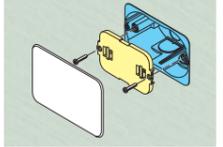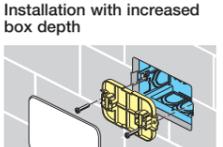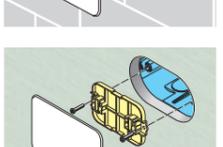
Surface mounting boxes

Surface mounting boxes

09971.A
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only

09971.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only
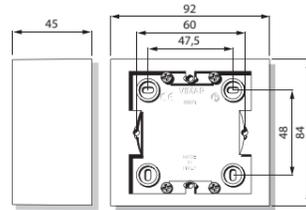
09971...

09972.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white
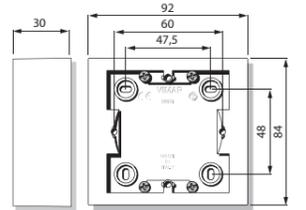
09972...

09975.A
Rectangular, for 3-module, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates

09975.01
Rectangular, for 3-module, white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates
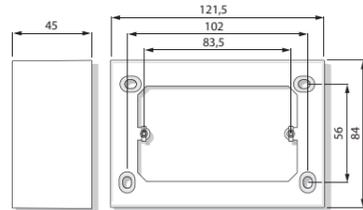
09975...

09976.04
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates

09976.14
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea grey. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates
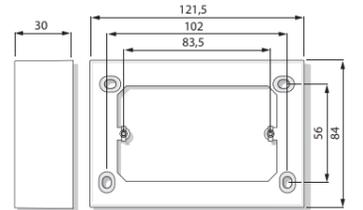
09976...

09983
Rectangular, for 3-module, grey

09983.01
Rectangular, for 3-module, white

09983...

09920.01
Rectangular, for 12-(6+6)-module, white
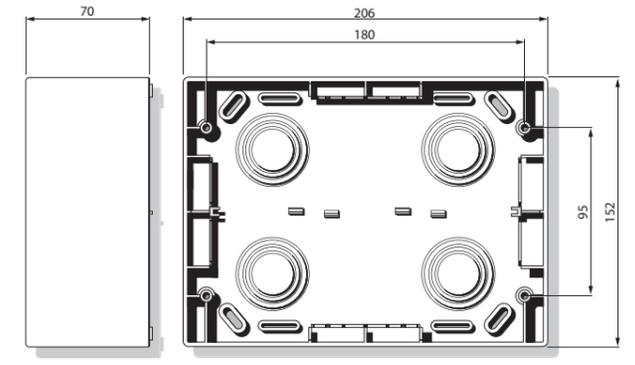
09920...

09921.01
Rectangular, for 18-(6+6+6)-module, white

09921.01

▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm
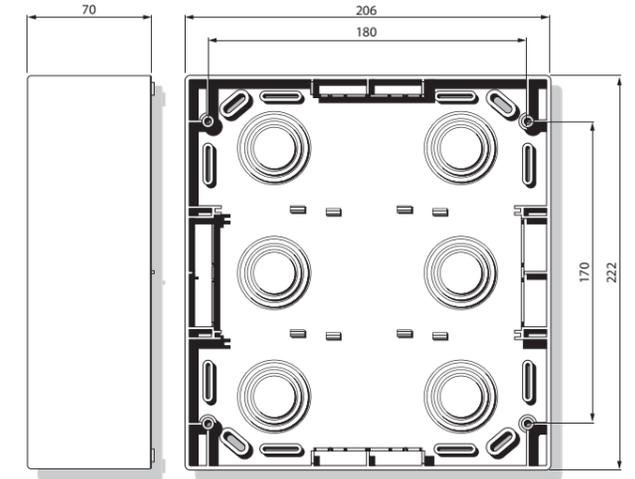
Isoset IP40 boxes

14801
1-module

14802
2-module,
horizontal and vertical
device fixing
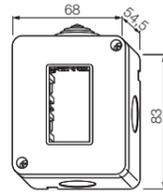
14803
3-module

14804
4-module
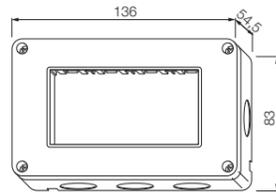
14812
4-module (2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing

In the same box it is possible the horizontal and vertical
device fixing.
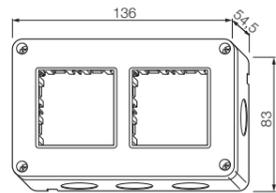
14813
6-module (2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing
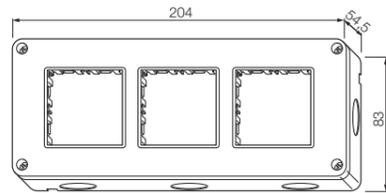
14814
8-module (2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing
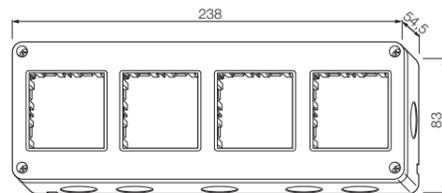
14815
10-module (2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing

14801, 14802
68 / 54.5 / 83

14803
102 / 54.5 / 83

14804
136 / 54.5 / 83

14812
136 / 54.5 / 83

14813
204 / 54.5 / 83

14814
238 / 54.5 / 83

14815
340 / 54.5 / 83

▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last
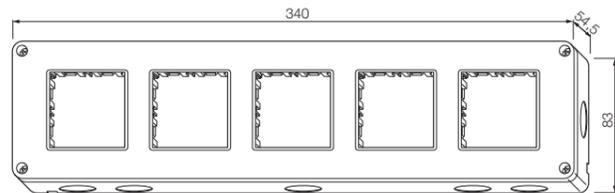
Isoset IP40 boxes

14817
14-module (2+2+2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing
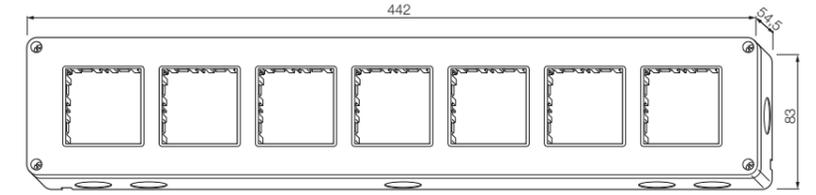
14827
6-module (3+3 in horizontal)
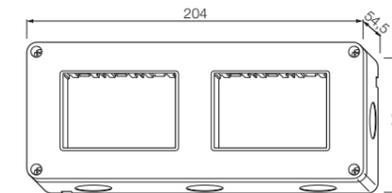
14832
8-module (4+4 in vertical)
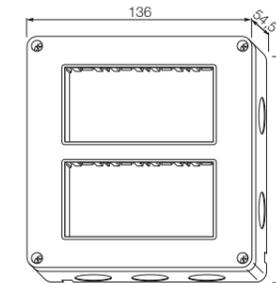
14833
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)
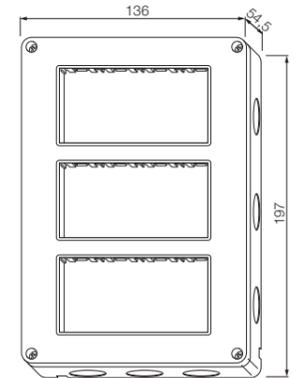
14837
8-module (4+4 in horizontal)
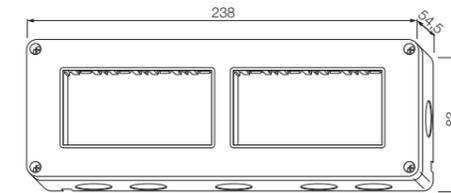
14838
12-module (4+4+4 in horizontal)
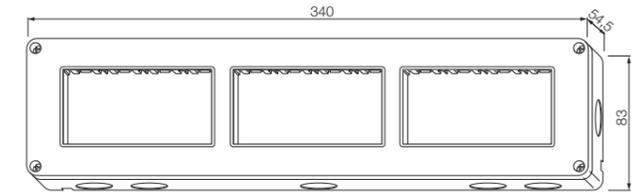
14839
16-module (4+4+4+4 in horizontal)

14817
442 / 54.5 / 83

14827
204 / 54.5 / 83

14832
136 / 54.5 / 140

14833
136 / 54.5 / 197

14837
238 / 54.5 / 83

14838
340 / 54.5 / 83

14839
442 / 54.5 / 83

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm
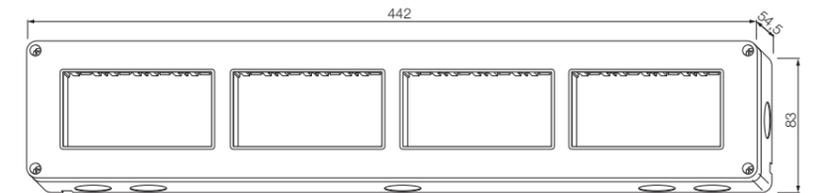
Isoset IP55 boxes

14901
1-module

14902
2-module

14901, 14902

14903
3-module

14903

14904
4-module

14904

14912
8-module (4+4 in vertical)

14912

14913
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)
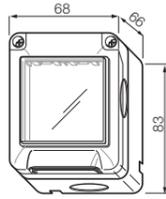
14913
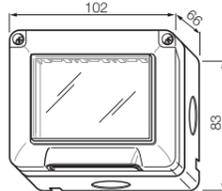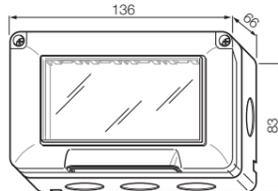
▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last
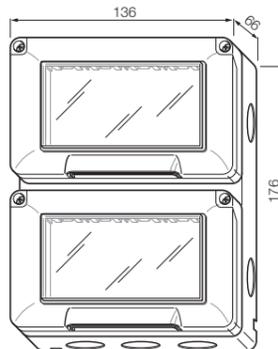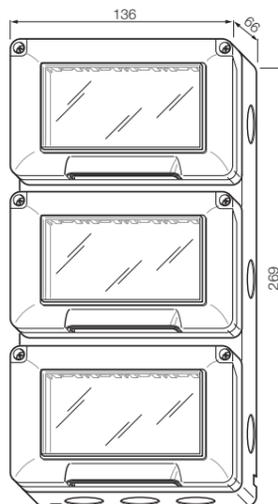
Isoset IP55 covers

14931
with claws for
ø 60 mm box,
RAL 7035 grey
- 2 modules

14931.01
with claws for
ø 60 mm box,
white
- 2 modules

14931.14
with claws for
ø 60 mm box,
granite grey
- 2 modules
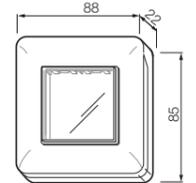
14931...

14932
with screws, for 60 mm
distance between centres
box, RAL 7035 grey
- 2 modules

14932.01
with screws, for 60
mm distance between
centres box, white
- 2 modules

14932.14
with screws, for 60
mm distance between
centres box, granite
grey - 2 modules
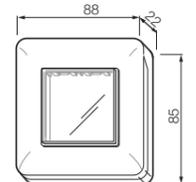
14932...

14943
with screws, for
3-module box,
RAL 7035 grey
- 3 modules

14943.01
with screws, for
3-module box, white
- 3 modules

14943.14
with screws, for
3-module box, granite
grey - 3 modules
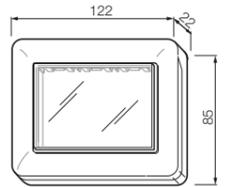
14943...

14944
with screws, for
4-module box,
RAL 7035 grey
- 4 modules

14944.01
with screws, for
4-module box, white
- 4 modules

14944.14
with screws, for
4-module box, granite
grey - 4 modules
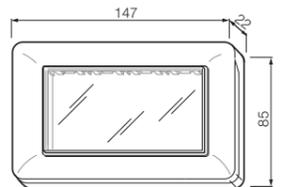
14944...

IP55 covers

14963
Watertight IP55 cover with
inserted plug, 2 Eikon, Arké and
Plana modules, for installation
on 3-module flush mounting box

IP44 protected cover

14923
IP44 protected cover with transparent door, 3
modules, for installation on a 3-module flush
mounting box. The central part of the mem-
brane enables activating the controls inside
with the cover closed. Compatible with Eikon
Exé, Linea, Arké, Plana and the main wiring
series on the market

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

IP55 covers

▲ 30931.02
IP55 surface mounting cover with claws, for ø 60 mm flush mounting boxes - 2 modules

▲ 30931.00
IP55 surface mounting cover with claws, for ø 60 mm flush mounting boxes - 2 modules

▲ 30931.01
IP55 surface mounting cover with claws, for ø 60 mm flush mounting boxes - 2 modules

▲ 30932.02
IP55 surface mounting cover for flush mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres - 2 modules

▲ 30932.00
IP55 surface mounting cover for flush mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres - 2 modules

▲ 30932.01
IP55 surface mounting cover for flush mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres - 2 modules

▲ 30943.02
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 3-module flush mounting boxes - 3 modules

▲ 30943.00
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 3-module flush mounting boxes - 3 modules

▲ 30943.01
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 3-module flush mounting boxes - 3 modules

▲ 30944.02
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 4-module flush mounting boxes - 4 modules

▲ 30944.00
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 4-module flush mounting boxes - 4 modules

▲ 30944.01
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 4-module flush mounting boxes - 4 modules

IP40 enclosures

▲ 09802
2 modules

▲ 09802

68
35
83

▲ 09803
3 modules

▲ 09803
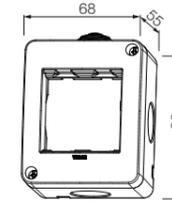
102
35
83

▲ 09804
4 modules

▲ 09804

136
35
83

▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm
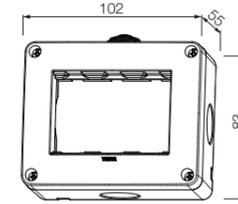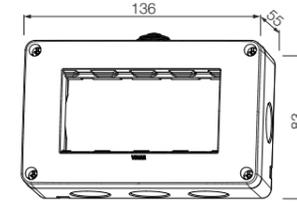
IP55 enclosures

▲ 09902
2 modules
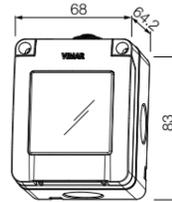
▲ 09903
3 modules
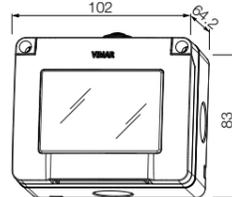
▲ 09904
4 modules

▲ 09902

▲ 09903
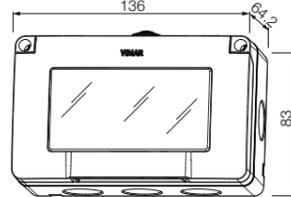
▲ 09904

IP55 covers

▲ 09911.01
with claws, for ø 60 mm
boxes, white - 2 modules

▲ 09911.04
with claws, for ø 60 mm
boxes, black - 2 modules
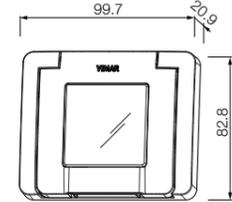
▲ 09811..

▲ 09912.01
with screws, for mounting
boxes with 60 mm distance
between centres, white
- 2 modules

▲ 09912.04
with screws, for mounting
boxes with 60 mm distance
between centres, black
- 2 modules
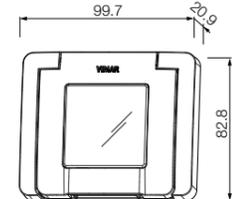
▲ 09912..

09913.01
with screws, for mounting
boxes 3 modules, white -
3 modules

09913.04
with screws, for mounting
boxes 3 modules, black -
3 modules
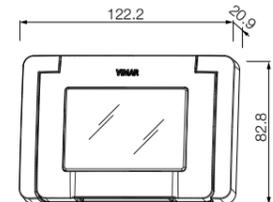
09913..

09914.01
with screws, for mounting
boxes 4 modules, white -
4 modules
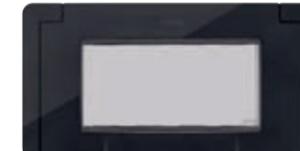
09914.04
with screws, for mounting
boxes 4 modules, black -
4 modules
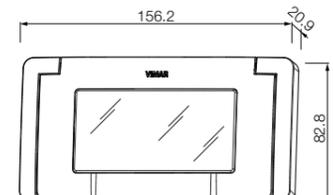
09914..

Table mounting boxes

Eikon - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate

20784
4-module,
grey

20784.B
4-module,
white
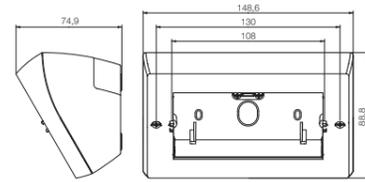
20784...

20787
7-module,
grey

20787.B
7-module,
white
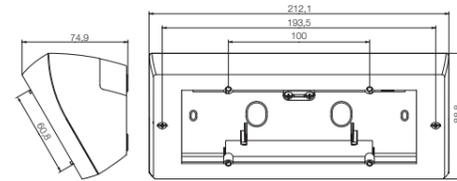
20787...

20788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey

20788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white
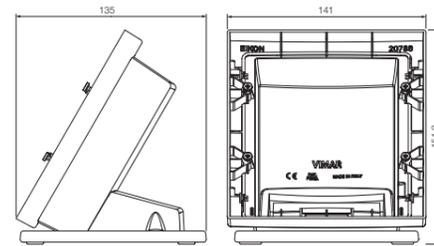
20788...

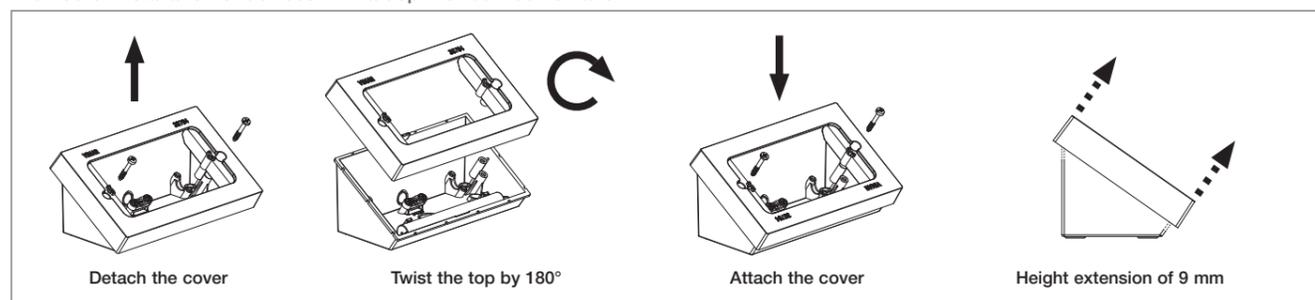### Linea - Tilted table mounting boxes to be completed with mounting frame and cover plate

30784.G
Tilted table mounting box, with variable height, for the installation of 4 modules.
In the lowered version, connector blocks with a maximum depth of 32 mm can be
installed; if you turn the cover the maximum depth extends to 44 mm. The socket
outlet with USB, 30210.USB, cannot be installed.

30784.B
Tilted table mounting box, with variable height, for the installation of 4 modules.
In the lowered version, connector blocks with a maximum depth of 32 mm can
be installed; if you turn the cover the maximum depth extends to 44 mm. The
socket outlet with USB, 30210.USB, cannot be installed.

Method of installation of devices with a depth of between 32 and 44 mm

Detach the cover | Twist the top by 180° | Attach the cover | Height extension of 9 mm

▲ New article   Δ Available until stocks last
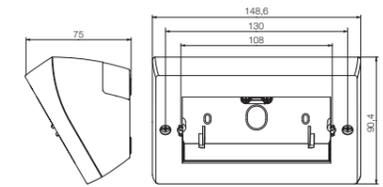
Table mounting boxes

Arké - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate
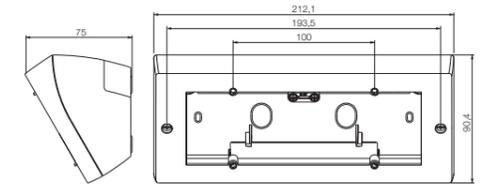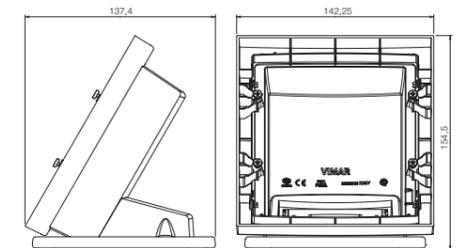
19784
4-module,
grey

19784.B
4-module,
white

19784...

19787
7-module,
grey

19787.B
7-module,
white

19787...

19788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey

19788.B
8-module (4+4), with
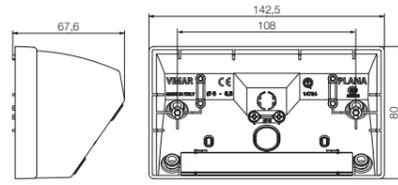frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white

19788...

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Plana - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate
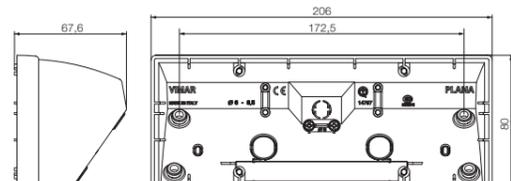
14784
4-module,
white

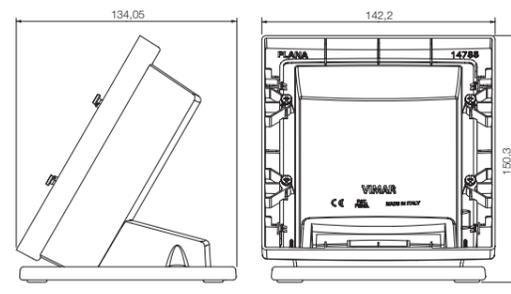**Δ 14784.SL**
4-module,
Silver

14784...

14787
7-module,
white

14787...

14788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white

14788...

Floor mount turret

V54303
Floor mount turret for Plana, Arké,
Eikon and Neve Up devices, for installa-
tion in V54903 box.
Supplied with specific support for installation
on floating floors

V54903
Flush box for floor
mount turret - 3 modules
To complete with turret V54303

V54412
Floor mounting retractable turret with
hollow cover for Eikon, Arké and Plana
devices for installation on floating floors.
Supplied with 2 mounting frames with
6 modules. Installation in screed with
dedicated mounting box V54912

V54412.01
Floor mounting retractable turret with
stainless steel cover for Eikon, Arké and
Plana devices for installation on floating
floors. Supplied with 2 mounting frames
with 6 modules. Installation in screed
with dedicated mounting box V54912

V54912
Flush mounting box for screed, for
12-module floor mounting turrets

V54420
Floor mounting retractable turret with
hollow cover for Eikon, Arké and Plana
devices for installation on floating floors.
Supplied with 2 mounting frames with
6 modules. Installation in screed with
dedicated mounting box V54920

V54420.01
Floor mounting retractable turret with
stainless steel cover for Eikon, Arké and
Plana devices for installation on floating
floors. Supplied with 2 mounting frames
with 6 modules. Installation in screed
with dedicated mounting box V54920

V54920
Flush mounting box for screed, for
12-module floor mounting turrets

Energia Positiva. Insieme